

GH
1
A613
NH

ANNALS OF THE CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS ZOO HISTORICAL GAZETTEER



EDITED BY
J. H. B. J. VAN DER MERWE

PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE PROVINCE, PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CAPE TOWN.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE PUBLISHER.

ZOO-HISTORICAL GAZETTEER

compiled by

C.J. SKEAD

formerly

Biologist, Kaffrarian Museum,

King William's Town

formerly

Field Research Officer,

Percy Fitzpatrick Institute of African Ornithology,

University of Cape Town

1973

INTRODUCTION

Brief Explanation:

This zoo-historical gazetteer, embracing as it does a synonymy of place-names and the type-localities of all mammals and birds up to 1970, covers most of Southern Africa south of the Kunene and Zambesi Rivers. But because several type-localities of several critical species occur to the north of these geographical limitations, the relevant place-names in Angola, Zambia, Malawi, etc. have been included. To a lesser degree Tanzania is also represented.

The main work in compilation has been the assembling of old place-names recorded by early travellers, hunters, missionaries, military men and so on, and to key these names to their modern equivalents or, if no modern name exists, to find where the quoted place was and to fix its position as nearly as possible by means of its map co-ordinates of latitude and longitude.

The list cannot pretend to be complete, a very much bulkier volume would be needed to satisfy that demand, but it does cover most of the contentious place-names. It began humbly as a guide to my own reading, and grew to the stage where other workers realised its value in a wider sphere. Eventually a decision had to be made to close the files rather than delay publication in the hope of obtaining the records that are likely to come in.

The historical association with zoology comes through the early and often vague references to animals encountered throughout the country, be they mammals, birds, reptiles, fish, or anything else. A reader is able to understand such details only if the quoted localities can be found with some ease on modern and available maps, and by following the trek-routes and locating the species seen en route and by using dates and any notes to improve the context. But unless he has some ready recognition factor, such as this gazetteer, the subject becomes wearisome, complex, and confusing, even to the student who knows his geography fairly well.

The subject is complicated too by many olden-day variations in the spelling of place-names. Indigenous names were interpreted differently according to how each ear appreciated the phonetics of the word. This was aggravated by the multiplicity of languages used (and from which translations were often made) by English, Portuguese, Dutch, French, Swedish and German authors, each trying to interpret Hottentot, Xhosa, Tswana and other sounds according to his own lights.

In compiling this list, the best means of presenting the key place-name to which the synonyms are referred has caused some difficulty. Recent official attempts to standardise spellings have not all met with full approval, and even the modernisation of some of the old Dutch place-names has been rejected in favour of their earlier spellings, e.g. Kirstenbosch instead of Kirstenbos. In English, too, an attempt to spell King William's Town as the one word Kingwilliamstown has been dropped. Therefore, because of this instability, something which may be corrected in time, it has been decided to use the name by which the place has come to be most commonly known. Yet even this has not been possible in all cases, so the user of this gazetteer must not take the spellings as being the epitome of modern orthography. The function is to help a person find a place, not to improve his language. Perhaps a future revision will find things more amenable to correction.

With Afrikaans names, for instance, the given spelling is not always consistent with modern orthography. This has been done purposely in some cases, e.g. the abbreviation R. for "river" is made consistent with the English version for brevity, whereas correctly the word "rivier" should be attached to its modifier as in Sandrivier, not Sand R. With older "Dutch" names, now not used to the same extent, the older form of spelling has often been retained because of its greater familiarity to the readers of old books, e.g. Melkhout Kraal instead of the modern Melkhoutkraal for George Rex's farm at Knysna where so many travellers camped and received his hospitality.

Another complication encountered has been the changes of place-names in Mozambique and Angola during recent years. Many of the old familiar names have had to be placed in the synonymy

and then keyed to their new names.

There is, of course, still much doubt surrounding the orthography of many native or Bantu words, but, as with the other languages, discretion has had to be used. Many incorrect spellings have become so well established that a change to their correct version at this stage will only cause greater confusion. The Xhosa word Qumra for Komga is a case in point, a place which until recently was known everywhere as Komgha. In the Tswana language the discrepancies between the old familiar names and the new ones are often unbelievably different, and the Tswana spellings are difficult for the reader, and especially the overseas reader, to recognise at once.

Another difficulty in finding a correct locus has been the existence on even modern maps of several loci within a comparatively narrow radius each bearing the same name, e.g. two Rooipoorts only a few kilometres apart, or of having spellings, not unlike each other, suggesting similar pronunciation. This applies particularly in the Bantu languages. Which was the one intended by the author? From the context of many a book the correct place is almost impossible to discern and the reader has to content himself with the realisation that he is at least close to the intended place. Native kraals can be especially troublesome. Many authors for instance mention visits to Mzilikazi's (Mosilikatze's) kraal, or of hunting animals near the kraal of some chief or other. Sometimes these can be traced, but the Bantu habit of moving kraal from time to time according to the state of the grazing or the imminence of the enemy demands some recourse to deduction in order to arrive at a reasonable locus. A gazetteer such as this cannot give the full answer; it can only guide the reader towards his own conclusions.

Finding the place-names:

So great are the variations in the many names, that the list makes no pretension to completeness. Only the major synonyms, etc. have been used. But it should be possible for the reader to decipher a troublesome unlisted place-name by using a little patience and common-sense. Thus "Zwarte" may be under "Swart", or "Zond" under "Sand", and so on. When dealing with Spanish or Portuguese names, Baya or Baie may be found under Bahia. Often the repetition of a word spoken aloud brings recognition when the phonetics provide the sound that strikes the right chord.

In arranging the alphabetical sequence, the main word in the name is given preference. Thus "Great Berg River" appears as "Berg River, Great", which brings it immediately beside "Berg River, Little" to give better comparison to the eye than if the two were separated widely under Great Berg River and Little Berg River. The Afrikaans equivalents are treated in the same way.

At the suggestion of Dr. D.H.S. Davis, State Ecologist, Johannesburg, backed by his experience in compiling a gazetteer of rodent localities in South Africa, the scope of this work has been broadened to cover details of all mammal and bird type-localities, many of which had confusing original localities. Thus all the mammals and birds sharing a particular type-locality have been assembled under the place-name concerned. But while the gazetteer is intended to assist primarily the mammalogist and ornithologist, it could be of assistance to workers in other disciplines when trying to find their ways about the country as far back as the time of Bartholomew Dias.

For instance, the place-name Klaarwater is commonly encountered, but is not known today. Reference to the gazetteer will give "Klaarwater v. Griquatown". Under "Griquatown" the location of the place can be ascertained, and also, the fact that "Griquatown" has the synonyms of "Karrikamma, Griekwastad and Leeuenkuil". It also shows that two species of birds have their type-localities there.

To take another case, let us suppose that the reader is following the fortunes of a traveller through the Karoo, over the Orange River, to Kuruman. By using the gazetteer he can trace his road from say Schietfontein (Carnarvon) to Buffelbout (the same today), to Brieschab (Prieska) to the Kloof (probably Kleinkloof in the Asbestos Mountains), to Witwater (Helderwater), to Klaarwater (Griquatown) to New Latakoo (Kuruman). The gazetteer will have saved him much time in searching for the places on his own and he will come to know the distributions of the animals mentioned.

Details on the type localities of the species and/or sub-species of mammals and birds under the various place-names follows the sequence:

Species (or sub-species) name; author; date;

The use of a little imagination here will make recognition easy.

Sources of the Type Localities and Nomenclature of Birds and Mammals:

A. BIRDS:

- Clancey, P.A. 1964. The Birds of Natal & Zululand. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.
— 1965/66. A catalogue of Birds of the South African Sub-region.
Durban Museum Novitates, Volume VII, Part 1: 201-304; Part 2: 305-388;
Part 3: 389-464; Part 4: 465-544; Part 5: 545-633.
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1968. A Check List of the Land and Freshwater Birds of the Western Cape Province. *Annals S. Afr. Museum* 53: 1-276.

B. MAMMALS:

- Allen, Glover M. 1939. A Check List of African Mammals. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, U.S.A. Volume 83.
- Ellerman, J.R.; Morrison-Scott, T.C.S.; and Hayman, R.W. 1953. Southern African Mammals, 1758-1951, a Re-classification. Trustees, The British Museum, (Natural History), London.
- Meester, Jurgens; Davis, D.H.S.; and Coetzee, C.G. 1964. An Interim Classification of Southern African Mammals. (In duplicated form only).
- Roberts, Austin 1951. The Mammals of South Africa. Trustees, The Mammals of South Africa Book Fund.

Maps:

The main maps used were:

Republic of South Africa, 1:500,000 T.S.O. 500/-, 1949 etc.

South West Africa, 1:800,000, 1955.

Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi. 1:1,000,000 World Aeronautical Chart, I.C.A.O. 1963.

Mozambique, 1:2,000,000. Ministerie do Ultramar, Junta de Investigacoes do Ultramar, Centro de Geografia, 1964.

In addition, many smaller maps of both recent and vintage dates were used as guiding stones to modern places.

The "Gazetteer of Collecting Localities of African Rodents" compiled by D.H.S. Davis and X. Misonne and published in 1964 by Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Africa, Tervuren, Belgie, Zoologisch Documentatie, Nr. 7 was also drawn on.

The map co-ordinates are given in condensed form for convenience of production. Thus 32°15's; 24°30'e is shown as 3215/2430. The alternative system, and one now much favoured, of defining loci in quarter-degree squares was considered, but rejected as inconvenient for this type of gazetteer. There were too many old and indefinite type-localities. All modern publications of type-localities should be identified by this square system in future.

The map references are as accurate as possible, in many indefinite cases they have had to be prefixed with the word *circa* or its abbreviation. Very few places have not been found.

The co-ordinates of rivers are given for the river-mouths or at the confluence of larger rivers. Mountains are given at their highest points or, if extended in range, between suitable degrees of latitude or longitude.

Extensive areas, e.g. types of veld such as Middelveld, or Roggeveld, etc. are given co-

ordinates of some scope, or a single set of co-ordinates in the centre of the area. This may not be correct to the geographer but it does provide easy recognition of the area for the ordinary reader who, in case of need, can then delve more deeply into a geographical accuracy greater than a condensed gazetteer can provide.

List of Abbreviations, mainly for overseas readers:

Ang.	Angola
Bds.	Birds
Bots.	Botswana
C.	Cape
C. Penin.	Cape Peninsula
Junc.	Junction, i.e. confluence of —
Les.	Lesotho
Mal.	Malawi
Mamm.	Mammal
Mozam.	Mozambique
M.S.	Mission Station
N.	Natal
N.C.	Northern Cape
O.	Orange Free State
P.E.A.	Portuguese East Africa, i.e. Mozambique
Rhod.	Rhodesia
S.W.A.	South West Africa
Syn.	Synonymy
T.	Transvaal
Terr.	Territory (or -ies)
W.T.	Western Transvaal
Tanz.	Tanzania
Zam(b).	Zambia
Zulu.	Zululand

Bibliography:

Space precludes publication of a bibliography which in this case would run into many hundreds of references. In any event it is doubtful whether a bibliography is entirely relevant in this case.

Acknowledgements:

It gives me great pleasure to thank all those who have so kindly investigated on my behalf problems of place-names in their particular areas, places beyond my ordinary ken. Often they have gone further and called upon the knowledge and experience of friends and acquaintances unknown to me. I hope the latter will accept appreciation under the name of the person with whom I was in original contact. Many helpers, also unknown to me, are thanked collectively under the acknowledgements to the directors of institutions who caused investigations to be made.

On the financial side, I have to thank the Cape Provincial Administration for meeting the costs of typing.

List of acknowledgements:

Acocks, Dr. J.P.H.; Africana Museum, Director of; Ansell, Mr W.F.H.; Axelson, Prof. E.; Bagshawe-Smith, Mr L.G.; Benson, Mr C.W.; Bigalke, Dr. Rudi (and staff); Boddam-

Whetham, Mr D.; Bodenstein, Dr. P., M.P.; Broadley, Dr. Donald G.;
 Cape Provincial Administration (grant for typing); Clancey, Mr P.A.; Coetzee, Mr C.G.
 (and helpers); Collins, Mrs M.J.; Consul for Sweden, Port Elizabeth; Crass, Mr R.S.;
 Da Cunha, Prof. Doutor A. Alvier; Da Rosa Pinto, Dr. A.A.; Davis, Dr. D.H.S. (and
 helpers); District Commissioner, Tjolotjo, Rhod.; Divisional Councils, Secretaries of: Alexandria,
 Albany, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Herbert, Molteno, Murraysburg, Oudtshoorn, Somerset East, van
 Rhynsdorp;
 Fitzpatrick Memorial Trust; Forbes, Prof. V.; ffolliott, Mrs Pamela;
 Gebhardt, Mrs G.I. (and helpers); Greyling, Mr Cas., M.P.C.; Gitywa, V.;
 Hayes, Mr G.D.; Hey, Dr. D.;
 Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica de Mocambique, Director of;
 Jacot-Guillarmod, Mr C.; Jenkins, Mrs Eve; Joyce, Dr. J.A.M.; Jubb, Dr. R.A. (and
 helpers);
 Keith, Mr Max; Kirby, (the late) Prof. P.R.;
 Lanham, the late Mr W.B.; Librarian, King William's Town Public Library; Liversidge,
 Dr. R.;
 Markus, Mr Miles; Museo do Dr. Alvaro Castro, Lorenzo Marques, Director of; Museo do
 Dundo, Director of (Angola);
 Natal Parks Game & Fish Preservation Board, Director of; Neethling, Mr J.H.;
 Oberholser, Mr J.J.;
 Painter, Mr Neil; Percy Fitzpatrick Institute of African Ornithology, Director of;
 Rainier, Mrs M.; Rector, Kuruman Church, Kuruman; Rowan, Mrs M.; Royal Swedish
 Legation, Pretoria;
 Sauer, Dr. Franz; Siegfried, Dr. Roy; Skead, Mr D.M.; Smithers, Dr. R.H.N.;
 Steel, Mr J.; Stuart-Irwin, Mr M.P.; Sutherns, Mr W.H.;
 Thesen, Mr Hjalmar; Town Clerks of Ladysmith, Natal and Oudtshoorn; Trigonometrical
 Survey (Cape Town and King William's Town Offices); Tietz, Miss R.M.;
 Van der Merwe, the late Dr. N.J.; van Vreeden, Dr. B.F.; Vincent, Mr Jack;
 White, Mr C.M.N.; Winterbottom, Prof. J.M.; Wood, Mr Lyle J.D.;
 Zoological Society of S.A., Council of.

ZOO-HISTORICAL GAZETTEER

Lat./Long.

Aakaap v. Rietfontein (1)	
Aamhoup v. Amhub	
Aams R. v. Ham R.	
Aapies R. v. Apies R.	
Aapjes R. v. Apies R.	
Aarmhoup v. Amhub	
Aarnhemburg v. Armburg	
Aasvoëlberg, Willowmore, C.	3315/2328
Syn. De Qua	
Aa't Kaap v. Rietfontein (1)	
Aban' Haus v. Rooibank	
Abbanhous v. Rooibank	
Abeghan v. Palmietpan	
Aberdeen, C.	3227/2403
Syn. Brakkefontein	
Aberfeldy, Harrismith, O.	2813/2852
Mamm. <i>Pedetes capensis orangiae</i> Wroughton, 1907.	
<i>Otomys sloggetti turneri</i> (Wroughton) 1907.	
Abiquasputs, Gordonias, N.C.,	2721/2006
Syn. Abiquasputs	
Abiquas Puts v. Abiquasputs	
Abna(s) v. Vals R. (2)	
Aboutthelie v. Lake Ngami	
Achter Bruintjes Hoogte v. Agterbruintjieshoogte	
Achter Sneeuwberg v. Sneeuuberg, Agter	
Achtersveld v. Agtersveld	
Achterzuurberg v. Agtersuurberg	
Acqua v. Caledon, C.	
Adam Kok's Village v. Philippolis	
Addo Bush, Alexandria, C.	c.3332/2550
Syn. The Addo; Ado; Kadouw; K'addow.	
Bds. <i>Lamprocolius nitens culminator</i> , Clancey & Holliday, 1951.	
Mamm. <i>Loxodonta africana toxotis</i> , Lydekker, 1907.	
Addo Drift, Uitenhage/Alexandria, C.	3334/2541
Syn. Ado; Kadow Drift; Kadouw.	
Addo Elephant Park, Alexandria, C.	3327/2544
Addo Heights, Alexandria, C.	3332/2550
Syn. Ado; Kadow; Kadouw	
Adelaide, C.	3242/2618
Syn. Fort Adelaide	
Adelaide, Province of Queen, C.	c.3300/2720
Adera Deira de Natal v. Durban, Natal	
Adjutant Vlei, Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2034/2122
Ado v. Addo (Bush)	
Adowa, Ethiopia	1412N/3856
Bds. <i>Apus aequatorialis</i> , von Müller, 1851, Ethiopia (Abyssinia) Dr. Schimper.	

	Lat./Long.
Africa's Hoogte, Hanover, C.	c.3143/2405
Afrikaner's, (Jonker) (= Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	
Afrikaner's Kraal v. Jerusalem	
Aga R. v. Kaga R.	
Agenhuis v. Agenys (Berge)	
Agenys (Berge), Namaqualand, C.	1913/1851
Syn. Agenhuis; Aggeneys; Aggennysberge(n)	
Aggeneys v. Agenys (Berge)	
Aggennys Berge(n) v. Agenys (Berge)	
Agoa v. Algoa Bay	
Agoa, Bay of v. Plettenberg Bay	
Agoa de Saldanha v. Saldanah Bay; v. Table Bay	
Agoada da Saldanha v. Table Bay or Saldanha Bay (later)	
Agoada de San Bras v. Mossel Bay	
Agte(r) bruintjies hoog(h)te, Somerset East, C., (i.e. the area around Somerset East)	ca.3243/2530
Syn. Agter Bruyntjes Hoogte; Agter Bruntjes Hoogtens	
Mamm. <i>Alcelaphus busephalus caama</i> , G. Cuvier, 1816.	
Agterbruntjes Hoogte v. Agterbruintjieshoogte	
Agter Sneeu(w)berg(en) v. Sneeu(w)berg, Agter	
Agtersuurberg, present Venterstad dist., C.	ca.3045/2545
Syn. Achterzuurberg	
Agterveld, Calvinia/Kenhardt, C.	ca.3030/2030
Agter Witzenberg v. Witzenberg, Agter	
Agterom R. v. Hol, R.	
Aguada = Agoada	
Aguade de Boa Paz v. Limpopo R. (error)	
Agulhas Bank, C.	c.3500/2000
Agulhas, Cape v. Cape Agulhas	
Aha Mts. S.W.A./Bots.	1940/2100
Ahqua v. Caledon, C.	
Ahuno R. v. Nahoon R.	
Aiaas Graafwater v. 'Yas	
Airob R. v. Lewer R. (S.W.A.) v. Leverbreek R.	
Alagoa (Bay) v. Algoa Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Albany, C.	c.3320/2630
Syn. Zuurveld(t), The	
Mamm. <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , A. Smith, 1834.	
Albatross Rock, S.W.A.	2707/1514
Albert v. Compensation	
Albert Falls, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2926/3025
Syn. Umgeni Falls; Unyemi Falls.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus shelleyi sequestris</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
Albertinia, Riversdale, C.	3411/2135
Syn. Grootfontein	
Alexander Bay, Little Namaqualand, C.	2840/1631
Alexander R. v. Riet River (1)	
Alexandria, C.	3339/2625
Syn. Kerkplaas; Olifantshoek	
Alfred County, N.	c.3030/3040
Algoa Bay, C.	c.3350/2550

Syn.	Baay Lagoa; Baya da Lagoa; Bay of Wolves; Baia da Lagoa; Baia da Roca (Dias); Baia dos Lobos (i.e. Wolves i.e. seals) 1554; Bahia da (or de) Lagoa; Golfo da Roca (1502); The Bay; Alagoa; Zwartkops Rivier Bay; Zwartkops Bay; Alagoa Bay; Lago; Agoa; Lagoa; Krakekamma Bay.	Lat./Long.
Mamm.	<i>Myosorex varius</i> , Smuts, 1832.	
Bds.	<i>Microparra capensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1839.	
	<i>Mirafra africana</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
	<i>Malaconotus olivaceus</i> , (Shaw), 1809.	
	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons</i> , (Vigors), 1831.	
	<i>Ploceus subaureus</i> , Smith, 1839.	
	<i>Ploceus cucullatus spilonotus</i> , Vigors, 1831.	
Alice v. also Tyumi(e), Victoria East, C.		3247/2650
Syn.	Dikini; Alice Town	
Alicedale, Albany, C.		3318/2605
Alicetown v. Alice		
Aliwal North, C.		3041/2642
Syn.	Buffelsvlei; Warm Springs,	
Bds.	<i>Serinus atrogularis impiger</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Aliwal South v. Mossel Bay		
Allemandrift, Colesberg, C.		3033/2523
Allemandshoek v. Petrusdal, Cradock		
Aloeberg, Swellendam, C.		c.3405/2005
Aloe Cloof/Kloof v. Wolwepoort		
Aloes R. v. Kwelera R.		
Alto Changane v. Vila Gomes da Costa		
Aluriesfontein, Warmbad, S.W.A.		2833/1841
Syn.	Alurisfontein, Loorisfontein, Vogelfontein.	
Alurisfontein v. Aluriesfontein, S.W.A.		
Amalinda v. Kommetjievlaakte		
Amandelboom v. Williston		
Amani, Tanzania		0506/3838
Mamm.	<i>Rattus rattus rattiformis</i> , Matschie, 1915.	
Amanzamnyama Forest, Mount Frere, East Griqualand, Transkei		3054/2853
Amanzi (Estates), Uitenhage, C.		3344/2532
Amatekoola R. v. Amatikulu R.		
Amatikulu R. Mtunzini/Eshowe, N.		2905/3138
Syn.	Amatekoola R.	
Amatole Forests, Victoria East and King William's Town, C.		c.3240/2700 to 2715
Amatole(a) Mts., C.		c.3232/2704
Syn.	Amatola Mts.; Bamboo Berg; Bamboesberge; Bambusberge; Caffersberg; Caffersgebergte; Cafferslandgebergte; Kafferlandsbergen; Kafferland.	
Mamm.	<i>Lutra maculicollis</i> , Lichtenstein, 1835.	
Amatole Mts., Southern; Alice, (Victoria East), C.		3240/2658
Syn.	Seven Kloof Mts; Victoria Mts.	
Amatse-a-monyama v. Nata River		
Ambaca, Cuanza Norte, Angola		0916/1510
Mamm.	<i>Lepus saxatilis angolensis</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Bds.	<i>Anthus vaalensis neumanii</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1920.	

Ambesi v. Zambesi R.	Lat./Long.
Amboland v. Ovambo(land)	
Ambriz, Luanda, Angola	0750/1306
Bds. <i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i> , (Hartlaub), 1860.	
Amhoup v. Amhub	
Amhub, Maltahöhe, S.W.A.	2520/1650
Syn. Amhoup; Aamhoup; Amhup; Aarmhoup	
Bds. <i>Bradornis infuscatus namaquensis</i> , Macdonald, 1957.	
Amhup v. Amhub	
Amkans, Kenhardt, C.	2839/2023
Syn. Coetseesijn Puts;	
Amse R. v. Ham R.	
Amstel R. v. Liesbeek R.	
Amsterdam, Ermelo, T.	2638/3040
Amsterdam Flats (& Hoek), Port Elizabeth, C.	3352/2537
Andara v. Antara	
Anderson's Vlei, Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2206/2310
Ange-Kloof v. Langkloof	
Angoela Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Angola Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Angola, de Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Angoniland, North; Mzimba district, Malawi (south of Kasuni & Jakwa)	c.1152/3336
Angoniland, South; Ncheu & Dedza also to Tete, Malawi/Mozam.	c.1430/3500
Mamm. <i>Raphicerus melanotis sharpei</i> , Thomas, 1896.	
Angra das Alagoas v. Plettenberg Bay	
Angra das Vaccas v. Vleesbaai	
Angra do Ilheo v. Luderitzbucht	
Angro do Ilhros v. Luderitzbucht	
Angra dos Ilheos v. Luderitzbucht	
Angra dos Vaqueiros (Mossel Bay in error) v. Visbaai	
Angra Pequena v. Lüderitz	
Angra Pequena farm, Bothaville, O.	2729/2632
Mamm. <i>Suncus varilla orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Ictonyx orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Steatomys krebsi orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis arenarius</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Angras Juntas, Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2739/1532
Annaas v. Onanis, Great	
Anna Falls v. Augrabies Falls	
Annel v. Lake Ngami	
Annis v. Onanis, Great	
Annisfontein/fountain, Namaqualand, C.	2825/1655
Anse Plettemberg ou Chapman v. Chapman's Bay	
Antara, Caprivi, S.W.A.	1803/2128
Syn. Libebe's or Lebebe's Village; Andara;	
Anteniquas (land) v. Outeniqua	
Anteniquoi(s) v. Outeniqua	
Anthonveld v. Calvinia	
Antiniquoi v. Outeniqua	
Ao-gams v. Warmbad, S.W.A. v. Windhoek, S.W.A.	

	Lat./Long.
A'ouw (Hottentot root for kloof or pass e.g. Cardouw, Tradouw, Gantouw, etc.)	
Ape R. v. Apies R.	
Apierivier v. Apiesrivier	
Apiesrivier, Pretoria, T., junc. of Pienaars R.	2510/2806
Syn. Ape R.; Entsabotluku; Aprevier; Entsabotloko; Apierivier; Soane; Aapjes R.; Aapiess R.; Moritele R.;	
Bds. <i>Tockus erythrorhynchus rufirostris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850. <i>Mirafra nigricans</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Aprevier v. Apies R.	
Aprilskraal Siding, Molteno, C.	3118/2628
Bds. <i>Parisoma layardi subsolana</i> , Clancey, 1963.	
April's Vley v. Makolani Pan	
Arahoab (-on-the-Nossob) v. Aranos	
Aranos, Gibeon, S.W.A.	2404/1910
Syn. Arahoab (-on-the-Nossob) (a farm)	
Ariamsvlei, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2807/1950
Mamm. <i>Petromys typicus cinnamomeus</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Ariesdrift v. Arris(drift)	
Armburg, Carolina, T.	2603/3050
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys komatiensis</i> , Roberts, 1917. <i>Mus "coucha" komatiensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Armoed, Oudtshoorn, C.	3337/2207
Syn. Poverty;	
Arna R. v. Vals R. (2)	
Arnheemburg v. Armburg	
Aroab, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2648/1939
Arris (drift), Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C.	2831/1644
Syn. Ariesdrift	
Artaquas Kloof or Mts. v. Attaquas Kloof or Mts.	
Asbestos Hills, Prieska, C.	2923/2221
Asbestos Mts., Gordonias, C.	2907/2305
Mamm. <i>Lycaon pictus venaticus</i> Burchell, 1822.	
Bds. <i>Cercomela sinuata ensifera</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Ashburton, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2940/3027
Bds. <i>Prodotiscus regulus adustoides</i> , Clancey & Holliday, 1952.	
Asjimba (cf. Cimbebi). Herero country in the Kaokoveld, S.W.A. (q.v.)	
Assega(a)i Bosch (1), Albany, C.	3324/2615
Syn. Hassagai-Bosch;	
Assega(a)i Bosch (2), Humansdorp, C.	3356/2418
Assegaai R. (1), Albany, C., junc. of Kariëga R.	3331/2636
Atherstone, Albany (Grahamstown), C.	3319/2623
Mamm. <i>Papio ursinus orientalis</i> , Goldblatt, 1926. <i>Procapra capensis albanensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Atquaskloof v. Attaqua's Kloof	
Attakwas Kloof (modern) v. Attaquas Kloof	
Attaquas Kloof or Mts., Mosselbaai/Oudtshoorn, C.	3355/2158
Syn. Atquaskloof; Attakwaskloof; Artaquas; Hartequaskloof	
Auas, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2242/1705

Syn. Awas(s) Mts.	Lat./Long.
Aub. R. v. Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Aueis v. Khuis	
Aughrabies Falls v. Augrabies Falls	
Augrabies, Namaqualand, C.	2915/1705
Syn. Footjeskraal; Oeg Grawep;	
Augrabies Falls, Kenhardt/Gordonia, C.	2835/2021
Syn. King George's Cataract or Falls, Hercules Falls; Hundred Falls; Aukoerebis; Grootewaterval; Great Falls; King George III Falls; Fraaie Val; Aughrabies Falls; Anna Falls; Schermbrucker Falls; Book Falls and Rock; Farini Falls; Lulu Falls; Scott Gorge & Falls.	
August Mokgatla's v. Mokgatla	
Aukoerebis v. Aughrabies Falls	
Auob R., Kalahari Gemsbok Park, NC/SWA, Junc. of Nossob R.	2626/2038
Syn. Oub.	
Aurora, Piketberg, C.	3242/1829
Syn. Koele Klipfontein	
Auros farm (595), Otavi, SWA	1939/1740
Mamm. <i>Viverra civetta volkmanni</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Aus, Bethanie, S.W.A.	2640/1615
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami barlowi</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Petromys typicus ausensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Bds. <i>Eupodotis vigorsi barlowi</i> , (Roberts), 1937.	
<i>Certhilauda albescens barlowi</i> (12,8 km. west of —), (Roberts) 1937.	
<i>Cercomela tractrac barlowi</i> , (Roberts), 1937.	
<i>Emberiza capensis ausensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Auteniquas(land) v. Outeniqua	
Auteniquoi v. Outeniqua(land)	
Autiniquoi v. Outeniqua	
Avontuur (River on which it stands), Uniondale, C.	3343/2310
Junc. of Kammanassie R.	
Syn. Kukoi; T'kut'koi;	
Awas(s) Mts. v. Auas Mts.	
Aylmer Kuhl's R. v. Elandskloof R., Clanwilliam	
Baai Content v. Plettenberg Bay	
Baai, de, v. Durban	
Baakens R., Port Elizabeth, C.	3358/2538
Syn. Baaker R.; Baker R.;	
Baaker R. v. Baakens R.	
Baay Content v. Plettenberg Bay	
Baay Fals v. False Bay	
Baay Lagoa v. Algoa Bay	
Baay St. Sebastian v. St. Sebastian's Bay v. Struisbaai	
Baba's v. Menon's Village	
Baboon Fountain/Mountain v. Otjikango	
Baboon Point v. Cape Deseada	
Baca Hills, near Shoshong, Botswana	c.2300/2630
Syn. Kaa or Bakaa Hills (or Mts.); Bamangwato Hills;	
Baca tribe, Umzimkulu (& Mt. Frere), East Griqualand, Transkei	c.3020/2945 or ca.3054/2900

	Lat./Long.
Bacela, Cathcart, C.	3212/2729
Bachukura v. Mpechukudu	
Bachukuru Vlei v. Mpechukudu	
Back R. v. Bak R.	
Baclapatse R. v. Matlabas R.	
Badhuis v. Caledon, C.	
Badsberge (not now used), Warmbad, T.	2451/2813
Badsrivier, Rehoboth, S.W.A., Junc. of Usib R.	2321/1711
Syn. Oanob R.;	
Bahia da (or de) Lagoa v. Algoa Bay	
Bahia das Alagoas v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bahia das Balêas v. Walvis Bay	
Bahia das Vaccas v. Vleesbaai	
Bahia de Boa Pax v. Delagoa Bay	
Bahia de Sanfrancisco v. St. Francis Bay	
Bahia de San Sebastiao v. St. Sebastian's Bay	
Bahia dos Vaqueros, previously Mossel Bay in error v. Visbaai	
Bahia Ferosa v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bahia Formosa v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bahia St. Francis v. St. Francis Bay	
Bahia St. Sebastien v. St. Sebastians Bay	
Bahr-el-Abiad v. Duem	
Baie da Lagoa v. Algoa Bay	
Baia da Roca v. Algoa Bay	
Baie de Farta v. Baia Farta	
Baie dos elephantes, Benguela, Angola	1313/1244
Syn. Elephant Bay;	
Mamm. <i>Oryx gazella blainei</i> , Rothschild, 1921.	
Baia dos Lobos v. Algoa Bay	
Baia dos Tigres, Angola	1638/1146
Syn. Great Fish Bay	
Bds. <i>Charadrius rufocinctus</i> , Reichenow, 1902.	
Baia Farta, Benguela, Angola	
Syn. Farta Bay; Baia de Farta	
Bds. <i>Malaconotus zeylonus phanus</i> , (Hartert), 1920.	
Baij Fals v. False Bay, Cape	
Baija do Sambras v. Mossel Bay	
Bailunduland, Benguela, Angola	c.1202/1455
Bain's Kloof Pass, Worcester/Wellington, C.	3336/1907
Bak R., Gordonias, S.W.A./N. Cape, Junc. of Orange R.	2826/2003
Syn. Gaub; Kei-kop R.; Back R.;	
Bakaa Hills v. Baca Hills	
Bakaa River near Shoshong, Bots., v. Baca Hills	
Bakatla Reserve v. Bakhatla Reserve	
Bakeley's R v. Koringlandsrivier	
Baker('s) Bay, Sperrgebiet Coast, S.W.A.	2742/1532
Baker R. v. Baakens R.	
Bakhatla (Reserve), Botswana	2410/2635

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Bakatla Reserve	
Bakkekraal v. Buck Kraal	
Bakkeleij R. v. Koringlands R.	
Bakkeleys R. v. Koringlands R.	
Bakkely Plaats, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3140/1830
Bakoven v. Koekenaap	
Bakurutsi Village v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Balderja (farm), Post Retief, Adelaide, C.	3230/2632
Balfour, Balfour, T.	2640/2835
Syn. McHattiesburg;	
Balloon Farm No. 186, Letaba, T.	2413/3023
Mamm. <i>Crytomys komatiensis melanoticus</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Balovale, Balovale, Zambia	1333/2307
Bamangwato v. Shoshong	
Bamangwato Hills v. Baca Hills/Mts.	
Bamangwato (Territory), Botswana	c.2200/2500
Syn. A large area of eastern Botswana	to 2300/2700
Bambandyanalo, near Tuli, Rhod.	2205/2920
Bamba Zonke v. Salisbury	
Bambesi v. Bembezi River	
Bamboesberg, Molteno, C.	3124/2604
Syn. Bambusberg	
Bamboesberge v. Amatole Mts.	
Bamboosberg or Mt. v. Amatole Mts. or Bamboesberg, Molteno	
Bambusberg v. Bamboesberg, Molteno; or Amatole Mts.	
Bambusbergen, Kaffer(n)land v. Amatole Mts.	
Bancroft, Zambia	1230/2759
Banga, Kampala, Zambia	1540/2638
Mamm. <i>Taurotragus oryx niediecki</i> , Matchie, 1913.	
Banghoek v. Helshoogte	
Banhoek v. Helshoogte	
Banket, Salisbury, Rhod.	1723/3023
Bantamberg, Namaqualand, C.	2905/1828
Syn. Bantomberg;	
Bantomberg v. Bantamberg	
Baobab Tree, Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2050/2235
Syn. Moana Tree; Mamakhoowe; Mamuka-Hoorie;	
Baobab Tree Pan v. Cream of Tartar Pan	
Baobab Vlei v. Cream of Tartar Pan	
Barberspan, Lichtenburg, T.	2635/2535
Barberton, T.	2547/3103
Bds. <i>Crithagra rendalli</i> , Tristram, 1895.	
Barbi farm v. Barby farm	
Barby farm, Bethanie, S.W.A.	2550/1635
Syn. Barbi farm	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami tarri</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Elephantulus vandami campbelli</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus fitzsimonsi</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Petromys typicus barbiensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata barbiensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Bariano Kloof v. Genadendal, C.	
Barikiva, Kilwa, Tanzania	0929/3756
Syn. Barikiwa;	
Mamm. <i>Loxodonta africana knockenhaueri</i> , Matschie, 1900.	
Barikiwa v. Barikiva	
Barkly East, C.	3058/2737
Barkly West, C.	2832/2431
Syn. Klipdrift;	
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens harei</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Barmen, Great (or Gross), Okahandja, S.W.A.	2205/1644
Syn. Otjikango; New Barmen;	
Barmen, Klein (or Little), Okahandja, S.W.A.	2209/1636
Barmen, New v. Barmen, Great (or Gross)	
Barmen's Hoek, Belville, C.	c.3349/1831
Syn. Jan van Bommelshoek	
Barokoro, E. Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2018/2356
Barolong Choai v. Stella	
Barolong Farms (Reserve), Bots.	2532/2527
Baroro = Boror v. Quelimane Dist.	
Barotseland, Zambia	1300/2200
Mamm. <i>Equus burchelli zambesiensis</i> , Prazack, 1878.	to 1750/2500
<i>Kobus vardonii</i> , Livingstone, 1857.	
<i>Aepyceros melampus holubi</i> , Lorenz, 1894.	
Bartolomeu Dias (1), Govuro, Mozam.	2110/3510
Bartolomeu Dias (2) v. Inhassoro	
Barville Park, Bathurst, C.	3337/2646
Basharto Country = Lesotho q.v.	
Bashee Drift v. Double Drift	
Bashee River, Willowvale/Elliotdale, Transkei	3214/2854
Basileka v. Selika, Bots. v. Selekas Location, T.	
Bastertskloof v. Rietfontein (1)	
Basutoland v. Lesotho	
Batawanatown, Batawana Res., Botswana	c.1950/2320
Syn. Botoanatown	
Bath(s), The; v. Warmbad, S.W.A.; v. Caledon, C.	
Bathlapping v. Batlhapi Res.	
Bathurst, C.	3330/2650
Mamm. <i>Redunca arundinum</i> , Boddaert, 1785, Cape of G. Hope	
Batlanarmi v. Boatlaname	
Batlapin (Res.) v. Batlhapi (Res.)	
Batlhapi (Reserve), Taung, N. Cape	2730/2447
Syn. Bathlapping; Batlapin;	
Batoanatown v. Batawanatown	
Batoka Hills, Livingstone, Zambia	1647/2716
Mamm. <i>Hippotragus niger kirkii</i> , J.E. Gray, 1872.	
Baviaansberg v. Gifberge	
Baviaan's Kloof v. Genadendal	
Baviaanskloof Rivier, Willowmore, C., Junc. of Kouga R.	3340/2423

	Lat./Long.
Baviaan's R., Bedford, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R.	3239/2553
Syn. Gorne; Gomee; Teviot R.; Teviotdale; Prehns R.; Lynden R.;	
Bds. <i>Accipiter rufiventris</i> , Smith, 1830, South Africa.	
<i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i> , A. Smith, 1830.	
<i>Hirundo rupestris fuligula</i> , Lichtenstein, 1842, Kafferland.	
<i>Batis molitor</i> , (Hahn & Küster), 1850, S. Africa.	
<i>Euplectes capensis approximans</i> , (Cabanis), 1851, S. Africa.	
Bay D Kagoa v. Mossel Bay	
Bay of Agoa v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bay of Beauty v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bay of Content v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bay of Formosa v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bay of Herdsmen v. Mossel Bay (in error)	
Bay of Saldannah v. Table Bay	
Bay of Soldania v. Table Bay	
Bay of Two Vleis (perhaps Plettenberg Bay q.v.)	
Bay of Whales v. Walvisbaai (or Bay)	
Bay of Wolves v. Algoa Bay	
Bay St. Blazy v. Mossel Bay	
Bay, The; v. Delagoa Bay, v. Algoa Bay	
Baya Contant (Content) v. Plettenberg Bay or St. Francis Bay	
Baya Da Lagoa v. Algoa Bay	
Baya de St. Blaize v. Mossel Bay	
Baya de Sambras v. Mossel Bay (correct) v. St. Sebastian Bay (incorrect)	
Baya Sardeigna v. Table Bay	
Baye de la Groa v. Mossel Bay	
Baye des Bois v. Hout Bay	
Baye des Vaches v. Visbaai was once wrongly attributed to Vlees Bay	
Baye of Saldania v. Table Bay	
Baye St. Blaise or St. Blazy v. Mossel Bay	
Baye St. Sebastian v. St. Sebastian's Bay	
Bazaruto Island, Mozam.	2138/3527
Syn. Isla do Bazaruto;	
Baziya Forest, Umtata, Tembuland, Transkei	3134/2823
Beacon Island, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, C.	3403/2323
Beatrice, Marandellas, Rhod.	1815/3052
Beauclekky v. Botletle	
Beaufort West, C.	3220/2235
Syn. Hooivlakte	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus sclateri</i> , Broom, 1907.	
Bds. <i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i> , (A. Smith), 1831, S. Afr. = Bushman Flats.	
<i>Eremomela gregalis albigularis</i> , Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870, Natal.	
<i>Certhilauda curvirostris gilli</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
<i>Lybius leucomelas</i> , (Boddaert), 1783, C. of G. Hope.	
Becha or Bechacum v. Begha R.	
Bechuanaland, British; now Northern Cape	
Bechuanaland Protectorate; now Botswana	
Bedford, C.	3241/2606

	Lat./Long.
Beeka R. v. Begha	
Beenbreek, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2842/1927
Syn. Kaykoop; Kaaykoop	
Beeren Valley v. Beervlei (1)	
Beersheba, Smithfield, O.	3009/2645
Syn. Berseba; Bersaba	
Beervlei (1), Willowmore, C.	3304/2328
Syn. Beeren Valley; Biervallei; Biervlei; Udigauga; Seahre Valley; Kriegavallei; "De Beer" Vallei;	
Beervlei (2), Hopetown/Britstown, C.	3004/2323
Beesiput, Hopetown, C.	3000/2400
Beeskrale v. Beestekraal	
Beestekraal farm, Hoopstad, O.	2745/2545
Syn. Beeskrale	
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis orangensis</i> , Kolbe, 1948.	
Bega R. v. Begha R.	
Begha R., Peddie, C.	3320/2723
Syn. Becha; Becha Cum; Bega; Beka; Milk R.; Pyga-Tgume; Beeka; Bira R. (correct)	
Beira, Dondo, Mozambique	1950/3455
Mamm. <i>Crocidura hirta beirae</i> , Dollman, 1915.	
<i>Felis serval beirae</i> , Pocock, 1910.	
<i>Cryptomys darlingi beirae</i> , Thomas, 1907.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus acticola</i> , (Thomas & Wroughton), 1908.	
<i>Mus minutoides marica</i> , Thomas, 1910.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster beirensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Beisebvlakte, Etosha Pan, S.W.A.	1839/1658
Bds. Fossilised egg-shell of <i>Struthio oshanai</i> , Sauer, 1966.	
Beit Bridge, Tvl./Rhodesia Border, T.	2214/2959
Bds. <i>Cercomela familiaris hellmayri</i> , (Reichenow), 1902, S. bank of Limpopo R., N. of Pietersburg.	
Beka R. v. Begha R.	
Bekane v. Umbepan	
Belabela v. Warmbad (1)	
Bela Vista, Maputo, Sul do Save, Mozam.	2621/3240
Bds. <i>Anthus caffer traylori</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
<i>Smithornis capensis cryptoleucos</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
<i>Ploceus ocularis brevior</i> , Lawson, 1962.	
Belelasberg, Utrecht, N.	2730/3005
Syn. Belslaberg Mts.	
Belfast, T.	2542/3002
Mamm. <i>Georhynchus capensis yatesi</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Bell Valley, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2038/2215
Belslaberg Mts. v. Belelasberg	
Belvidere, Knysna, C.	3403/2300
Belville, Belville, C.	3354/1838
Syn. Durban Road; Twaalfde Myl (paal)	
Bembe, Congo, Angola	c.0710/1430

	Mamm. <i>Leptailurus ogilbyi larseni</i> , Thomas, 1913	Lat./Long.
Bembe v.	Limpopo R.	
Bembees v.	Bembezi River	
Bembesi, Bulawayo, Rhod.		2000/2856
	Mamm. <i>Thalomys paedulus stvensoni</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
Bembezaan v.	Bembezaan River	
Bembezaan R., Queque, Rhod. Junc. of Sebakwe R.		1853/2953
Syn.	Bembesi R.; Impembesi R.; Impembesan R.; Pambees; Impambees; Imbembis; Bembisan; Bembeze; Bembezana.	
Bembezana R. v.	Bembezaan R.	
Bembeze v.	Bembezaan River	
Bembezi v.	also Bembesi, Rhod.	
Bembezi R., Bubi, Rhod. Junc. of Gwai R.		1901/2743
Syn.	Impembesi; Bambesi; Bembees; Umpembizu; Impembis R.;	
Bembi R. v.	Limpopo R.	
Bembisan v.	Bembezaan River	
Bembesi River v.	Bembezaan River	
Benguela, Benguela, Angola		1234/1324
Syn.	Benguella;	
Mamm.	<i>Erinaceus frontalis angolae</i> , Thomas, 1918	
	<i>Epomoplorus angolensis</i> , Gray, 1870.	
	<i>Herpestes sanguineus flavescens</i> , Bocage, 1889.	
Bds.	<i>Francolinus afer</i> , (Müller), 1776, Africa.	
	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus bisignatus</i> , (Hartlaub), 1865.	
	<i>Crinifer concolor pallidiceps</i> , Neumann, 1899.	
	<i>Halcyon senegalensis cyanoleuca</i> , (Vieillot), 1818, "Afrique sur la côte d'Angola" & "Angula".	
	<i>Lopliocercus montei</i> , (Hartlaub), 1865.	
	<i>Parus afer benguelae</i> , Hall & Traylor, 1959.	
	<i>Turdoides gymnogaster</i> , (Hartlaub) 1865, Benguella	
	<i>Oryzophaga nana nana</i> , (Neumann), 1903.	
	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i> , (Sousa), 1886.	
Benguella v.	Benguela	
Berea, Basutoland		c.2912/2752
Berea, Durban, N.		2950/3102
Syn.	Patattahoogte	
Bergfontein v.	Dinokani	
Bergfontein(j)n v.	Goedgedonden, S.W.A.	
Bergfontein(j)n v.	Klipfontein(s)berg	
Berg Henegouwen, Stellenbosch, C.		c.3352/1855
Bergh R., Great v.	Berg R., Great	
Bergh Valley v.	Noordhoek	
Berg River v.	Berg R., Great	
Berg River, Great/Groot, Malmesbury/Piketberg, C.		3247/1809
Syn.	Samtiago R.; S. Thiago R.; Santiago R.; Rio de Santiago; Bergh River, Great; Samtiagua R.;	
Bds.	<i>Serinus f. flaviventris</i> , (Swainson), 1828, South Africa.	
	<i>Cisticola lais maculata</i> , Lynes, 1930.	
Berg River, Klein/Little, Tulbagh, C., Junc. of Gt. Berg R.		3313/1856

	Lat./Long.
Berg, The v. Dinokani	
Berg Vallei or Valley, Piketberg, C.	3232/1843
Syn. Berg Vley	
Bergville, Bergville, N.	2844/2921
Mamm. <i>Steatomys pratensis natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bds. <i>Amadina erythrocephala dissita</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
<i>Quelea q. spoliator</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
Berg Vley v. Berg Vallei	
Beri R., Gatooma, Rhod., Junc. of Umfuli R.	1753/2958
Syn. Imbeela; Bile R.; Umbili R.; Rock Rabbit R.; Biri R.;	
Bersaba v. Beersheba, O.	
Berseba, Berseba Reserve, S.W.A.	2600/1746
Syn. Zevenfontein;	
Mamm. <i>Canis mesomelas arenarum</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Felis silvestris namaquana</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Antidorcas marsupialis hofmeyri</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Lepus capensis mandatus</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Bds. <i>Erythropygia coryphaeus abboti</i> , Friedmann, 1932.	
Berseba v. Beersheba, O.	
Beschermer's Bay, or Hawen v. Lüderitzbucht	
Bethal v. Bethel (2)	
Bethani v. Bethany in O.F.S. and Bethanien in S.W.A.	
Bethanie M.S. v. Mamagale	
Bethanie or Bethanien, S.W.A.	2630/1709
Syn. Bethany; Ui-ganties;	
Bds. <i>Cercomela schlegelii namaquensis</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1928.	
Bethany, Edenburg, O.	2938/2558
Syn. Woera's Oord;	
Bethany, S.W.A. v. Bethanie	
Bethel (1), Namaqualand, C.	c.3020/1740
Bethel (2) (near Dohne), Stutterheim, C.	c.3232/2727
Syn. Bethal;	
Bethelsdorp, Port Elizabeth, C.	3353/2530
Bethlehem, O.	2814/2818
Bds. <i>Passer melanurus vicinus</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Bethlehem & Kroonstad dist. O. v. Riemland	
Bethulia v. Bethulie	
Bethulie, Bethulie, O.	3330/2559
Syn. Verhuil (1); Bethulia; Verhuell; Moordenaars Poort (pre 1838);	
Caledon (c.1838); T'kout'koo (Bushman); Verheullpolis (1835);	
Mamm. <i>Rhodomys pumilio bethuliensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Otus senegalensis grisea</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Betty's Bay, Caledon, C.	3422/1856
Syn. Dawidskraal	
Bezi River, Rhodesia, Junc. of Nuanetsi (Rhod.) R.	2130/3110
Syn. Bezwe River.	
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus swinnyi rhodesiae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bezuidenhout's Pass, Harrismith/Bergville, O/N	2832/2913
Bezwe R. v. Bezi R.	

	Lat./Long.
Bibala, Moçâmedes, Angola	1430/1330
Syn. Biballa;	
Mamm. <i>Cephalophus monticola anchietae</i> , Bocage, 1878.	
Biballa v. Bibala	
Bideau Mts. v. Bidouw Mts.	
Bidlerworth v. Butterworth	
Bidouw Mts., Clanwilliam, C.	3206/1916
Syn. Bideau Mts.;	
Bie, Bie-Cuando Cubango, Angola	1225/1656
Syn. Bihe; Bié Silva Porto;	
Mamm. <i>Syncerus caffer cunenensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1910.	
<i>Syncerus caffer cubangensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1910.	
Bié-Cuando Cubango dist., Angola	1600/1930
Bié Silva Porto v. Bie	
Bier Vallei or Vlei v. Beervlei	
Biesiespoort, Victoria West, C.	3143/2311
Bietou R., Knysna, C., Junc. of Keurbooms R.	3402/2324
Syn. Bitou R.	
Big Bend, Swaziland	2649/3156
Bds. <i>Pytilia melba thamnophila</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
Bihe v. Bie	
Bikamma R. v. Klip R. (2)	
Bijsondermeid v. Pella (1)	
Bijzondermeid v. Pella (1)	
Bile R. v. Beri R.	
Bira R. v. Begha R.	
Birchenough Bridge, Melsetter, Rhod.	1957/3220
Mamm. <i>Nycteris woodi sabiensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bird Island, Algoa Bay, C.	3350/2618
Syn. Ilheos Chaos; Ilheos chainos (1502); Ilheos Confuses;	
Bird Is., In Lambert's Bay, C.	3205/1818
Birdfield v. Klawer	
Biri R. v. Beri R.	
Bishopscourt, Claremont, C. Peninsula, C.	3358/1828
Syn. Bosch Heuwel; Protea; Bosheuvel	
Bisi R., Umzimkulu, N., Junc. of Umzimkulu R.	3028/3003
Syn. Ibis R.; Ibesi R.;	
Bisondermeid(e) v. Pella (1)	
Bitou R. v. Bietou R.	
Bitterfontein, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3102/1815
Syn. Bitter Fountain;	
Bds. <i>Prinia p. pectoralis</i> , (A. Smith), 1829.	
Bitter Fountain v. Bitterfontein	
Bitter R., Little Namaqualand, C.	3036/1726
Bizana, Bizana, E. Pondoland, Transkei	3051/2951
Blaauwberg v. Blouberg; v. Blouberg(strand)	
Blaauwbergen v. Lebombo Mts.	
Blaauwbergstrand v. Blouberg(strand)	

	Lat./Long.
Blaauwkrantz v. Bloukrans	
Blaauw Wildebeest Kop, Rustenburg, T.	c.2535/2730
Black Gareep/Gariep v. Orange R. (east)	
Black Jacob Rock, off Port Nolloth, C.	2916/1652
Black Kei River v. Kei River, Black	
Black Mt(s). v. Swartberge (3) v. Swartberge (2) v. Thaba Nchu	
Black Mudder R. v. Riet R. (1)	
Black River v. Orange River (east)	
v. Swart R. (2) (i.e. Knysna)	
v. Swart R. (4) (i.e. G. Reinet)	
v. Swart R. (5) C. Peninsula	
v. Nossob R., Black	
Black Rock v. Ysterkoppie, Kuruman	
Black Rock, off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2724/1520
Black Sophie Rock, off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2739/1531
Black Tey R. v. Kei R., Swart	
Black Umveloose v. Umfolosi R., Black	
Blackwater River v. Swartwatersrivier	2851/1955
Bladgrondnoord, Kenhardt, C.	
Bds. <i>Calandrella starki gregaria</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Blanco, George, C.	3356/2225
Blauberg v. Blouberg, Tvl.	
Blaauwbergen v. Maluti Mts.	
Blesberg v. Thaba Nchu	
Blesfontein v. Buffelsbout	
Bleskop, Rustenburg, T.	2541/2722
Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus</i> , Roberts, 1917	
Blettenberg's Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Blink Hill v. Blinkklipkop	
Blink Klip v. Blinkklipkop	
Blinkklipkop, Postmasburg, NC.	2817/2309
Syn. Blinkklip; Blink hill; Sensavan; Gotlhosis; Gatkop;	
Tsantsabane; Sansivane	
Blinkwater, Lower, Fort Beaufort, C.	3242/2635
Blinkwater, Upper, Fort Beaufort, C.	3234/2634
Blocxberg v. Saronberg	
Bloedrivier Station, Utrecht (not Newcastle), N.	2754/3035
Mamm. <i>Steatomys minutus chiversi</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Bloemendal, Bloemfontein, O.	c.2905/2605
Syn. Roderozendal	
Bloemfontein or Bloem(s)fontein, Sutherland, C.	c.3240/2020
Bloemfontein, O.	2907/2613
Syn. Rhenusterspruit	
Bloemfontein, Gordonia, N.C.	2755/2023
Bloemhof, Bloemhof, T.	2739/2536
Syn. Klipfontein	
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio vaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bloem's Fontein v. Jan Blom's Fontein v. Bloemfontein, Sutherland	
Bloem's Kraal v. Jan Blom's Kraal	

	Lat./Long.
Bloexberg v. Saronberg	
Blom's Fontein v. Jan Blom's Fontein	
Blood R., Nqutu, N., Junc. of Buffalo R.	2815/3031
Blood River, Newcastle, N. v. Bloedrivier, Utrecht	
Blouberg, Pietersburg, T.	2305/2900
Syn. Blaauwberg; Gananoa; Blauberg; Chanani	
Blouberg (Strand), Cape, C.	3348/1827
Syn. Blaauwbergstrand;	
Bloukrans, Albany, C.	3322/2642
Syn. Blaauwkrantz; Blue Krants or Blue Kranz	
Blue Krants or Kranz v. Bloukrans	
Blue Mts. v. Maluti Mts.	
Bluff, The (Durban) v. Durban Bluff	
Blyde R. v. Blyrivier	
Blydeverwacht 72, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2828/1938
Syn. Blydeverwachting; Hoole's Fountain;	
Blyrivier, Lydenburg, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	2415/3050
Syn. Blyde R.; Mdhlazi R.	
Blythswood Mission (or Institution), Nqamakwe, Transkei	3213/2759
Boana, near Matetse, Rhod.	c.1821/2605
Boata's Drift v. Botha's Drift (1)	
Boatlanama v. Boatlaname	
Boatlaname, Bakhatla Res., Botswana	2335/2548
Syn. Boōtlanamy; Batlanarmi; Boatlanama	
Boat R. v. Kuiseb R.	
Bockeveldt v. Bokkeveld	
Bocklandsberg v. Bokkeveld Mts.	
Bocklandskloof v. Boklandskloof	
Bocoio, Benguela, Angola	1228/1408
Syn. Bokoio	
Bodiam, Peddie, C.	3315/2726
Syn. Bodiem;	
Bodiem v. Bodiam	
Boekenhoutfontein 81, Pretoria, T.	2531/2806
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Cryptomys hottentotus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Boentjies Kraal v. Boontjieskraal	
Boerrachaij v. Bulura R.	
Boesmanland, Groot- v. Bushmanland, Great	
Boesmanland, Klein v. Bushmanland, Little	
Boesmandrift v. Estcourt, Natal	
Boesmanshoed, Colesberg, C.	3041/2445
Syn. The Mosque; Chinaman's Hat;	
Boesmansputs, Kuruman, NC.	2646/2206
Syn. Bushman Pits;	
Mamm. <i>Parotomys brantsi deserti</i> , Roberts, 1933, U.B. Chivers	
Boesmansrand v. Town Hill, Pietermaritzburg	
Boesmansrivier, Alexandria, C.	3342/2640

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Bushmans R.; Boschmans R.; Bosjesmans R.; Qora; Ghio; Bds. <i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i> (Lower Bushmans R.), (Vigors), 1862. "Caffraria" also "Interior of S. Africa" also "Africa".	
Boesmansrivier (2), Piketberg, Junc. of Great Berg R. Syn. Bosjeman's R.	3254/1835
Boesmansrivierpos v. Estcourt, Natal	
Boetsap, Barkly West, N.C. Syn. Boatscap; Boatschap; Bootchaap; Great Boetsass;	2758/2427
Boetsap, Klein or Little, Barkly West, N.C. Syn. Bootsap; Boatschap;	2802/2428
Boetsass, Great v. Boetsap	
Bokanas v. Boknes R.	
Boke-veld v. Bokkeveld	
Bokfontein, Hanover, C. Syn. Boksfontein; Bokkefontein	2625/2433
Bokhalaka v. Rhodesia	
Bokitele R. v. Botletle	
Bokkefontein v. Bokfontein	
Bokke Rivier v. Bokrivier	
Bokkekraal v. Buckkraal	
Bokkeland can be the western part of Calvinia dist. below Bokkeveld Mts., i.e. not necessarily the Koud or Warm Bokkeveld of Ceres, etc. further south.	
Bokkeveld Berge (Mts.), Calvinia/Van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3120/1900
Bokkeveld, Cold (or Coud) v. Bokkeveld, Koue	
Bokkeveld, Koud v. Bokkeveld, Koue	
Bokkeveld, Koue, Clanwilliam/Ceres, C. Syn. Bokkeveld; Cold; Koud-; Coud-; Freezland;	3305/1923
Bokkeveld, Onder, Calvinia, C.	c.3120/1900
Bokkeveld(t) poort v. Karoo Poort	
Bokkeveld, Warm(e), Ceres, C.	3320/1925
Boklandskloof, Calvinia, C. Syn. Bocklandskloof	3141/1911
Boknes R., Alexandria, C. Syn. Bokanas;	3344/2635
Bokoio v. Bocoio	
Bokrivier, Caledon, C., Junc. of Riviersonderend R. Syn. Bokkerivier;	3408/1951
Boksfontein v. Bokfontein	
Bokuveni v. Bukuveni	
Boland, Die/The Western Cape, C. Comprising districts of Malmesbury, Piketberg, Tulbagh, Wellington, Worcester, etc. Syn. Bovenland;	
Bolepeletsa, Quthing, Lesotho Mamm. <i>Otomys sloggetti basuticus</i> , Roberts, 1929.	3026/2736
Bolo-Kei Bridge (Great Kei Drift), Stutterheim/Tsomo, C. Bds. <i>Tchagra tchagra caffrariae</i> , Quickelberge, 1967.	3215/2740
Bolota v. Bolotwa	
Bolotwa, Queenstown, C.	3159/2710

Syn. Bolota	Lat./Long.
Bolt's Farm. Krugersdorp, T.	2602/2752
Bomboné, Mossamedes, S.W.A.	1515/1305
Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulous nitela</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1923.	
Bomvanaland, Elliotdale, Transkei	c.3200/2845
Bongo, near Angola	1417/1430
Mamm. <i>Kobus ellipsiprymnus penricei</i> , Rothschild, 1895.	
Bongo R. v. Ombongo R.	
Bonteberg(en), Ceres, C.	3315/1951
Syn. Bontenberg; Spotted hill;	
Bontebok Flats, Cathcart/Queenstown, C.	3225/2710
Bontekoe v. Bontkoe	
Bontenberg v. Bonteberg	
Bontkoe, Namaqualand, C.	2933/1721
Syn. Bontekoe	
Booisberg, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3116/1820
Syn. Boyse Berg;	
Bds. <i>Bradornis infuscatus</i> , (A. Smith), 1839.	
Book Falls & Rock v. Au'grabies Falls	
Boonste Narries v. Narries, Boonste	
Boontjieskraal, Caedon, C.	c.3414/1913
Bootchaap v. Boetsap	
Booter R. v. Bott R.	
Boötlonamy v. Boatlaname	
Bootschap v. Boetsap	
Bootschaap v. Boetsap	
Bootschap, Little v. Boetsap	
Boro R., Batawana Res., Botswana, Junc. of Okavango R.	c.1916/2242
Boror v. Quelimane Dist.	
Bororo v. Quelimane Dist.	
Borradaile's R. v. Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Bosberg, Somerset East, C.	3242/2535
Syn. Boschberg; Bosjesmans Mts.;	
Boschberg v. Bosberg	
Bosch Heuwel v. Bishops court	
Bosches Spruit v. Bossiespruit	
Boschkop v. Boskop	
Boschspruit v. Bossiespruit, O.	
Boschveld(t), De v. Bushveld, The	
Bosheuvel v. Bishop's Court	
Boshman's R. v. Boesmansrivier (Alex.)	
Boshof, Boshof, O.	2833/2514
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus rupestris curryi</i> , Thomas, 1902.	
Bosjemans Mts. v. Bosberg	
Bosjeman's Rand, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2935/3020
Syn. Bushmansrand	
Bosj(i)esmans R. v. Boesmansrivier	
Boskop, Potchefstroom, T.	2634/2707
Syn. Boschkop	

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Cynictis penicillata brachyura</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Bossiespruit, Bethulie, O., Junc. of Orange R.	3032/2554
Syn. Boschiesspruit; Boschspruit;	
Bosveld, Die v. Bushveld, The	
Bota's Drift v. Botha'sdrift (1)	
Boter R. v. Botrivier	
Both R. v. Bot R.	
Botha's Drift (1), Colesberg/Philippolis	3024/2509
Syn. Bota's Drift; Boata's Drift;	
Botha's Drift (2), Vredefort, O/T.	c.2656/2710
Syn. Welkom Drift	
Botha's Hill, Camperdown, N.	2945/3045
Bothaville, O.	2624/2637
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys holosericeus valschensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Mus minutoides valschensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster pestis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Botletle R., Ngamiland, Botswana, Junc. of Makarikari Lake and from between	2005/2110
Syn. Botletlie; Bokitele; Zougá; Zuga; Dzuga; Daukha; Tzoga;	2330 to 2500
Zougha; Dauga; Dauge; Botletli; Beauclekky; Zonga (error);	
Dzougá; Chapeau R.;	
Mamm. <i>Kobus leche</i> , Gray, 1850.	
Botletli(e) v. Botletle R.	
Botmanskloof, Malmesburg, C.	3324/1850
Bot River, Caledon, C.	3421/1907
Syn. Botter; Butter; Boater; Boter; Both; Gouga(Hot); Bott(e),	
Butyrosum;	
Bot River Village, Caledon, C.	3414/1913
Botsabelo, Middelburg, T.	2542/2925
Syn. Botschabelo; Botse Bello; Botsjabelo;	
Botschabelo v. Botsabelo	
Botse Bello v. Botsabelo	
Botsjabelo v. Botsabelo	
Botswana, formerly Bechuanaland Protectorate	
Bottelary(berg), Stellenbosch, C.	3354/1846
Syn. Bottelary Mt.	
Bott(e) R. v. Bot R.	
Botter R. v. Bot R.	
Bottelary Mt. v. Bottelaryberg	
Bourbon = Reunion Island in the Indian Ocean	
Bouvet Is., South Atlantic	5426/0324
Syn. Bouvetya;	
Bouvetya v. Bouvet Is.	
Bovenland v. Boland, Die/The	
Bowesdorp v. Kamieskroon	
Boyne R. v. Kroomie R.	
Boyse Berg v. Booisberg	
Braak, Die v. Langevallei	
Brabies v. Brabis (Fontein)	
Brabis(fontein); Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C.	2927/1850

- Syn. Brabies;
 Brackeklipfontein v. Brak R. (4)
 Bracke Vallei v. Langevallei
 Brack R. check against Brak; v. Torrens R.
 Brack R. v. Torrens R.
 Brack, The v. Lange Vallei
 Brak, Die v. Lange Vallei
 Brakefast Vlei v. Breakfast Vlei
 Brakkefontein v. Aberdeen, C.
 Brakke R. check against Brak R.
 Brakke R. v. Dwyka R.
 Brakkevallei v. Lange Vallei
 Brakkloof farm, Albany, C. 3313/2618
 Syn. Glen Ambrose;
 Brak Lake v. Chwaing, Klein/Little
 Brak River, Prieska, C., Junc. of Orange River 3329/2254
 Brak River (2), Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Kamanassie R. 3338/2226
 Syn. Capteins Revier
 Brak River (3), Albany, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R. 3311/2651
 Syn. Ecce R. q.v.
 Brak River (4), Namaqualand, C. Junc. of Koa Valley R. 2901/1806
 Syn. Brackeklipfontein; Brakke R.; Little Sand R.;
 Brak R., Somerset E., C., Junc. of Little Fish R. 3305/2545
 Brak R. (de Aar) v. Elandsfontein R.
 Brak R. v. Torrens R.
 Brak R. v. Elandsfontein R. (De Aar)
 Brak R., Great/Groot, Mossel Bay, C. 3403/2214
 Brak R., Great v. Ongers R.
 Brak R., Klein/Little, Mossel Bay, C. 3405/2209
 Brakwater (1), Windhoek, S.W.A. 2225/1704
 Bds. *Passer melanurus damarensis*, Reichenow, 1902.
Lanius luebberti, Reichenow, 1902.
 Brakwater (2) v. Coboop(fontein)
 Brambleberry R. v. Gonubie R.
 Branas Mts. v. Karasberg, Groot
 Brandberg, Omaruru, S.W.A. 2105/1430
 Bds. *Acrocephalus baeticatus hallae*, White, 1960.
Afrotis afra bohmeri, Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.
 Brandveld v. Ruiterbosvlakte
 Brandvlei, Calvinia, C. 3028/2030
 Mamm. *Macrosclides proboscideus brandvleiensis*, Roberts, 1938.
 Bds. *Apus affinis theresae*, Meinertzhagen, 1949.
Certhilauda albescens harei, Roberts, 1937.
 Braragul = Orange River (West)
 Braus(s) R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Gaab R. 2724/1812
 Brazil – Several South African specimens were originally labelled from
 “Brazil”; thus their type localities have had to be restricted.
 Breakfast Vlei, Peddie, C. 3305/2657
 Syn. Brakefast Vlei;

Bredasdorp, Bredasdorp, C. Syn. Langefontein	Lat./Long. 3432/2003
Breede R. v. Breërivier Breërivier, Swellendam, etc. C. Syn. Synna; Breede R.; Dwars R.; Le Fleuve Large;	3224/2052
Breësand, L. Namaqualand, C. Syn. Kakais; Haakhois.	2851/1838
Breidbach, King Williams Town, C. Bds. <i>Centropus pygmy</i> , Roberts, 1914.	3253/2727
Breintjes Hoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte Bremersdorp v. Manzini Brenas Mts. v. Karasberg, Groot	
Brenton Island or Rock, Algoa Bay, C. Syn. Hospital Island	3348/2543
Brequas Mts. v. Karasberg, Groot Bridgewater farm, Rustenburg, T. Mamm. <i>Ichneumia albicauda haagneri</i> , Roberts, 1924.	2432/2715
Brieschap v. Prieska Brieskap v. Prieska Britannia and Victoria v. Paarlberg British Caffraria/Kaffraria v. Kaffraria, British	
Brixton, No. 286, Kruger National Park, T. Mamm. <i>Panthera leo krugeri</i> , A. Roberts, 1929.	2422/3155
Brodie's Crossing (Lake St. Lucia), Hlabisa, Zululand Syn. Indlelayendhlovu	c.2813/3227
Broekhuizenspoort, Albany, C. Syn. Bronkhausens Poort; Brookhuizen's Poort	3320/2623
Broken Hill, Zambia v. Kabwe Bronkhausen's Poort v. Broekhuizenspoort Bronkhorstspuit, T. Syn. Hondsrivier; Erasmus	2549/2845
Brookhuizen's Poort v. Broekhuizenspoort Brooklands, Nelspruit, T. Bds. <i>Francolinus afer lehmanni</i> , Roberts, 1931.	2515/3044
Brosban, Williston, C. Mamm. <i>Macroscelides proboscideus harei</i> , Roberts, 1932.	3025/2059
Brounger Junction v. De Aar Brownlee Mission at (later) King William's Town, C. Bruintjieshoogte (1), Somerset East, C. Syn. Bruintjes Hoogte; Bruyntjes Hoogte; Breintjes Hoogte; Groot Bruntjes Hoogte; Bruynshoogte; de Bruyn's Hoogte.	3252/2723 3240/2520
Bds. <i>Lioptilornis nigricapillus</i> , (Vieillot), 1918. Bruintjieshoogte (2), Van Rhynsdorp, C. Syn. Bruntjieshoogte; Brunshoogte;	3052/1807
Bruintjieshoogte, Agter v. Agter Bruintjies Hoogte Bruintjieshoogte, Klein, Somerset East, C. Syn. Bruynjies Hoogte;	3311/2525
Bruk(k)aros Mts., Great, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2551/1803

- Syn. Geitsigubib; Mount Brukkaros;
Mamm. *Herpestes sanguineus swalius*, Thomas, 1926.
Graphiurus platyops montosus, Thomas & Hinton, 1925.
Petromyscus collinus bruchus, Thomas & Hinton, 1925.
Petromyscus monticularis, Thomas & Hinton, 1925, Shortridge.
Bds. *Serinus albogularis sordahlae*, (Friedmann), 1932.
- Brunshoogte v. Bruintjies Hoogte (2)
Bruntjeshoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte (2)
Bruynshoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte
Bruynjies Hoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte, Klein
Bruyntjies Hoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte, or Bruintjieshoogte, Klein
Bubi River, Rhodesia., Junc. of Limpopo R. 2220/3107
Syn. Buby R.; Vubwe R.;
Bds. *Erythropygia leucophrys limpopoensis*, Roberts, 1932, Buby R.
- Bubulongo v. Durban Bluff
Bubus, Grootfontein, S.W.A. 1938/1814
Mamm. *Raphicerus campestris zukowskyi*, Strand, 1924.
- Buby R. v. Bubi R.
Buckkraal, Peddie, C. 3307/2712
Syn. Bakkekraal; Gwanga Mission;
Bueffelsjagd's Revier v. Buffeljags R.
Buffalo Mission at (later) King William's Town, C. 3252/2723
Buffalo Mts. v. Pirie Mts.
Buffalo Poorts, The; King William's Town, C. 3244/2718
Buffalo(s) River (1), King Williams Town & East London, C. 3302/2755
Syn. Kauka or Kanka; Qonce; Kouka; Buffelsrivier;
Eerste R.; /Gaosib; Kognie; Koncay;
Buffalo River, (2) Dundee/Nqutu etc., N., Junc. of Tugela R. 2843/3038
Syn. Umzimnyati (or -a); Umzinyati;
Buffalo(s) R. v. Buffelsrivier (3) (Namaqualand)
Buffalo River v. Umniati River
Buffalo R. v. Kariega R. (1) v. Kowie River
Buffals R. v. Buffels R.
Buffalye Agte Rivier v. Buffelsjagsrivier
Buffelbout v. Buffelsbout
Buffelhout v. Buffelsbout
Buffeljachtsrivier v. Buffeljagsrivier
Buffeljagsrivier (place), Swellendam, C. 3403/2033
Syn. Riet Vallei; Bueffelsjagd's Revier; Buffeljagt R.;
Buffeljachtsrivier; T'kaut'kai (Hott.); Buffalye Agte Rivier;
Buffeljagtberg v. Gunner's Quoin Hill
Buffeljagt R. v. Buffeljagsrivier
Buffelsbout, Carnarvon, C. 3020/2227
Syn. Buffelhout; Blesfontein; Buffelbout;
Buffelsdri(t), George, C. 3344/2246
Syn. Xauga;
Buffelshoek v. Cradock
Buffelshoek, Rustenburg, T. 2516/2706
(1) Buffelsrivier v. Buffalo R. (1), East London

	Lat./Long.
Buffel(s) rivier (2), Mossel Bay, C., Junc. of Gouritz R. Syn. Kouka;	3418/2150
Buffel(s) rivier (3), Namaqualand, C. Syn. Sandrivier; Zandrivier; Great Sand R.; Koussie; Kousse; Buffalo R.; Touse; /Gaosib; Gausob; Laborde R.; Kauka; Kouka; Cause R.; Kouwsie R.; Cous(s)ie R.;	2941/1703
Buffel(s) rivier (5), Laingsburg, C., Junc. of Groot R. Buffelsrivier v. Kariëga R. (1) Buffelsvlei v. Aliwal North	3325/2058
Buispoort, Marico/Rustenburg, T. Syn. Buyspoort;	2517/2558
Buitsivango Well & River, Ngamiland, Botswana Syn. Gnathais; Wahlberg's Pit; Na'kais; Twanka; Rietfonteinrivier;	2155/2124
Bukuveni Mission, Flagstaff, Transkei Syn. Bukuveni	3056/2933
Bulawaiyo v. Bulawayo, Old Bulawayo, Rhodesia Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis micklei</i> , Chubb, 1908. Bds. <i>Caprimulgus tristigma granosus</i> , Clancey, 1965. <i>Ploceus cucullatus nigriceps</i> , (Layard), 1867.	2010/2835
Bulawayo, Old, Rhodesia Syn. Gubulawayo; King's Kraal; Gubulaweyo; Buwalaiyo;	2019/2838
Bulaya, Mweru Marsh, Zambia Bds. <i>Pytilia melba hygrophila</i> , Irwin & Benson, 1967.	0833/3057
Bulb Mt. v. Hantamberg Bul(l)sbout v. Bullspoort Bull's Month Pass v. Bullspoort Bull's Mouth Pass v. Bullspoort Bullspoort, Rehoboth, S.W.A. Syn. Bull's Month Pass, Bull's Month Pass; Kopumnaas; Bul(l)sbout; Bds. <i>Lanioturdus torquatus</i> , Waterhouse, 1838, Bull's Mouth Pass.	2410/1622
Bulu-Bulu, Bie-Cuando Cubango, Angola Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata obscurata</i> , Hartert, 1907.	from 1215/1630 to 1230/1648
Bulugha R. v. Bulura R. Bulura R., East London, C. Syn. Boerrachaij (?); Bulugha;	3254/2805
Bumi, near Kilosa, Tanzania Bds. <i>Merops boehmi</i> , Reichnow, 1882.	c.0649/3702
Bumi Hills, Rhodesia	1650/2820
Bunkeya R., Katanga, Belgian Congo Mamm. <i>Crocidura luna</i> , Dollman, 1910.	1024/2658
Bunsenberg, Warmbad, S.W.A. Syn. Swarteberg;	2825/1844
Buntingville, Ngqeleni, Transkei	3138/2852
Buntingville, Old v. Turvey's Bush Burgers, Piketberg, C. Syn. Cobus or Jacobus Burrows (?) (Andrew Smith's spelling)	3253/1850
Burgersdorp, C. Syn. Burghersdorp; Klipfontein	3100/2620

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis ochropoides</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Burgersdrift, Malmesbury, C.	c.3249/1815
Burghersdorp, v. Burgersdorp	
Burnshill, Middledrift, King William's Town	3246/2703
Burrows, Cobus or Jacobus v. Burgers	
Buruma's Village, Quelimane (old Boror), Mozam.	c.1752/3710
Mamm. <i>Mungos mungo bororensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bushman Flats v. Bushmanland, Great	
Bushmanland, Great, C.	ca.2900-3100/ 1900-2300
Syn. Bushman Flats; Boesmanland, Groot;	
Mamm. <i>Cynictis penicillata ogilbyi</i> , A. Smith, 1834, Bushman Flats and northern parts of Graaff Reynet dist.	
Bds. <i>Afrotis afra afroides</i> , A. Smith, 1831, Flats near Orange R. <i>Alaemon burra</i> , (Bangs), 1930, Bushman Flats.	
Bushmanland, Little; Namaqualand, C.	c.29-3000/18-1900
Syn. Boesmanland, Klein;	
Bushman Pits, Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2012/2325
Bushman Pits (Kuruman dist.) v. Boesmansputs	
Bushman Putz, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	c.1940/1834
Bushman's Rand v. Bosjesmans Rand	
Bushman's R., Weenen, N., Junc. of Tugela R.	2845/3012
Bushman's R. v. Boesmansrivier (Alex)	
Bushmans R. Little; Alexandria, C., Junc. of Bushmans R.	c.3327/2603
Syn. Sandlaagte; Kys Guna Kie Katie; Keusi Kunni Aati; Kyskadie; Kys Hadie	
Bushmans River Post v. Estcourt, N.	
Bushman Rocks, Nqamakwe, Transkei	3213/2759
Bushman('s) Rock(s), Piketberg, C.	c.3300/1900
Bush River v. Ngqonwebi R.	
Bushveld, The, North of Pretoria, T.	c.2225/2729
Syn. Bosveld; Boschveld; Lowveld.	
Butter R. v. Botrivier	
Butterworth, Transkei	3220/2809
Syn. Middeloortrek, Bidlerworth	
Butyrosum v. Botrivier	
Buyspoort v. Buispoort	
Buzi R., near Beira, Mozam.	1953/3447
Syn. Rio Buzi;	
Byrne Settlement, Richmond, N.	2950/3011
Bysondermeid v. Pella (1)	
Byzondermeid (near Steinkopf), Little Namaqualand, C.	c.2914/1744
Caap Vals v. Cape Hangklip	
Cabaceira (Peninsula & Pequena), Mossuril, Mozam.	1459/4047
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus mossambicus</i> , Matschie, 1914.	
<i>Heterohyrax brucei mossambicus</i> , Peters, 1869.	
Caballa v. Kurubella v. Kurubella	
Cabeljous(h) R. v. Kabeljou R.	
Cableows R. v. Kabeljou R.	
Cabo das Serras v. Cape St. Francis	

- Cabo de Boâ Esperança v. Cape of Good Hope
 Cabo de bone Esperança v. Cape of Good Hope
 Cabo de Bona Essperannca v. Cape of Good Hope
 Cabo de Bona Spei v. Cape of Good Hope
 Cabo de Bonesper v. Cape of Good Hope
 Cabo de Bonne Esperance v. Cape of Good Hope
 Cabo de(r) Goede Hoop v. Cape of Good Hope
 Cabo de Recife v. Cape Receife
 Cabo de San Francisco v. Cape St. Francis
 Cabo di Diab v. Cape Point
 Cabo de Infante v. Cape Infanta
 Cabo do Padrao v. Cape Cross
 Cabo dos Auguillas v. Cape Agulhas
 Cabo Falso v. Cape Hangklip
 Cabo São Bras v. Cape St. Blaize
 Cabo Tormentoso v. Cape of Good Hope
 Cabora Bassa, on Zambesi R., Rhod./Mozam. 1535/3245
 Syn. Cahora Bassa; Kebrabasa Rapids; Cobora Bassa; Kambula-Bassa;
 Cabous v. Coboop(fontein)
 Caconda, Huila, Angola 1342/1505
 Syn. Kokonda; Quela;
 Mamm. *Nasilio brachyrhynchus brachyurus*, Bocage, 1882.
 Nycteris thebaica angolensis, Peters, 1870.
 Herpestes sanguineus bocagei, Thomas & Wroughton, 1905.
 Graphiurus platyops angolensis, de Winton, 1897.
 Rhabdomys pumilio angolae, Wroughton, 1905.
 Dendromys mystacalis ansorgei, Thomas & Wroughton, 1905.
 Otomys anchietae, Bocage, 1882.
 Bds. *Phoeniculus purpureus angolensis*, (Reichenow), 1902.
 Lybius torquatus bocagei, (Sousa), 1886.
 Parus rufiventris, Bocage, 1877.
 Salpornis spilonota salvadorii, (Bocage), 1878.
 Turdus libonyanus verreauxi, Bocage, 1869.
 Monticola angolensis, Sousa, 1888.
 Cossypha heuglini subrufescens, Bocage, 1869.
 Cimyrinclus leucogaster verreauxi, (Bocage), 1870.
 Melaenornis pallidus murinus, (Finsch & Hartlaub), 1870.
 Notiospiza angolensis, (Bocage), 1878.
 Lanius souzae, Bocage, 1878.
 Eremomela scotops pulchra, (Bocage), 1878.
 Caep Angulius v. Cape Agulhas
 Caertse R. v. Leeu(w) R., Swellendam
 Caffer Clay Pits v. Clay Pits, Coombs Valley
 Caffer Kuyl's R. v. Kafferkuils R.
 Cafferland v. Kaffraria
 Caffersberge v. Amatole Mts.
 Caffersgebergte v. Amatole Mts.
 Cafferslandgebergte v. Amatole Mts. v. Thabakandoda
 Caffraria v. Kaffraria

- Caffraria, (British) v. Kaffraria (British)
- Caffraria Interiore or Caffraria Inferiore et Superiore v. Kaffraria
- Caffraria, Lower v. Kaffraria
- Caffraria Prope Portum Natal, near Durban
- Caffraria Proper v. Kaffraria
- Caffraria Septentrionalis or N. Caffraria = Transvaal v. Kaffraria
- Caffraria Superiore v. Kaffraria
- Caffraria, Upper v. Kaffraria
- Caffre Kuls R. v. Kafferkuils R.
- Caffre Kulls R. v. Kafferkuils R.
- Caffreland v. Kaffraria
- Caffrerie v. Kaffraria
- Caffr. Inf.; Abbr. for Caffraria Inferiore, i.e. Lower Kaffraria v. Kaffraria
- Caffr. Sup., Abbr. for Caffraria Superiore v. Kaffraria
- (le) Cafrérie et le pays de Hottentos v. Kaffraria
- Cahama, Huila, Angola 1617/1419
- Mamm. *Raphicerus campestris kelleni*, Jentinck, 1899.
- Cahora Bassa v. Cabora Bassa
- Caia district, Sena, Mozam. c.1750/3520
- Mamm. *Pelomys fallax*, Peters, 1852.
- Cain-yne v. Dassen Is.
- Calabas Kraal v. Nethercourt
- Calai, near Cuangar, Okavango R., Angola c.1736/1839
- Bds. *Riparia cincta xerica*, Clancey & Stuart Irwin, 1966.
- Calbas Crale v. Kalbaskraal, Malmesbury
- Caledon (1), C. 3414/1926
- Syn. Hacqua; Disporecamma; Disportcamma; Hot Springs; The Warm Bath(s); Zwartberg Baths; Badhuis; The Bath(s); Zwartebergbad; De Warme Water; Ahquav; Acqua;
- Caledon (2) v. Bethulie
- Caledon R., Bethulie to Lesotho, Junc. of Orange R. 3031/2605
- Syn. Mogokare R.; Wilhelmina's R.; Princess Wilhelmina's R.;
- Calf R. v. Kaffer R. (O.); v. Kam. R. (S.W.A.)
- Calula, Cuanza Sul, Angola 1000/1453
- Bds. *Ploceus bicolor albidigularis*, Ripley & Heinrich, 1966.
- Caluquembe, Huila, Angola 1351/1442
- Mamm. *Dendromus melanotis leucostomus*, Monard, 1933.
- Calvinia, Calvinia, C. 3128/1947
- Syn. Hamtam(veld); Anthonveld;
- Bds. *Certhilauda albescens calviniensis*, (Roberts), 1937.
- Certhilauda albofasciata calviniensis*, Roberts, 1937.
- Cambambe, Cuanza Norte, Angola 0946/1435
- Syn. Cambanbe;
- Bds. *Nectarinia cuprea chalcea*, Hartlaub, 1862.
- Cambambe v. Cambambe
- Cambdeboo v. Camdeboo
- Camdeboo, Aberdeen-Pearston, C. c.3230/2400
- Syn. Camdebo; Cambdeboo; Kamdeboo; Kandeboo; to 2500
- Bds. *Cuculus canorus gularis*, Stephens, 1815.

	Lat./Long.
Camdeboo Mts., Aberdeen, C.	3219/2351
Syn. Kamdeboo Mts.;	
Camdeboo R., Aberdeen, C., Junc. of Sundays R.	3229/2428
Syn. Kamdeboo R.	
Camdini R., Calvinia, C., Junc. of Krom R.	3051/1907
Cameelopardalisdoodt, Kenhardt, C.	c.2832/2010
Camel Pan v. Kameelpan	
Camelopardalisdoodt v. Cameelopardalisdoodt	
Camisberg v. Kamiesberg	
Camissa R., Mozambique and Transvaal, Junc. of Limpopo R. (if Olifants R.)	(?)2406/3237
Cammacha R. v. Yellowwoods R.	
Cammas Fonteijn v. Pella (1)	
Camnassi Bergen v. Kammanassie	
Campbell, Barkly West, C.	2849/2344
Syn. Grootefontein; Campbell's Dorp; Campbelltown;	
Mamm. <i>Equus burchelli</i> , Gray, 1822.	
Campbell Rand v. Kaap Plateau	
Campbell's Dorp v. Campbell	
Campbelltown v. Campbell	
Camp's Bay, Cape, C.	3357/1823
Syn. Kamp's Baai;	
Camptoos v. Gamtoos R.	
Camtoers v. Gamtoos R.	
Camtoors v. Gamtoos R.	
Camtoos v. Gamtoos R.	
Camtouers v. Gamtoos R.	
Camtours v. Gamtoos R.	
Can v. Tlabala	
Canaan, Land of; v. Karoo, Little	
Canaan's Land v. Karoo, Little	
Candauw (1) v. Candouw	
Candauw (2) v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
Candouw, Worcester, C.	c.3332/1934
Syn. Gantouw	
Candouw v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
Canecontes (or -us) v. Goanikontes	
Caniga v. Voël R.	
Caninga v. Kwinera R.	
Cannahoogte v. Karoo, Little	
Cannaland v. Karoo, Little	
Cannalandsche R. and Cannalandsche R., Groot; v. Kandelaar's R.	
Canniga v. Voël R.	
Cannon's Fountain v. Kanonfontein	
Capangombe, Mossamedes, Angola	1505/1308
Mamm. <i>Procapra welwitschi</i> , Gray, 1868.	
<i>Aepyceros petersi</i> , Bocage, 1878.	
<i>Funisciurus congicus flavinus</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Capangombie, v. Capangombe	

Cap de Bonne Esperance (Le Sirli) v. Cape of Good Hope	Lat./Long.
Cap de L'Infant v. Cape Infanta	
Cap des Aiguelles v. Cape Agulhas	
Cap des Montagnes v. Cape St. Francis	
Cap des Recifs v. Cape Receife	
Cape False v. Cape Hangklip	
Cape Agulhas, Bredasdorp, C.	3450/2000
Syn. Cabo das Auguillas; Cape Lagullas; The Needles; Ponta de Sao Brandao; Cap des Aiguelles; Point St. Brandon; Caep Augulius; Ponta da St. Bredan; São Brandao.	
Cape Bay v. Robbe Bay	
Cape Colony. Early name for what is now the Cape Province south of the Orange River, and even less in area in earlier days. The boundary grew as the population spread.	
Cape Columbine, Vredenburg, C.	3249/1751
Cape Cross, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2146/1355
Syn. Cabo do Padrão; Kaap Kruis;	
Cape das Serras v. Cape St. Francis	
Cape de Bona Essperannca v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cape Delgado v. Robbeberg	
Cape Deseada, Piketberg, C.	3219/1819
Syn. Baboon Point;	
Cape Ekeberg v. Cape St. Francis	
Cape False, or Falso v. Cape Hangklip	
Cape Flats, Cape, C.	c.3402/1837
Syn. Kaapsche Duinen; Zand Vlake; De Groote Woeste Vlake;	
Mamm. <i>Steatomys krebsi pentonyx</i> , (W. Sclater), 1899.	
Bds. <i>Saxicola torquata</i> , (Linnaeus), 1766.	
Cape Fria, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1826/1200
Cape Fria, False; Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1830/1201
Cape Hangklip, Caledon, C.	3423/1850
Syn. Cabo Falso; False Cape; Cape Falso; Hanklip; Cap False;	
Cape False; False Hangklip; Valse Hangklip; Hangeklip;	
Sa Lèvre Pendante; Caap Vals; Kaap Hangklip;	
Cape Hanklip v. Cape Hangklip	
Cape Infanta, Bredasdorp, C.	3428/2052
Syn. Cap de l'Infant; Cabo do Infante	
Cape Lagullas v. Cape Agulhas	
Cape Natal v. Durban Bluff	
Cape of Good Hope, Cape, C.	3421/1828
Syn. Cabo Tormentosa; Cabo de Boâ Esperanca; Cabo de Bona Esperanca; Cabo de Bona Spei; Capo de Bonne Esperance;	
Cabo de Goede Hoop; Kaap der Goede Hope; Cabo de Bonesper;	
Cap de Bonne Espérance; Cape de Bona Essperannca; (Although this name refers specifically to the Cape at the southern point of the Cape Peninsula it is often used to cover the whole of the Cape Province i.e. Cape of Good Hope Province with the word "province" omitted.	
Types. For 81 bird types and 38 mammal types with this locality see appendix at the end of this Gazetteer.	

	Lat./Long.
Cape Padrao v. Cape Padrone	
Cape Padrone, Alexandria, C.	3347/2628
Syn. Ponta do Padrão; Cape Padrao; Padrao de San Gregoria; Point Padrone;	
Cape Peninsula, Cape, C.	c.3400/1825
Syn. Terra Fragosa	
Mamm. <i>Oreotragus oreotragus</i> , Zimmermann, 1783.	
Bds. <i>Charadius marginatus</i> , Vieillot, 1818.	
<i>Chlidonias hybrida sclateri</i> , Mathews & Iredale, 1921.	
<i>Clamator jacobinus serratus</i> , (Sparrman), 1786.	
<i>Hirundo albigularis</i> , Strickland, 1849.	
<i>Riparia paludicola</i> , (Vieillot), 1817.	
<i>Pachyptila desolata banksi</i> (Bays of Cape Pen.), Smith 1840.	
Cape Point, Cape, C.	3421/1830
Syn. Cabo di diab; Devil's Cape;	
Cape Receif v. Cape Receife	
Cape Receife, Port Elizabeth, C.	3402/2542
Syn. Cabo de Recife; Cape Receif; Cap des Recifs;	
Cape St. Blaise v. Cape St. Blaize	
Cape St. Blaize, Mossel Bay, C.	3411/2210
Syn. Cabo São Bras; Cape St. Blaise	
Cape St. Francis, Humansdorp, C.	3412/2452
Syn. Cabo de San Francisco; Cap des montagnes; Cabo das Serras;	
Cape das Serras; Cape Ekeberg;	
Cape Seal v. Robberg	
Cape Town, Cape, C.	3356/1828
Syn. Hui-geis (Hott.); Het Kaapsche Vlek;	
Bds. <i>Passer melanurus</i> , Müller.	
<i>Corvus albicollis</i> , (Latham), 1790.	
<i>Parus afer</i> (near C.T.), Gmelin, 1789.	
<i>Anthus crenatus</i> , Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870.	
<i>Malaconotus zeylonus</i> , Linnaeus, 1776.	
<i>Cisticola subruficapilla</i> , (Smith), 1843.	
<i>Estrilda astrild</i> , (Linnaeus), 1758, in Canariis, America, Africa	
<i>Petronia supercilialis</i> , (Blyth), 1845.	
<i>Gyps coprotheres</i> , (Forster), 1798.	
<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i> , (Forster), 1798.	
<i>Charadrius tricollaris</i> , Vieillot, 1818.	
<i>Tyto alba affinis</i> , (Blyth), 1862.	
<i>Tyto capensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1834.	
<i>Bubo capensis</i> (near C.T.), A. Smith, 1834.	
<i>Calendula magnirostris</i> (near C.T.), (Stephens) 1826.	
<i>Calandrella cinerea</i> , (Gmelin), 1789.	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura cyanea capensis</i> , A. Smith, 1838.	
<i>Rousettus aegyptiacus leachii</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
<i>Rhinolophus clivosus geoffroyi</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
<i>Myotis tricolor</i> , Temminck, 1832.	
<i>Eptesicus notius grimmia</i> , G. Allen, 1908.	

- Sylvicapra grimmia*, Linnaeus, 1758.
Lepus capensis, Linnaeus, 1766.
Cryptomys hottentotus ludwigii, A. Smith, 1829.
Praomys verreauxi, A. Smith, 1834.
Mus minutoides, A. Smith, 1834.
- Cape Voltas, Namaqualand, C. 2842/1632
 Capel Sluit (or Capell Sluyt) v. Varsche Rivier
 Capo de Bonne Esperance v. Cape of Good Hope
 Capiteins R. v. Brak(ke) R., Oudtshoorn (2)
 Caprivi Corner = Caprivi Strip, or Zipfel
 Caprivi Peak (or Mount). Error in translation. Gipfel used instead of Zipfel for strip.
 Caprivi Strip (Zipfel), S.W.A. c.1800/2100 to 2500
 Bds. *Dendropicos fuscescens capriviensis*, Roberts, 1924.
 Caprivi Strip or Zipfel, Eastern; Between Zambesi & Chobe R's, S.W.A. c.1740/2420
 Mamm. *Hippotragus niger kaufmanni*, Matschie, 1912.
 Taurotragus oryx kaufmanni, Matschie, 1912.
 Captein's R. v. Brak R., Oudtshoorn
 Cardouw Range (1) v. Twenty-four Rivers Mountains v. Kardouwkloof
 Caribergen v. Kareeberge
 Carlisle Bridge, Albany, C. 3305/2613
 Syn. Coetzer's Drift, Wentzel Koetzer's Drift, Keuster's Drift; Koester's Drift;
 Carlisle Mts. v. Eyties Mts.
 Carl's Rust Mt., Albany, C.P. (Syn. Kollaboy) 3321/2618
 Carmarlo River v. Khami River
 Carnarvon, Carnarvon, C. 3058/2207
 Syn. Harmsfontein; Schietfontein; Skietfontein;
 Carolina, Carolina, T. 2604/3006
 Syn. Eersterling Fontein; Steynsdraai;
 Caroluspoort (Farm), De Aar, C. 3037/2410
 Caroluspoortrivier, De Aar, C., Junc. of Brak R. 3033/2352
 Carouw v. Karoo, The
 Carrehoud R. v. Kareehout, R.
 Carricksbush v. Cradock's Bush
 Carrow v. Karoo
 Cashan Mts. v. Magaliesberg
 Cashan River & Valley v. Selons R.
 Cassinga River, Huila, Angola 1508/1605
 Syn. Kasinga R.;
 Bds. *Plocepasser mahali*, Buttkofer, 1888.
 Casteel Meerhoff v. Meerhoff's Kasteel
 Caste(n) R. v. Kars R., Bredasdorp
 Cataract, Great, v. Rua Cana Falls
 Catata (River) Stream, Benguela, Angola c.1256/1504
 Syn. Catatu R.;
 Bds. *Anthus leucophrys prunus*, Meinertzhagen, 1920.
 Catatu R. v. Catata (River) Stream
 Cathcart's Drift, Ladybrand/Maseru, O./Lesotho 2913/2732

	Lat./Long.
Cathedral Peak, Bergville, N.	2856/2915
Cathkin Peak, Estcourt, N.	2904/2922
Cats-pad (Middenkransberg), Caledon/Stellenbosch, C.	3355/1910
Cats R., v. Kats R.	
Catuane, Sul do Save, Mozam	2650/3217
Bds. <i>Mirafra rufocinnamonea pintoii</i> , White, 1956.	
Catumbela v. Catumbella	
Catumbella, Benguela, Angola	1225/1334
Bds. <i>Agapornis roseicollis catumbella</i> , Hall, 1952.	
<i>Mirafra sabota ansorgei</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1926.	
Caups, v. Koup, Die	
Cause R., v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand	
Cawood's Bay, Bathurst, C.	3334/2703
Syn. Port Jessie;	
Cawood's Post, Bathurst, C.	3326/2655
Caya district v. Caia district	
Cecil Mack's Pass, Ngwavuma, Zululand	c.2707/3202
Cedarberg, Clanwilliam, C.	3225/1914
Syn. Cederbergen;	
Cedarville Flats, Matatiele (E. Griq.), C.	c.3020/2904
Syn. Umzimvubu Flats;	
Ceded Territory, South-East Cape, C.	from c.3220 to 3250
Syn. Neutral Territory;	and from 2600 to 2700
Cederbergen v. Cedarberg	
Cegcuana R., Butterworth, Transkei, Junc. of Gcuwa R.	3224/2808
Syn. Geguana R.	
Celderyfontein v. Seleryfontein	
Centlivres, Uitenhage, C.	3339/2528
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio algoae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Central Estates, Umvuma, Gwelo, Rhod.	c.1916/3032
Bds. <i>Camaroptera stierlingi irwini</i> , Smithers & Paterson, 1956.	
Ceru-Bawu (at Ndabakazi), Butterworth, Transkei	3221/2803
Chabous v. Coboopfontein	
Chadibi (or -e), Tuli Block, Bots.	c.2300/2732
Syn. Charebe (Fountain)?; Charibi;	
Chaing, Great/Groot v. Stella	
Chaing, Klein/Little v. Chwaing, Klein	
Chakane Pan, Botswana	c.2244/2653
Syn. Tchakani Vlei; Chakari; Chakone; Tshakane; Shakani;	
Chakani Vlei;	
Chakani Vlei v. Chakane Pan	
Chakari v. Chakane Pan	
Chakone v. Chakane Pan	
Chakotsa v. Chukutsa Pan	
Chalanga v. Chilanga	
Challahenga(h) v. Kalahari	
Challengah v. Kalahari Desert	
Chalumna R., East London, C.	3313/2735

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Chalumys; Kromanka; Ityolomnqa;	
Fish. <i>Latimeria chalumnae</i> , J.L.B. Smith	
Chalumys R. v. Chalumna R.	
Chambezi Valley, Zambia	1058/3103
Bds. <i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus rhodesiae</i> , C.H.B. Grant, 1915.	
Chamika v. Potjes R.	
Chamis Farm, Bethanie, S.W.A.	2605/1659
Mamm. <i>Procapra capensis schultzei</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
Chamka R. v. Gamka	
Chamto v. Gamtoos	
Chamtoos v. Gamtoos	
Chanani v. Blouberg, Tvl.	
Chanena v. Simonwana River	
Changalane, Namaacha, Mozam.	2618/3212
Syn. Changoleni; Estatuene;	
Changamwe, near Mombasa, Kenya	0401/3933
Bds. <i>Nectarinia olivacea changamwensis</i> , (Mearns), 1910.	
Changane v. Shangani River	
Changoleni v. Changalane	
Chan Mts. v. Khan Mts.	
Channaland v. Karoo, Little	
Chanokha Drift & Rapids, Botletle R., Ngamiland, Bots.	2010/2348
Syn. Tsanoga Rapids; Marokka's Post; Moremi's Ford;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola galactotes stagnans</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Chanse v. Ghanzi	
Chapeau R. v. Botletle R.	
Chapeau's River (etc.) v. Chapo's River (etc.)	
Chapman's Bay, Cape Penin., C.	3406/1821
Syn. Hout Bay (in error); Chapman's Chace; Chapman's Chance;	
Anse Pletemberg ou de Chapman; Spuys Bay;	
Chapman's Bay v. Waterloo Bay	
Chapman's Chase v. Chapman's Bay	
Chapman's Chance v. Chapman's Bay	
Chapman's Head v. Duiker Point/Punt	
Chapman's Peak, Cape Penin., C.	3405/1821
Chapo's Marsh v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Chapo's Town (or Village or Marsh or River), Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2116/2450
Syn. Pompey Kraal; Bakurutsi Village; Mosisane's Village;	
Tsapo's; Tsapoe's; Chapeau's;	
Charama Plateau, Gokwe, Rhod.	1810/2830
Bds. <i>Sylvietta whytii nemorivaga</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
<i>Anthus similis palliditinctus</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Charebe (Fountain) v. Chadibi	
Charibi v. Chadibi (or -e)	
Charie v. Orange R. (west)	
Charles Mount v. Devil's Peak, Cape	
Chaudum omuramba, Okavango area, Bots.	1910/2200
Chawe Pan, near Lehututu, Bots.	2400/2205

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Calandrella cinerea millardi</i> , Paterson, 1958.	
Chechaba v. Tyityaba	
Cheiros v. Khairos	
Chenyane Mts., Zeerust, T.	2522/2608
Syn. Chuanyane Hills (Chapman); Chinyane or Chinyane Hill; Tshwenyane.	
Cheringoma District, Mozam.	c.1850/3530
Syn. Sheringoma; Chiringoma; Siringoma;	
Cheqalla's v. Chiwale	
Chibasa, Shiré R., Malawi	Not found
Syn. Chibisa	
Bds. <i>Falco dickinsoni</i> , P.L. Sclater, 1864.	
Chibisa v. Chibasa	
Chicôa, Mágoé, Mozam.	1537/3222
Syn. Chicowa; Chicosta;	
Mamm. <i>Tatera leucogaster panja</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Chicosta v. Chicôa	
Chicowa v. Chicôa	
Chicubo v. Chigubo (Sauté)	
Chigubo, (Sauté), Sul do Save, Mozam.	2250/3330
Syn. Cubo; Chicubo;	
Bds. <i>Mirafraba sabota fradei</i> (syn. above based on wintering <i>M.s.sabotoides</i>), da Rosa Pinto, 1963, Senhor Rui Quadros	
Chijs Chamma Revier v. Keiskamma R.	
Chikupo Caves, Bindura, Rhod.	1725/3117
Mamm. <i>Tadarida mastersoni</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Tadarida ansorgei rhodesiae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Chikwawa, Malawi	1603/3449
Chilanga, Lusaka, Zambia	1535/2818
Syn. Chalanga	
Mamm. <i>Nycteris woodi</i> , K. Andersen, 1914.	
Chimanamani Mts., Rhod./Mozam.	1949/3305
Bds. <i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus dendrophilus</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
Chimonzo, near Vila de Macia, Sul do Save, Mosam.	2456/3318
Bds. <i>Malaconotus olivaceus vitorum</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
Chimporo, Huila, Angola	1720/1717
Mamm. <i>Ourebia ourebi leucopus</i> , Monard, 1930.	
Chinaman's Hat v. Boesmanshoed	
Chineesefontein (Teviot), Hofmeyr, C.	3140/2535
Chinga Lagoon v. Chunga Pools	
Chinhanguanine, Sabie, Mozam.	2515/3234
Syn. Mangulane;	
Chiniziva v. Muanza	
Chinovane v. Zinavane	
Chinteché, Malawi	1146/3415
Bds. <i>Cossypha natalensis hylophona</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Chinyane (Hill) v. Chenyane Mts.	
Chipanga, Massinga, Mozam.	c.2304/3524
Syn. Chipongo	

	Lat./Long.
Chipepe, Bailundo (Cuanzasul), Angola	1202/1455
Bds. <i>Motacilla capensis simplissima</i> , Neumann, 1929.	
<i>Streptopelia capicola bailunduensis</i> , Naumann, 1933.	
Chipete (near Chirinda), Melsetter, Rhod.	c.2027/3238
Bds. <i>Trochocercus albonotatus swynnertoni</i> , Neumann, 1908.	
Chipinda Pools, near Sabi-Lundi Junction, Rhod.	2112/3156
Chipinga, Melsetter, Rhod.	2012/3237
Chipongo v. Chipanga	
Chiradzulu, Mount v. Mount Chiradzulu	
Chire R. v. Shiré R.	
Chirinda Forest, Mount Selinda, Melsetter, Rhod.	2027/3240
Mamm. <i>Petrodromus tetradactylus swynnertoni</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
(v. also under Mount Selinda)	
<i>Crociodura occidentalis zuleika</i> , Dollman, 1915.	
<i>Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor</i> , Blaine, 1922.	
<i>Heliosciurus rufobrachium chirindensis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Paraxerus palliatus swynnertoni</i> (Wroughton) 1908.	
<i>Dendromus melauotis vulturinus</i> , Thomas, 1916.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus swynnertoni</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1921.	
<i>Turdus olivaceus swynnertoni</i> , Bannerman, 1913.	
<i>Pogonocichla stellata chirindensis</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i> (Shelley) 1906.	
<i>Nectarinia olivacea sclateri</i> (Vincent) 1934.	
<i>Batis capensis erythrophthalma</i> , Swynnerton, 1907.	
<i>Cisticola lais mashona</i> , Lynes, 1930.	
<i>Apalis melanocephala chirindensis</i> , Shelley, 1908.	
Chiringoma v. Cheringoma Dist.	
Chiromo, Malawi	1633/3509
Bds. <i>Merops hirundinaceus strenuus</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
<i>Cisticola erythrops nyasa</i> , Lynes, 1930.	
Chirundu, Rhod.	1602/2851
Chitau, Bie-Cubando Cubango, Angola	1115/1708
Mamm. <i>Crociodura hirta cuanzensis</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus cuanzensis</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937.	
<i>Thamnomys dolichurus angolensis</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937.	
<i>Dendromus mesomelas vernayi</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937.	
Chitza's, Sabi-Lundi Junction, Rhod.	c.2118/3225
Bds. <i>Eremomela scotops chlorochlamys</i> , Clancey, 1965.	
Chiumbe River, Lunda, Angola	c.0700/2112
Mamm. <i>Laephotis wintoni angolensis</i> , Monard, 1935.	
Chiwale, Serenje, Zambia	1344/3014
Syn. Chewalla's;	
Mamm. <i>Heliosciurus rhodobrachium rhodesiae</i> , Wroughton, 1907.	
Choai v. Stella	
Choai, Barolong v. Stella	
Choai, Great/Groot v. Stella	
Choai, Klein/Little; v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Chobe R., Bots./Caprivi, Junc. of Zambesi R.	1743/2523

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Chobi; Kwando R. (upper course); Zabenza; Zabesa; Chobe Swamps, Bots.	ca.1800/2320 to 1830/2430
Chobi v. Chobe	
Chokuane, Bakwena Res., Bots.	2408/2543
Syn. Chukane; Shokuane; Lepelole; Cholende, Bie-Cuando Cubango, Angola	c.1210/1657
Syn. Choline; Choline v. Cholende	
Choma, Zambia	1649/2658
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus lancasteri</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Chombumbi Mts. v. Otjumbumbe (or -i)	
Chonain v. Shuane R.	
Chonapas v. Mooi R. (1)	
Chonoane v. Chonuane	
Chonuane v. Bakwena Res., Bots. (Livingstone gives 40–50 m (60–80 km) east of Kolobeng, not known now)	c.2450/2550
Syn. Chonoane	
Chooi v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Chooi, Great/Groot v. Stella	
Chooi, Klein/Little v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Chosaroga v. Tsotsoroga	
Chounp v. Kam R. (S.W.A.)	
Choup v. Koup, Die	
Chousie R. v. Buffelsrivier (3)	
Chowing, Klein/Little; v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Christmas Rock, East London coast, C.	3311/2738
Chua River v. Shua River	
Chuan, v. Kaditshwene	
Chuane Pits v. Lehututu	
Chuani River v. Shuane River	
Chuanyane Hills v. Chenyane Mts.	
Chuatsa Spring v. Mia River	
Chue or Chuee v. Chwaing, Klein/Little v. Heuningvlei, Klein v. Heuningvlei	
Chue Pan v. Heuningvlei, Klein	
Chue Spring v. Heuningvlei, Klein	
Chuin v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Chukane v. Chokuane	
Chukutsa Pan, Bots.	c.2107/2520
Syn. Nchokotsa; Shogotsa Salt Pan; Tchokutsa Pan; Nckokotsa; N'chukotsa; Nokotscha;	
Chumi(e) v. Tyumi(e)	
Chumi(e) Mts. v. Hogsback Mts., C.	
Chunain v. Shuane River	
Chunga Pools, Sesheke, Zambia	1729/2430
Syn. Chinga Lagoon;	
Bds. <i>Serinus atrogularis seshekensis</i> , Grant & Praed, 1958.	
Chuntop R., Diamantgebiet (2), S.W.A., Junc. of Tsondabvlei R.	2400/1530
Syn. Khuntop R.; Tsondo R.; Tsondab R.;	
Mamm. <i>Rhinoceros niger</i> , Schinz, 1845.	

	Lat./Long.
Chupanga, Marromeu, Mozam.	1802/3537
Syn. Shupanga	
Bds. <i>Anthreptes collaris zambesiana</i> , Shelley, 1880.	
<i>Ploceus xanthopterus</i> , (Finsch & Hartlaub), 1870.	
<i>Nicator gularis</i> , (Finsch & Hartlaub), 1870.	
<i>Nectarinia amethystina kirki</i> , (Shelley), 1876.	
Mamm. <i>Kerivoula argentata nidicola</i> , Kirk, 1864.	
<i>Nesotragus moschatus livingstonianus</i> , Kirk, 1865.	
Chuue, Great/Groot v. Stella v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Chwaing, Great/Groot v. Stella	
Chwaing, Klein/Little, Vryburg, C.	2654/2410
Syn. Klein/Little Choai; Klein/Little Chue; Klein/Little Chaing;	
Chuue; Chue; Chuee; Klein/Little Chowing; Nokun(n)ing;	
Khoing; Nokan(n)ing; Brak Lake; Tswaing, Klein; Tswaing;	
Chooi, Klein/Little; Chuin, Klein/Little;	
Ciconaeli v. Sekonyela	
Cimbebi — Old Portuguese name for SW. Angola and NW. South West Africa.	
(Hence <i>Cimbebasia</i> , a scientific and cultural journal published by the	
S.W.A. Administration).	
Syn. Shimbebi, Tjimbibi (cf. Asjimba)	
Cise Kamma v. Tsitsikamma	
Cisgariep(ine) — The Upper Karoo extending eastwards to Colesberg, south	
of the Orange River.	
Cisiqua v. Sout R., Bredasdorp	
Ciskei, C. — “This side of the Kei.” Nowadays mainly, Komga, King William’s	
Town, East London and Peddie districts, E. Cape.	
Citrusdal, Clanwilliam, C.	3235/1901
Bds. <i>Euplectes orix turgidus</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Clabalican R. v. Hex R. (1), T.	
Clanwilliam, Clanwilliam, C.	3211/1853
Syn. Jan Dissel’s Vley (Vlei), or Jan Dessel’s Vley (Vlei)	
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus rupestris australis</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
Clampus (bergh) v. Klapmuts	
Clapmutz(s) (bergh) v. Klapmuts	
Claradale v. Rietfontein (1)	
Clarkebury, Engcobo, Transkei	3147/2818
Clatcla R. v. Mogolrivier	
Claviehoud R. v. Kareehout R.	
Clay Pits, Coombs Valley, Albany, C.	3320/2654
Syn. Caffer Clay Pits;	
Cleyne Oliphants R. v. Verlore Vlei	
Cleyne Tafelberg v. Tafelberg, Cleyne	
Clifton, Cape Town, C.	3356/1823
Syn. Schoenmakersgat	
Clocolan, Ficksburg, O.	2855/2734
Syn. Lochoron; Klokiani; Hlojloloani; Hlohlawane; Hotolani;	
Plotlolane; Kkololani; Hottoani; Hlotani; Los Clocolan	
(for mts.);	

	Lat./Long.
Cloete's Kraal v. Knoetze's Kraal	
Clomanclu v. Ngomankulu	
Clomanthleen v. Ngomankulu	
Cloof Pass v. Constantia Nek	
Clusi v. Peddie	
Clusi R. v. Engqushwa	
Cnoflogs Kraal v. Knoflock's Kraal	
Cnoflocks Corael v. Knoflocks Kraal	
Coboop(fontein), Kenhardt, C.	2855/1919
Syn. Chabous; Brakwater; Koboop; Cabous;	
Cobora Bassa v. Cabora Bassa	
Cobus Burrows v. Burgers	
Cockfontein v. Steinkopf	
Cockscomb Mt., Steytlerville, C.	3334/2447
Syn. Tcummumqua; T'numqua; T'mumcumqua; Kuruka; Craggy Mt.; Four Sisters;	
Coega, Uitenhage, C.	3346/2540
Syn. Same as for Coega River q.v.	
Coega Island or Rock v. Jahleel Is.	
Coega River, Port Elizabeth, C.	3348/2542
Syn. Kuga; Koega; Kooga; Kougha; Kouga; Kowcha; Kura; Qura; Xura;	
Coerney, Alexandria, C.	3327/2544
Syn. Hoenderkraal, Koernae; t'Kurenoi (v. also Sundays R., Little); Kournay (The); Curnow;	
Coerney R., Alexandria, C., Junc. of Sundays R.	3331/2540
Syn. Kromme R.; Kornoi R.; Little Sundays R.; Drooge R.(?); v. also names for Coerney.	
Coetzeesijn Puts v. Amkams	
Coetseeberge(n), Pearston, C.	3223/2507
Coetsee-Rust v. Zeerust	
Coetzer's Drift v. Carlisle Bridge	
Coffee Bay, Mqanduli, Transkei	3158/2909
Coffin, The; or Coffin Rock; v. Cove Rock, East London	
Cofimvaba, St. Marks, C.	3200/2735
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata latimerae</i> , Winterbottom, 1958.	
Cogman's Kloof, Montagu, C.	3348/2006
Syn. Kogmanskloof	
Coguno, Inhambane, Mozam.	2416/3440
Syn. Koguno	
Bds. <i>Nectarinia neergaardi</i> , Grant, 1908. <i>Hypargos margaritatus</i> , (Strickland), 1844. <i>Apalis ruddi</i> , Grant, 1908.	
Mamm. <i>Petrodromus sultan schwanni</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907. <i>Galago senegalensis granti</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907. <i>Mungos mungo senescens</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907. <i>Potamochoerus porcus maschona</i> , Lönnberg, 1910. <i>Lepus capensis aquilo</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907. <i>Paraxerus palliatus sponsus</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Cricetomys gambianus adventor</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907.	
<i>Otomys angoniensis rowleyi</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
Colenso, Ladysmith, N.	2844/2949
Bds. <i>Rhinoptilus chalcopterus albofasciatus</i> , Sharpe, 1893.	
Colesberg, Colesberg, C.	3043/2506
Mamm. <i>Connochaetes gnou</i> , Zimmermann, 1777.	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Eremopterix verticalis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Eremopterix australis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Oenanthe monticola griseiceps</i> , Blandford & Dresser, 1874.	
<i>Prinia flavicans ortleppi</i> , (Tristram), 1869.	
Colesberg District, C.	3042/2506
Syn. New, or Nu-Hantam	
Colesberg Kopje, Kimberley, C.	2844/2446
Cole's Kop v. Toorberg	
Cole's Pass (Sir Lowry's Pass to Houhoek), Caledon, C.	c.3410/1900
Colon River v. Swakop R.	
Comalo River v. Khami River	
Comga R. v. Komg(h)a R.C.	
Commadagga, Somerset East, C.	3309/2555
Syn. Quammadakka, Quammedakka, Quammadacha, Kommadagga;	
Commass v. Pella (2)	
Commatty's Drift v. Committees Drift	
Commetty's Post v. Committees Drift	
Commissioner's Saltpan, C.	3018/1953
Syn. Klavervley;	
Committeesdrift (Gt. Fish R.), Albany, C.	3309/2650
Syn. Comtees; Commatty's Drift; Commetty's Post;	
Mamm. <i>Pedetes capensis albanensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Malaconotus hypopyrrhus extremus</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
<i>Malaconotus sulfureopectus terminus</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Connassiaberg v. Kammanassie	
Compagnie's Drift (Bot R.), Caledon, C.	3414/1912
Compagnies Drift (Doring-Olifants confluence), Clanwilliam/van Rhynsdorp, C.	3152/1840
Compagniesdrift (Jakkals R.), Clanwilliam, C.	3207/1827
Syn. Kompagnesdrif;	
Mamm. <i>Cryptochloris wintoni zyli</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
<i>Chrysochloris asiatica taylori</i> , Broom, 1950.	
<i>Eremitalpa granti cana</i> , Broom, 1950.	
Compagnies Welvarens Gebergte v. Winterberg, (Groot)	
Company's Woodcutters Post v. George	
Compassberg, Graaff-Reinet/Middelburg, C.	3145/2432
Syn. Spitzkop; Kompasberg; Spitskop;	
Compensation, Lower Tugela, Zululand	2931/3112
Syn. Albert	
Comsberg v. Komsberg	
Comtees v. Committeesdrift	
Concession, Salisbury, Rhod.	1723/3057
Concordia(ville) (= Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	

	Lat./Long.
Coney Island v. Robben Island v. Dassen Is.	
Congella (1), Durban, N.	2952/3100
Syn. Khangela; Umkangela,	
Congella (2) (a Dingaan Kraal) probably Mtunzini, Zululand	c.2845/3146
Coninckrijck van de Molle = Kingdom of the Moles, Essenbosch & Porterville, Piketberg, C.	c.3300/1900
Conna v. Koonap R.	
Connels River v. Khami River	
Conney Island v. Dassen Island	
Connie Island v. Dassen Island	
Conny Island v. Dassen Island	
Conquered Territory, Eastern O.F.S.	from c.2830/3030s and 2700/2730e
Constaaple v. Konstabel	
Constabel, Den v. Constable Hill	
Constable (Laingsburg) v. Konstabel	
Constable Hill, Vredenburg, C.	c.3303/1757
Syn. Constable, Den	
Constantia, Cape, C.	3400/1826
Syn. Hout or Houd Constantia;	
Mamm. <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , Brants, 1827.	
Constantia Nek, Cape Penin., C.	3401/1825
Syn. Cloof Pas	
Constapel v. Konstabel	
Contraberg v. Three Hills	
Cony Island v. Dassen Island	
Conyes Island v. Dassen Island	
Cook fonteyn v. Steinkopf	
Cookhouse, Somerset East, C.	3245/2548
Syn. Kookhuis; Kookhuys; Roodewal;	
Bds. <i>Lybius torquatus</i> , (Dumont), 1806.	
Cookie v. Kuke or Kuki Pan	
Coombes Valley v. Coombs (The)	
Coombs, (The), Albany, C.	3320/2652
Syn. Kooms; Koomes; Koms R.; Olyvenhoutsbosch R. (By Beutler); Coombesvalley;	
Cooperbergen v. Springbok, C.	
Coperbergen v. Springbok, C.	
Coporole River, Benguela, Angola	c.1250/1300
Syn. Coporollo R.; Coporolo R.; Koporelo R.;	
Mamm. <i>Aonyx capensis angolae</i> , Thomas, 1908.	
Coporolo R. v. Coporole R.	
Coporollo R. v. Coporole R.	
Copper Mts. v. Springbok, C.	
Copper R. v. Limpopo R.	
Coquie's Drift v. Coqui's Drift	
Coqui's Drift, Vredefort/Potchefstroom, O./T.	2656/2706
Syn. Coquie's Drift; Forssman's Drift;	
Cornelia Island v. Robben Island	

- Cornet Spruit v. Kornet Spruit
 Cornland's R. v. Koringlands R.
 Corriebely v. Kurubella
 Cotserie v. Kgoutsiri
 Couama R. v. Zambesi River
 Couga Mts. v. Kougha Mts.
 Country of Smoke v. Terra dos Fumos
 Coup v. Koup, Die
 Cous River v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)
 Cousie R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)
 Coussie R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)
 Cove Rock, East London, C. 3305/2750
 Syn. The Coffin; Coffin Rock, Doodkist;
 Cowan's Ford, Hopetown, C. c.2915/2329
 Cowie(R.) v. Kowie (R.)
 Cowie R., Bedford, C., Junc. of Koonap R. 3242/2616
 Syn. i-Qoyi; Kowie R.;
 Cracha Camma v. Kraggakamma
 Craddock's Town v. Cradock ('s) Place
 Cradock, Cradock, C. 3210/2538
 Syn. Buffelskloof (orig. farm); Buffelshoek (name of dist. 1809)
 Mamm. *Macroscelides proboscideus hewitti*, Roberts, 1929.
 Elephantulus vandami, Roberts, 1924.
 Cryptomys hottentotus cradockensis, Roberts, 1924.
 Rhodomys pumilio cradockensis, Roberts, 1946.
 Parotomys brantsi rufifrons, (Wagner), 1843.
 Bds. *Cisticola subruficapilla jamesi*, Lynes, 1930.
 Sylvietta rufescens diverga, Clancey, 1954.
 Cuculus cafer, Lichtenstein, 1793, E. Cape Prov.
 Cradockberg v. Mount Cradock
 Cradock R. v. Orange R. (east)
 Cradock's Bush, Knysna, C. 3402/2303
 Syn. Carricksbush
 Bds. *Seicercus ruficapillus voelckeri*, Roberts, 1941.
 Cradock's Kloof v. Montagu Pass
 Cradock('s) Pass, George, C. 3353/2225
 Syn. Voortrekker Pass;
 Cradock('s) Peak v. Mount Cradock
 Cradock's Place, Port Elizabeth, C. 3354/2534
 Syn. Cradock('s) Town; Papenkuilsfontein; Craddock's Town
 Cradock('s) Town v. Cradock('s) Place
 Craggy Mountain v. Cockscomb Mts.
 Cranemere v. Galgenbosch (2)
 Cream of Tartar Pan, N.E. Bots. c.1847/2548
 Syn. Baobab Tree Pan; Baobabvlei; Lake Baobab; Cream of
 Tartar Tree;
 Cream of Tartar Tree v. Cream of Tartar Pan
 Credo v. Karreedouw
 Crocodile R. v. Limpopo R.

	Lat./Long.
Crocodile R. (1), Rustenburg, T. . Junc. of Limpopo R.	2411/2652
Syn. (Ooli R.; Oori R.; Oli R.; Ouli, Ouri R.) names which applied to the Limpopo too, q.v., and appeared as such on old maps.	
Bds. <i>Tockus nasutus epirhinus</i> , (Sundevall) 1851. <i>Merops nubicus nubicoides</i> , Des Murs & Pucheran, 1846. <i>Coturnix delegorguei</i> , Delegorgue, 1847.	
Crocodile R. (2), Barberton, T., Junc. of Inkomati	2526/3159
Syn. Ngwenya R.	
Crocodile, R., Fierce; v. Mogalakwena R.	
Crown Hill v. Devil's Peak	
Crown, The, Swellendam, C.	3358/2027
Syn. Quaelberg's Casteel; Twaalfuurkop;	
Crucha Camma v. Kraggakamma	
Cuácuar River, Quelimane, Junc. of Rio Dos Bona Sinais, Mozam.	1755/3655
Syn. Kwakwa R.; Quillimane R.; Quilimane R.; Quelimane R.;	
Cualiba River v. Qualeba River	
Cuama (R.) v. Zambesi R.	
Cuando R. v. Kwando R.	
Cuangar, on Okavango R., Angola	1736/1839
Syn. Fort Cuangar;	
Cuangar, Fort; v. Cuangar	
Cuanhama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Cuanza R., Luanda, Angola	0919/1308
Mamm. <i>Hippotragus equinus cottoni</i> , Dollman & Burlace, 1928.	
Bds. <i>Ploceus xanthops</i> , (Hartlaub), 1862, Angola	
Cubango R. v. Okavango R.	
Cubo v. Chigubo (Sauté)	
Cuia-Loando R. Junction, Angola	1108/1736
Syn. Cujo-Loando	
Mamm. <i>Thryonomys swinderianus angolae</i> , Thomas, 1922, Loando-Cuje Junc.	
Cuijlen, de v. Kuils R.	
Cuio Bay v. Cuio, Enseada Do	
Cuio, Enseada Do; Benguela, Angola	1259/1256
Syn. Cuio Bay	
Mamm. <i>Galago crassicaudatus monteiri</i> , Gray, 1863	
Cuito R., Angola, Junc. of Okavango R.	c.1800/2030
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus spekei baumii</i> , Sokolowsky, 1903, (near mouth of Longa R.)	
Cujo R. (Junc. of W/Loando R.) v. Cuia R.	
Cumissa R. v. Camissa R.	
Cum-Kerres v. Kumsedisha	
Cunene Falls v. Rua Cana Falls	
Cunene R. v. Kunene R.	
Cunga, Luanda, Angola	0912/1347
Mamm. <i>Funiseiurus congicus olivellus</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Cunnie Island v. Dassen Island	

	Lat./Long.
Curnow v. Coerney	
Currey's Post v. Curry's Post	
Currie's Mount v. Mount Currie	
Curry's Post, Lions River, N.	2922/3009
Syn. Currey's Post; Houtbosch Rand	
Cuylen, de; v. Kuils R.	
Cweraland, Tabankulu, Transkei	3108/2910
Syn. Tabankulu;	
Cyrus Ford, ? Underberg, N.	c.2947/2930
Dabegabis 122, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2815/1834
Syn. Dabi-gabis; Rietfontein;	
Dabigabis v. Dabegabis 122	
Daca v. Dekka R.	
Dachama v. Steenbok R., Klein	
Daka v. Dekka (farm)	
Daka R. v. Dekka R.	
uDaliwe v. Thorn R. (2)	
Daljosafat, Paarl/Wellington, C.	3342/1859
Syn. Dal van Josafat;	
Dalla Tando v. Ndala Tando	
Dal van Josafat v. Daljosafat	
Damaraland — An old delimitation for that part of South West Africa north of 24°s Lat., as distinct from Great Namaqualand to the south.	
Damara Pan (1), Ghanzi, Botswana	2206/2218
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantoides kalaharica</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Damara Pan (2), Ghanzi, Bots.	2205/2227
Mamm. <i>Steatomys minutus kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Danger Bay, Vredenburg, C.	3301/1754
Syn. Jahleel Bay; No Tobacco Bay; Tobacco Bay;	
Danhama = Damaraland	
Danielskuil (Kuy), Postmasburg, N.C.	2811/2333
Syn. Tlhaka le Tlou; Koup;	
Danskraal, Kliprivier, N.	2831/2950
d'Antiniquoi, Le Pays v. Outeniqua	
Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania	0648/3912
Dargle, Lion's River, N.	2928/3007
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica darglensis</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Darling, Malmesbury, C.	3323/1823
Dasjefontein v. Dassiefontein	
Dassenberg(h), Malmesbury, C.	3330/1831
Syn. v. also under Three Hills	
Dassen Island, C.	3326/1805
Syn. Elizabeth Island; Cony or Coney Island; Isle of Marmots;	
Isla Branca; Ilha Branca; Ilha Elizabeth; Cain-yne (Welsh)	
Conny Is.; Cunnie Is.; Coneys Island; Connie Is.; Conney Is.;	
Isla d'Elizabeth; Taxen Is. (Thunberg 1772).	
Dasses Fontein v. Dassiefontein	
Dassiefontein, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2713/1837

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Dasjefontein; Dasses Fontein;	
Daucha v. Dauga (a place)	
Dauga, Bots.	c.2042/2424
Syn. Daugha; Hardekohl Drift; Ma-Chara-Chara;	
Dauga v. Botletle R.	
Dauge v. Botletle R.	
Daugha v. Dauga	
Daukha v. Botletle R.	
Daunis v. Downes	
Dautsa Flats v. Doutse Flats	
Davagul (mythical), approximately Pretoria, T.	c.2540/2811
Davetsaub v. Daviljob	
Davib (East & West), Karibib, S.W.A.	2147/1530
Syn. Daviepe; Davieep;	
Bds. <i>Hirundo rupestris anderssoni</i> , (Sharpe & Wyatt), 1887.	
David's Graf, Jacobsdal, O.	2902/2437
Davieep v. Davib	
Daviep v. Davib	
Daviljob (? Davetsaub), Otjimbingwe Res., Karibib, S.W.A.	2228/1611
Syn. Davetsaub;	
Bds. <i>Serinus albogularis crocopygia</i> , Sharpe, 1871.	
Davinaar's Drift v. Duivenaarsfontein	
Dawidskraal v. Betty's Bay	
De Aar, C.	3039/2401
Syn. Brounger Junction; von Brandis Junction	
Bds. <i>Mirafra sabota bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1928.	
<i>Certhilauda albescens karruensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Deba Nek (or river) v. Debe Nek	
De Bay Angola v. Plettenberg Bay	
De Beers Farms, Schmidtsdrif, Kimberley, C.	2842/2404
Mamm. <i>Alcelaphus busephalus selbornei</i> , Lydekker, 1913.	
De Beers Pass, Harrismith/Kliprivier, O./N.	2819/2930
De Beer Vallei v. Beervlei (1)	
Debeeti, Bots.	2346/2629
Syn. Debeti	
Debe Hollows v. Kommetjievlaakte (at Debe Nek)	
Debe Nek, King William's Town, C.	3250/2710
Syn. Deba Nek (or River)	
Bds. <i>Tychaëdon signata reclusa</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
Debemka v. Dwyka R.	
Debeti v. Debeeti	
De Bruins Drift, Grahamstown, C.	3308/2623
De Bruyn's Hoogte v. Brintjieshoogte	
De Cammas Fonteijn v. Pella (1)	
De Clerk's v. de Klerks	
De Cuijlen v. Kuils R.	
De Cuylen v. Kuils R.	
Debeden, Postmasburg, N.C.	2717/2229
Syn. Dedebin;	

	Lat./Long.
Dedebin v. Dedeben	
De Draai v. Draai (De)	
De Eilandsfontein v. Elandsfontein	
Deelfontein, Richmond, C.	3059/2348
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris kafoensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Cynictis penicillata intensa</i> , Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Suricata suricatta</i> , Schreber, 1776.	
<i>Felis caracal coloniae</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Antidorcas marsupialis centralis</i> , Lydekker & Blaine, 1914.	
<i>Lepus capensis centralis</i> , Thomas, 1903.	
<i>Lepus monticularis</i> , Thomas, 1903.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis centralis</i> , (Schwann), 1906.	
<i>Aethomys granti</i> , Wroughton, 1908.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio intermedius</i> , (Wroughton), 1905.	
<i>Otomys unisulcatus granti</i> , (Thomas), 1902.	
<i>Otomys sloggetti</i> , (Thomas), 1902.	
<i>Parotomys brantsi luteolus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904.	
<i>Tatera brantsi miliaria</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Rhinoptilus africanus granti</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1921.	
<i>Certhilauda albofasciata</i> , Lafresnaye, 1836.	
<i>Certhilauda curvirostris subcoronata</i> , A. Smith, 1843.	
<i>Cercomela familiaris dodsoni</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
<i>Emberiza impetuarii sloggetti</i> , (MacDonald), 1957.	
<i>Eremomela icteropygialis saturator</i> , O-Grant, 1910.	
<i>Melaenornis infuscatus seimundi</i> , O-Grant, 1913.	
Deepe Kloaf v. Holgat R.	
Deepka R. v. Dwyka R.	
Deep Slood, Benguela, Angola	c.1310/1400
Syn. Diepslood	
Bds. <i>Estrilda cinderella</i> , Neumann, 1908.	
Deepwalls, Knysna, C.	3358/2310
De Fransche Hoek v. Franschhoek	
De Goup(h) v. Koup, Die	
De Groote Post v. Mamre	
De Groote Woeste Vlakte v. Cape Flats	
De Groote Zeekoe Vlei v. Seekoeivlei	
De Hoek v. Saronsberg	
De Hoop, Laingsburg, C.	3248/2041
Syn. The Hope;	
De Hoop Vlei, Bredasdorp, C.	3426/2022
De Kaap v. Kaapschehoop	
Deka (farm), Matetse, Rhod.	c.1817/2557
Syn. Daka	
Deka R., Wankie, Rhod.	1805/2640
Syn. Luisi or Luluesi; Daka; Daka; Deykah; Duika; Guaka; Teka R.;	
Dekgatlong v. Tsineng	
Dekgatlong, Tati, Bots.	c.2135/2801
Dekhathlong v. Tsineng	

	Lat./Long.
De Kleene Post v. Mamre	
De Klerk's, Somerset East, C.	c.3250/2540
Syn. de Clerk's	
De Kock's Drift, Parys, T./O.	c.2650/2731
De Kruis v. Het Kruis	
De Kuilen v. Kuil's R.	
De Kuylen, Rivier van; v. Kuils R.	
Delagoa Bay, Lourenco Marques, Mozam.	2600/3240
Syn. The Bay; Dugutha; Bahia de Boa Pax;	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus obtusirostris chrysillus</i> , Thomas & Schwann.	
De Leeuwen Bil v. Signal Hill	
De Leeuwen Zantbaeikjen v. Three Anchor Bay	
Delgado Point v. Robberg	
Delpoortshoop v. Tsinêng	
De Nawaptana(s) v. Renosterkop, Kenhardt	
Den Constable v. Constable Hill	
De Negerije, Paarl, C.	c.3343/1857
De Qua v. Aasvoëlberg	
De Quoila v. Likhoele	
Derm v. Grootderm	
De Roubaix's Dorp, Wellington, C.	c.3355/1908
Despatch Rock v. Roman Rock	
De Staart v. De Straat	
De Straat, Ceres, C.	3324/1959
Syn. Klein Straat; De Staart;	
De Toies Kloof v. Du Toits Kloof	
Devil's Bush v. Duivelsbos(ch)	
Devil's Cape v. Cape Point	
Devil's Cataract (Victoria Falls), Rhod.	1755/2551
Syn. Leaping Water;	
Devil's Head/Kop v. Duiwel's Kop (1)	
Devil's Islet, off Diamantgebied, S.W.A.	2742/1532
Devil's Peak (Hill), Cape Town, C.	3357/1827
Syn. Herbert's Mount; Windberg; Duiwelsklip; De Wind;	
Duivelsberg; Duiwelskop; Duyvels Bergh; Charles Mount(ain);	
Crown Hill; Ghoeni Settang (by Malay Fishermen) (= Satan's	
Head); Dove's Peak; Duivenberg; Teufelsberg;	
De Vlakte Genaamd Het Groene Punt v. Green Point Common	
Devuli R. v. Devure R.	
Devure River, Birchenough Bridge, Rhod., Junc. of Sabi R.	1956/3215
Syn. Devuli R.;	
Bds. <i>Glaucidium perlatum diurnum</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
De Warme Water v. Caledon (1)	
De Waterplaats v. Green Point Common	
Dewetsdorp, Dewetsdorp, O.	2935/2640
De Wet's Drif, Vredefort, O./T.	2655/2706
Syn. Feesdrif(t)	
De Wind v. Devil's Peak	
Deykah v. Dekka River	

	Lat./Long.
Diaman(d)t en Peerlbergh v. Paarl Mt. (Also known as Brittainia & Victoria)	
Diamond Fields (errone) v. Impalila Island	
Dias (or Diaz) Point, Lüderitz, S.W.A.	2640/1505
Syn. Pedestal Point	
Diaz Is. v. Dyer('s) Is.	
Dibeng, Kuruman, N.C.	2735/2253
Didema Mt. v. Didima (Mt. or Range)	
Didima (Mt. or Range), Fort Beaufort, C.	3230/2636
Syn. Didema Mt.;	
Diep R., C. Penin, C.	3404/1828
Syn. Sand R.; Hollants Rietbeecq;	
Diep R., Humansdorp, C., Junc. of Krom R.	3402/2435
Diep R. v. Salt R.	
Diep Slood v. Deep Slood	
Dikabla R., Bots., Junc. of Lotsani R.	c.2232/2724
Syn. Palapshwe; Palatjie; Phalatoe; Phalapye; Palachwe Valley;	
Pelatsi; Pelatswie; Palutze;	
Dikatlong v. Tsinêng	
Dikgatlong v. Tsinêng	
Dikgatlong, Lower, Kuruman, N.C.	2706/2256
Syn. Dikhatlong, Lower; Dikgatlong, Lower;	
Dikgatlong v. Tsinêng	
Dikgatlong, Lower v. Dikgatlong, Lower	
Dikhatlong v. Tsinêng	
Dikhatlong, Lower v. Dikgatlong, Lower	
Dikini v. Alice	
Dimpo (Pan) v. Rambuka Tweeling	
Dinokana, Zeerust, T.	2527/2552
Syn. Linokana	
Bds. <i>Lanius collaris pyrrhostictus</i> , Holub & Pelzeln, 1882.	
probably between Potchefstroom & Zeerust.	
Dinokani, Bots.	c.2113/2610
Syn. Dinukana Spruit; Lenokans; Linocanim; Nokani, Linokane;	
Linkokani; Linokaneng; Matabele Fountain; Berg, The;	
Bergfontein, Potequenyani;	
Dinukana Spruit v. Dinokani	
Dispatch Rock v. Roman Rock	
Disporecamma v. Caledon, C.	
Disportcamma v. Caledon, C.	
Dithako v. Dithakong	
Dithakong v. Takoon	
Dithakong, Barly West, N.C.	c.2758/2427
Syn. Dithako; Lithakong;	
Dobra farm, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2222/1708
Mamm. <i>Procapia capensis windhuki</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
Dodoma, Tanzania	0611/3545
Doe v. Lake Dow	
Doggha Kamma v. Swart R. (1)	
Dog Hole Pits, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2157/2100

	Lat./Long.
Dombe, Benguela, Angola	1258/1311
Syn. Dombe Grande	
Bds. <i>Streptopelia decipiens ambigua</i> , (Bocage), 1881.	
Dombe Grande v. Dombe	
Dondo v. Vila do Dondo	
Dongoena, Huila, Angola	1701/1443
Syn. Donguena; Dongwenna;	
Donguena v. Dongoena	
Dongwenna v. Dongoena	
Donkergat, Saldanha Bay, Hopefield, C.	3305/1800
Donkin, Mount v. Round Hill	
Donkin R. v. Wilge R. v. Renoster R. (1) in Harris, (but wrong)	
Doodkist v. Cove Rock	
Doolhofshoek, Piketberg, C.	c.3228/1833
Doornbos v. Doringbos R.	
Doornbosch R., Groot/Great v. Groen R.	
Doornbosch R., Klein/Little, C.	? 3115/1920
Syn. ? Kleindoring R.	
Doornbosch R., Swart(e)/Zwart(e) v. Doringbos R., Swart	
Doornhoek farm, Cradock, C.	3210/2530
Bds. <i>Sylvietta rufescens diverga</i> , Clancey, 1954.	
Doornnek v. Slagtersnek	
Doorn R. v. Doring R. (1) van Rhynsdorp	
v. Doring R. (2) Oudtshoorn	
v. Doring R. (3) van Rhynsdorp	
Doorn R., Klein, Clanwilliam, C., Junc. of Doring R.	3218/1932
Doorns R., Single; v. Halfpad R.	
Doringbos, Clanwilliam, C.	3158/1914
Syn. Doornbosch	
Doringbos R., Swart v. Doring R., Swart (2), Namaqualand	
Doring R., (1), van Rhynsdorp, C., Olifants R.	3152/1839
Syn. Thorn R.; Doorn R.;	
Doring R. (2), Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3337/2217
Syn. Kaukou; Koukou; Steekdoorne's Revier; Doorn R.;	
Doring R. (3), van Rhynsdorp, C., Junc. of Sout R., which enters Olifants R.	3112/1848
Syn. Doorn R.;	
Mamm. <i>Suncus etruscus warreni</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Doring R., Groot; Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3338/2206
Doring R., Klein, v. Klein Doring R.	
Doring R., Swart (1), Calvinia, C., Junc. of Doring R.	3108/1905
Doring R., Swart (2), Namaqualand, C., Junc. of Groen R.	3048/1751
Syn. Swart(e) Doorn R.; Swart Doornbosch R.; Zwarte Doornbosch;	
Doringbos R.; Swart;	
Dorrokarr Village v. Eland's Ford	
Double Drift (1), Albany, C.	3302/2648
Syn. Duble Drift	
Double Drift (2), Idutywa/Umtata, C.	3155/2827
Syn. Bashee Drift; Umzola	

	Lat./Long.
Dougha R. v. Taoge R.	
Doughe R. v. Taoge R.	
Douglas, Herbert, N.C.	2904/2347
Syn. Guanhop	
Doutse Flats, Ngamiland, Botswana	2032/2228
Syn. Ngami Flats; Dautsa (Flats);	
Bds. <i>Mirafra sabota vesey-fitzgeraldi</i> , White, 1956.	
Doven Hocks R. v. Duiwenhoks R.	
Dove's Peak v. Devil's Peak	
Dowgha v. Goha Hills	
Downes, Calvinia, C.	3129/1956
Syn. Daunis;	
Downes, Onder; 3,2 km south of Downes, q.v.	
Draagenstein v. Drakenstein	
Draaibosch, Komga, C.	3235/2745
Draai (de), Worcester, C.	3318/2005
Draai R. v. Gaiab R.	
Draaij R. v. Gaiab R.	
Draay R. v. Gaiab R.	
Dragenstein v. Drakenstein	
Draghoender, Prieska, C.	2922/2207
Syn. Dragonder;	
Dragonder v. Draghoender	
Dragon Mts. v. Drakensberg	
Dragon's Tooth, Chimanamani Nat. Park, Umtali, Rhod.	1956/3303
Bds. <i>Malacothus zeylonus restrictus</i> , Stuart-Irwin, 1968.	
Drakensberg, E. Lesotho	
Syn. Qathlamba; Kwathlamba; Quatlamba; Kwahlamba; Quthlamba;	
Dragon Mts.; uNdi (also for Biggarsberg area); Kahlamba;	
Quahlamba; Khahlamba; (virtually the Natal Drakensberg)	
Bds. <i>Promerops gurneyi</i> , Verreaux, 1871.	
Drakensberg; Qathlamba – Lesotho/Natal border	
Drakenstein, Groot, Worcester, C.	3352/1958
Syn. Draagenstein; Dragestein;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla silberbaueri</i> , (Roberts), 1919.	
Driefontein Mission Station, Gwelo, Rhod.	1923/2932
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus tasmani</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Drie Heuvelen, Die; v. Three Hills	
Driekop v. Three Sisters	
Driesusters v. Three Sisters	
Driver's Bush Hotel v. Governor's Kop	
Driver's Hill v. Governor's Kop	
Droë Karoo v. Karoo, Dry	
Droë R. v. Sundays R., Little (2)	
Drooge R. (1) v. Vals R. (2)	
Drooge R. (2), Swellendam, C.	c.3402/2027
Syn. Oskamma	
Drooge R. (3) (N. of Coega), Uitenhage, C., Junc. of Sundays R.	c.3340/2542

	Lat./Long.
Syn. (indet. probably Coerney R., q.v.)	
Drooge R. (4) v. Galgenbosch (2)	
Drooge R. v. Houms R.	
Drooge R. v. Sundays R. Little (2)	
Droog(e)veld (1) v. Karoo	
Droogeveltdt v. Karoo, Great	
Droogeveltdt (2), Mossel Bay, C.	c.3410/2150
Drummond, Camperdown, N.	2945/3042
Dry Harts R. v. Harts R., Dry	
Dry R. v. Koonap R.	
Duble Drift v. Double Drift (1)	
Duem, Sudan	1129n/2610
Syn. Bahr-el-abiad; Ed Dueim; White Nile	
Mamm. <i>Tadarida midas</i> , Sundevall, 1843.	
Dugugugu Forest v. Dukuduku Forest	
Dugutha v. Delagoa Bay	
Duika v. Dekka River	
Duiker Point or Punt, C. Penin., C.	3402/1819
Syn. Duyker Point; Chapman's Head	
Duineveld, Die, Bredasdorp, C.	c.3435/3520
Duivelsberg v. Devil's Peak	
Duivelskop v. Duiwel's Kop	
Duivenaarsfontein (or -teyn), Hopetown, C.	c.2937/2406
Syn. Davinaar's Drift; Duwvenaar's Fontein;	
Duivenaars'fonteyn v. Hopetown v. Duivenaarsfontein	
Duivenberg v. Devil's Peak	
Duivenhoks R. v. Duiwehoks R.	
Duiwehoks R., Swellendam/Riversdale, C.	3421/2100
Syn. Doven Hocks R.; Duyvonhox R.; Duivenhoks R.;	
Bds. <i>Circus aeruginosus ranivorus</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i> , (Bechstein), 1794.	
<i>Terpsiphone viridis granti</i> , (Roberts), 1948.	
Duiwelsberg v. Duiwel's Kop	
Duiwelsbos(ch), Swellendam, C.	3401/2026
Syn. Devil's Bush	
Duiwelsklip v. Devil's Peak	
Duiwel's Kop (Pass) (1), George, C.	3349/2240
Syn. Duyvil's Kop; Devil's Kop; Devil's Head; Duivels Kop;	
Duiwelsberg;	
Duiwel's Kop v. Devil's Peak, Table Mt., C.	
Dukuduku Forest, Hlabisa, Zululand	2824/3220
Syn. Dugugugu Forest;	
Dukuza v. Stanger	
Dunka R. v. Dwyka R.	
Duque de Braganza, Malange, Angola	0906/1557
Bds. <i>Acrocephalus rufescens ansorgei</i> , (Hartert), 1906.	
Mamm. <i>Myotis bocagei</i> (Peters), 1870.	
Durban (1), N.	2952/3100

- Syn. Port Natal; Adera Deira de Natal; De Baai (by the Boers);
Natal Stad; Tekwini; Rio de Natal; River of Natal; Pescaria;
Ebodwe;
- Mamm. *Myosorex cafer*, Sundevall, 1846.
Amblysomus hottentotus natalensis, Roberts, 1946.
Chrysospalax villosus, A. Smith, 1833.
Epomophorus wahlbergi, (Sundevall), 1846, near Port Natal
Hipposideros caffer, Sundevall, 1846.
Suncus infinitesimus chriseos (Kershaw), 1921.
Otomops martiensseni icarus, Chubb, 1917.
Tadarida condylura, A. Smith, 1833.
Tadarida acetabulosa natalensis, A. Smith, 1847.
Pipistrellus kuhli broomi, (at Malvern near Durban, Roberts, 1948).
Miniopterus schreibersi natalensis, A. Smith, 1833.
Herpestes sanguineus punctatus, (Gray), 1849.
Cephaloplus natalensis, A. Smith, 1843.
Pronolagus crassicaudatus, I. Geoffroy, 1832.
Praomys natalensis, A. Smith, 1834.
Dasymys incomtus, Sundevall, 1846.
Dendromus melanotis, A. Smith, 1834.
- Bds. *Turturoena delegorguei*, (Delegorgue), 1847.
Treron australis delalandii, (Bonaparte), 1854.
Tauraco porphyreolophus, (Vigors), 1831.
Ceuthmochares aereus australis, Sharpe, 1873.
Asio maculosus amerinnus, Oberholser, 1905.
Caprimulgus natalensis, A. Smith, 1845.
Colius striatus minor, Cabanis, 1876.
Cisticola aberrans, (Smith), 1843.
Cisticola chiniana campestris, (Gould, 1845).
Cisticola galactotes, (Temminck), 1823.
Cisticola natalensis, (A. Smith), 1843.
Malaconotus hypopyrrhus, Hartlaub, 1844.
Malaconotus rubiginosus, Sundevall, 1850.
Malaconotus quadricolor, (Cassin), 1851.
Aviceda cuculoides verreauxi, Lafresnaye, 1846.
Circaetus fasciolatus, Kaup, 1850.
Francolinus natalensis, A. Smith, 1834.
Turnix hottentotta nana, (Sundevall), 1851.
Sarothrura elegans, (A. Smith), 1839.
Eupodotis melanogaster notophila, (Oberholser), 1905.
Halcyon senegaloides, A. Smith, 1834.
Hirundo griseopyga, (Sundevall), 1850.
Psalidoprocne pristoptera holomelaena, (Sundevall), 1850.
Dicrurus ludwigii, (Smith, A.), 1834.
Chlorocichla flaviventris, (A. Smith), 1834.
Turdus fischeri natalicus, Grote, 1938.
Cercomela familiaris actiosa, Clancey, 1966.
Cossypha natalensis, A. Smith, 1840.
Estrilda perreini incana, Sundevall, 1850.

	Lat./Long.
<i>Euplectes albonotatus</i> , (Cassin), 1848.	
<i>Zosterops virens</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
<i>Nectarinia olivacea</i> , (Smith), 1840.	
<i>Macronyx ameliae</i> , de Tarragon, 1845.	
<i>Macronyx croceus vulturinus</i> , Friedmann, 1930.	
<i>Anthus brachyurus</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
<i>Melaenornis pammelaina ater</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
<i>Muscicapa caerulescens</i> , Hartlaub, 1865.	
<i>Muscicapa adusta fuscula</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
<i>Seicercus ruficapillus</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
<i>Chloropeta natalensis</i> , Smith, 1847.	
<i>Sylvia borin woodwardi</i> , Sharpe, 1877.	
<i>Andropachis flaviventris</i> (A. Smith), 1834.	
<i>Campethera abingoni</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
Durban Bluff, N.	2952/3104
Syn. Cape Natal, Townshend; Fynnland (in part); Bubulongo; Ponta da Pescaria;	
D'Urban (Mission) (2) Peddie, C.	3312/2707
Durban Mt. (Berg) Maltahohe, S.W.A.	2536/1644
Durban Road v. Belville, C.	
D'Urban Rock (C. Receife), Port Elizabeth, C.	3403/2542
D'Urban(ville), Cape, C.	3350/1839
Syn. Pampoenkraal; Pompoenkraal;	
Du Toit's Kloof, Paarl, C.	3343/1911
Syn. de Toie's Kloof;	
Duwvenaar's Fontein v. Duivenaarsfontein	
Duyker Point, or Punt v. Duiker Point, or Punt	
Duyvelsbergh v. Devil's Peak	
Duyvilskop v. Duiwelskop (1)	
Duyvonhox Revier v. Duiwehoks R.	
Dwanga River, Malawi, Junc. of Lake Malawi	1232/3411
Syn. Loangwa R.; Dwanga R.;	
Mamm. <i>Cercopithecus aethiops silaceus</i> , Elliot, 1909.	
Dwangwa R. v. Dwanga R.	
Dwarsberge, Rustenburg, Marico, T.	2452/2625
Bds. <i>Anthus lineiventris</i> , Sundevall.	
Dwars R., Clanwilliam, C., Junc. of Matjies R.	3229/1916
Syn. Koignas;	
Dwars Rivier v. Breërvier	
Dwegua R. v. Dwequa R.	
Dweika v. Dwyka R.	
Dwequa R., Ceres, C., Groot R.	3302/2004
Syn. Dwegua R.;	
Dwesa Forest, Willowvale, Transkei	3217/2847
Syn. Odwesa Forest; Dwessa	
Dwessa Forest v. Dwesa Forest	
Dwyka R., Prince Albert, C., Junc. of Gamka and then to Gouritz R.	3318/2136
Syn. Dweika; Rhinoceros R.; Rhenoster R.; Renoster R. (2); Dunka; Deepka R.; Brakke R.; Debemka;	

	Lat./Long.
Dyer(s) Island, Bredasdorp, C.	3441/1925
Syn. Diaz Is.	
Dzouga v. Botletle R.	
Dzuga R. v. Botletle R.	
East Griqualand – Constituent of Transkeian Territories. Consists of the following districts; Mount Fletcher, Mount Currie (Kokstad), Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere; Matatiele, Umzimkulu, Qumbu, Tsolo.	
East London, East London, C.	3301/2755
Syn. Port Rex; i-Monti; Panmure;	
Mamm. <i>Suncus varillus varillus</i> (Thomas), 1895.	
East Luabo v. Zambesi	
Eastern Karoo v. Karoo, Eastern	
Ebenezer, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3136/1814
Ebodwe v. Durban (1)	
Ebony Siding, Karibib, S.W.A.	2204/1515
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Ecca Pass, Grahamstown, C.	3312/2637
Syn. Queen's Road;	
Ecca R. v. Brak R., Albany	
Echowe v. Eshowe	
Ed Dueim v. Duem	
Edele Heers Beacon/Baaken v. Plettenberg's Beacon	
Eendekuil, Piketberg, C.	3242/1825
Mamm. <i>Chrysochloris asiatica visserae</i> , Broom, 1950.	
<i>Gerbillus paebe mulleri</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Een Kaker v. Een Koker	
Een Koker, van Rhynsdorp	c.3053/1812
Syn. Een Kaker;	
Eenriet, Namaqualand, C.	2912/1752
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris rupestris</i> , (A. Smith), 1830/31	
Eerstelingfontein v. Carolina, Tvl.	
Eerste Modderkuyl v. Elandsfontein	
Eerste R. v. Buffalo R., East London	
Eerste R. (2) Stellenbosch, C.	3405/1845
eGabení, Marico, T.	2503/2625
Syn. Kapeng; Kapain; Kapayin;	
Egwa v. Vaal R. (Upper)	
Ehomba Mts., N. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1734/1352
Ei-as v. 'Yas	
Eij, de Revier; v. Kei R., Great	
Eijlandsfonteinberg, Clanwilliam, C.	c.3215/1847
Eijn v. Orange R. (west)	
Eikams (= Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	
Eikhams (= Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	
Ein v. Orange R. (west)	
Eisib R. v. Omaruru R.	
Eities Mts. v. Eyties Mts.	
Ekandua v. Euanda	

	Lat./Long.
Ekse R. v. Hex R. (2)	
Elandsberg (1), Zastron/Wepener, O.	3007/2657
Elandsberg (2), Cathcart, C.	3230/2653
Elandsfontein farm, Hopefield (Malmesbury), C.	3307/1814
Elandsfontein, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3125/1815
Syn. Eerste Modderkuyt, de Eilandsfontein	
Elandsfontein R., De Aar, C., Junc. of Brak R.	3045/2355
Syn. Brak R.;	
Eland's Ford, Maun, Bots.	c.2013/2406
Syn. Dorrokarra Village	
Elandshoek, Nelspruit, T.	2530/3042
Mamm. <i>Felis caracal roothi</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Elandshoek farm, Aliwal North, C.	3053/2641
Bds. <i>Parus afer arens</i> , Clancey, 1963.	
<i>Serinus atrogularis impiger</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Eland's Kloof, Clanwilliam, C.	3239/1908
Syn. t'Rondeboschje (1616)	
Elandskloof R., Clanwilliam, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3224/1857
Syn. ? Aylmer Kuhl's R. (of Andrew Smith)	
Eland's Pad v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
Elands Pat or Path v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
Eland's Post v. Seymour	
Eland's R. (1) v. Wilge R.	
Eland's R. (2), Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Crocodile R.	2518/2729
Syn. Hex R. (q.v.) probably in error because of its entry into the Elands R.; Masagnana R.;	
Elands R. (3), Groblersdal, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	2452/2922
Elands R. v. Kwinera R. v. Yellowwoods R.	
Elephant Bay v. Baia dos Elephantes	
Elephant Fountain v. Gobabis	
Elephant(s) Kloof v. Olifantskloof	
Elephant River v. Olifant(s) R., (S.W.A.)	
Elephants R. v. Olifants R. (Any Olifants R. was called Elephants R. in English so check against each)	
Elephants R., Little v. Verloren Vlei	
Elephant Vlei/Vley, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	ca.1800/1730-1800
Syn. Olifant's Vlei;	
Mamm. <i>Pipistrellus rusticus</i> , Tomes, 1861.	
<i>Scotophilus nigrita herero</i> , Thomas, 1906.	
<i>Scotophilus leucogaster damarensis</i> , Thomas, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africana pallida</i> , Sharpe, 1902.	
<i>Zosterops senegalensis anderssoni</i> , Shelley, 1892.	
<i>Melaenornis pammelaina diabolicus</i> , (Sharpe), 1877.	
<i>Cisticola rufilata</i> , (Hartlaub), 1870.	
Elgin, Caledon, C.	3409/1903
Syn. Koffiekraal;	
Elim, Bredasdorp, C.	3435/1945
Elisabethville v. Lubumbashi	
Elisenbeek R. v. Liesbeek R.	

	Lat./Long.
Elizabeth Bay, S.W.A.	2255/1512
Syn. Golfo de Sao Estevão	
Elizabeth Hill Farm, Okahandja, S.W.A.	c.2204/1653
Bds. <i>Vanellus coronatus xerophilus</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
<i>Uraeginthus granatinus siccatus</i> , (Clancey), 1959.	
Elizabeth Island v. Dassen Island	
Elizabeth Town v. Port Elizabeth	
Ellenboogfontein, Little Namaqualand, C.	3013/1752
Elliot, Elliot, C.	3120/2751
Syn. Ikhowa	
Elliotdale, Bomvanaland, Transkei	3158/2840
Elsbos or Elsbos, Klein; Piketberg, C.	3258/1900
Syn. Elzenbosch; Essenbosch;	
Elsies R., Cape, C., Junc. of Tiervlei R.	3350/1834
Syn. Elsjeskraal R.;	
Elsjeskraal R. v. Elsies R.	
Elzenbosch v. Elsbos	
Embarira v. Impalila Is.	
Embotyi, Lusikisiki, E. Pondoland, Transkei	2128/2943
Bds. <i>Campethera notata relicta</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus distens</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
<i>Serinus mozambicus granti</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
<i>Estrilda astrild tenebridorsa</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
<i>Nectarinia afra saliens</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
Emfundisweni v. Mfundisweni	
Emgwali v. Mgwali	
Emhlangen v. Inyati	
Emhlangeni v. Inyati	
Empangeni, Lower Umfolosi, Zululand	2846/3154
Syn. Umpargan;	
Empondo v. Zambesi R.	
Emu Rock, Knysna, C.	3404/2303
Enchantment, Mountain of; v. Colesberg	
Endicott, Springs, Johannesburg, T.	2618/2835
Mamm. <i>Chrysospalax villosus transvaalensis</i> , Broom, 1913.	
Engcobo, Engcobo, Transkei	3140/2800
Engelbrecht's Drift, Vereeniging, T./O.	2652/2807
Engelsche Drift (1), Prieska, C.	2928/2302
Syn. English Drift; English Ford;	
Engkuikuise v. Inikwekwesi River	
English Drift v. Engelsche Drift	
English Ford v. Engelsche Drift	
Enkeldoorn, Gwelo, Rhod.	1901/3054
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus platyops</i> , Thomas, 1897.	
Enkeldoorns R. v. Halfpad R.	
Enkuetsi v. Ingwesi River	
Enno's Drift v. Line Drift	
Enon, Uitenhage, C.	3323/2533

	Lat./Long.
Eno's Drift v. Line Drift	
Enseada do Cuio v. Cuio, Enseada Do	
Enselberg, Zeerust, T.	2523/2613
Entaap Fluss v. Vals R.	
Enta R. v. Valsch R., O. (1)	
Entebbe, Uganda	0005n/3229
Mamm. <i>Glauconycteris variegata papilio</i> , Thomas, 1905.	
Entsabotloko or Entsabotluku R. v. Apies R.	
En-yat-heen v. Inyati	
Epako v. Gobabis	
Epukiro Reserve, Gobabis, S.W.A.	c.2110/1939
Mamm. <i>Crocota crocota wissmani</i> , Matschie, 1900.	
Epukiro River, Gobabis, S.W.A./Bots. border	2125/2000
Erasmus v. Bronkhorstspuit	
Eriksson's Drift, Angola/Ovamboland	c.1715/1440
Syn. Overou Kamaheke;	
Ermelo, T.	2631/3000
Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis ermeloensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Erongo Mts., Omaruru, S.W.A.	2135/1543
Bds. <i>Achaetops pycnopygius</i> , Strickland & Sclater, 1852.	
Omaruru R., Damaraland	
<i>Oenanthe pileata neseri</i> , MacDonald, 1952.	
Erongo Plateau, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2135/1543
Bds. <i>Parisoma subcaeruleum ombuënsis</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.	
<i>Mirafra sabota erongo</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.	
Ertjieskloof Road, Heidelberg, C.	3356/2104
Syn. Platterkloof Pass;	
Eselfontein, L. Namaqualand, C.	3027/1813
Syn. Ezel(s)fontein;	
Mamm. <i>Chrysochloris elegans</i> , Broom, 1946.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis insignis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
<i>Bathyergus janetta inselbergensis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
<i>Proteles cristatus canescens</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
<i>Chrysochloris asiatica namaquensis</i> , Broom, 1946.	
Eseljaght, Caledon, C.	c.3410/1925
Eshowe, Eshowe, Zululand	2854/3128
Syn. Echowe;	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus capensis gracilior</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
Bds. <i>Nectarinia talatala aresta</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris zuluensis</i> , (Neumann), 1908.	
Espirito San(c)to R. v. Rio Spirito Sancto	
Esquimina, Benguela, Angola	c.1320/1300
Mamm. <i>Oreotragus o. tyleri</i> , Hinton, 1921.	
Esschenbosch v. Essenbos	
Essenbosch v. Essenbos or Elsbos	
Esselstein R. v. Silvermine R.	
Essenbos(ch), Humansdorp, C.	3358/2426
Syn. Essebosch; Esschenbosch;	
Essenbosch v. Elsbos or Essenbos	

2631/3000

	Lat./Long.
Essequas Kloof v. Hessekwaskloof	
Essex Farm, near Bulwayo, v. Essexvale	
Essexvale, Bulawayo, Rhod.	2017/2856
Syn. Essex Farm;	
Mamm. <i>Paracynictis selousi</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Cryptomys darlingi nimrodi</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Acomys spinosissimus selousi</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster lobengulae</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
Estatuene v. Changalane	
Estcourt, Estcourt, Natal	2900/2953
Syn. Bushman's River Post; Boesmansdrift; Boesmansrivierpos;	
Bds. <i>Parisoma subcaeruleum orpheum</i> (Estcourt Road), Clancey, 1854.	
Etosha Pan (Game Reserve), S.W.A.	1850/1620
Euanda, Vambo, S.W.A.	1732/1435
Syn. Eunda; Ekandua;	
Mamm. <i>Mungos mungo grisonax</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Euary v. Evale	
Eunda v. Euanda	
Evale, Huila, Angola	1633/1544
Syn. Euary; Evare;	
Mamm. <i>Alcelaphus busephalus evalensis</i> , Monard, 1933.	
Evange v. Vungu River	
Evare v. Evale	
Ewanrigg farm, Komga, C.	3239/2818
Eyas v. 'Yas	
Eyasa v. 'Yas	
Eym + Kaap v. Lewer R.	
Eyn + Kaap v. Lewer R.	
Eyties Mts., Kenhardt, C.	2905/1918
Syn. Nakourisberg; Kaabas Mts. or Flats; Eutues Mts. Carlisle Mts.;	
Ezel(s)fontein v. Eselfontein	
Faire Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Fairfield (918), Rustenburg, T.	2435/2712
Mamm. <i>Felis serval limpopoensis</i> (= <i>robertsi</i>), Roberts, 1953.	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides vincenti</i> , (Roberts), 1938, A.W. Vincent	
Fal R. v. Vaal R.	
Fals (Bay) v. False Bay	
False Bay, Cape, C.	3410/1840
Syn. Baij Fals; Fals Bay; Baay Fals;	
Bds. <i>Phalacrocorax capensis</i> , (Sparrman), 1788.	
False Cape v. Cape Hanglip	
False Cape Fria v. Cape Fria, False	
False Fountain v. Valsfonteyn	
False Hanglip v. Cape Hanglip	
False R. v. Vals R. (2)	
Faradje, Belgian Congo	0345n/0140
Mamm. <i>Tadarida chapini</i>	
Farini Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	

	Lat./Long.
Farta Bay v. Baia Farta	
Fauresmith, O.	2945/2519
Syn. Sannah's Poort;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris centralis</i> Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Procapra capensis griquae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Serinus albogularis orangensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Fazenda Congulu v. Roça Congulu	
Feesdrif(t) v. De Wet's Drift	
Feight Kop v. Vegkop	
Feira, Zambia	1537/3023
Bds. <i>Anthoscopus caroli rankinei</i> (s. bank Zambesi, opp. Feira),	
Irwin, 1963.	
Fermosa Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Fever Ponds (of Livingstone) v. Tsotsoroga	
Ficksburg, Ficksburg, O.	2852/2752
Fierce Crocodile R. v. Mogalakwena R.	
Figtree Creek, Barberton, T.	c.2535/3116
Mamm. <i>Crocidura s. silacea</i> , Thomas, 1895.	
Fingoland = Districts of Butterworth, Tsomo, Idutywa, Transkei	c.3210/2800
Finella Falls, Adelaide, C.	3222/2620
"Fir Glen", Atherstone, Albany, C.	3319/2622
Mamm. <i>Procapra capensis albanensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Fish Bay v. Visbaai	
Fisher's River v. Tugela R.	
Fish R., Calvinia, C., Junc. of Sak R.	3055/2020
Fish R. v. Visrivier, S.W.A. v. Fish R., Great, C.	
Fish R., Great (2), Bathurst to Cradock, C.	3330/2709
Syn. Rio (de) do Infanté(o); Rio Infante; Visch R.; Groot Visrivier	
Great Salt; T'kai; Rio des Infantes;	
Bds. <i>Alcedo atthis semitorquata</i> , Swainson, 1823.	
<i>Indicator indicator</i> (near Somerset East), (Sparman), 1777.	
<i>Thamnotaea cinnamomeiventris</i> , (Lafresnaye), 1836.	
<i>Ploceus bicolor</i> , Vieillot, 1819.	
Fish R., Great, S.W.A. v. Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Fish R., Little, Somerset East, C., Junc. of Great Fish R.	3307/2557
Syn. Klein Vis;	
Mamm. <i>Proteles cristatus</i> , Sparman, 1783.	
Fish River Rand, Albany, C.	c.3255/2610
Flagstaff, East Pondoland, Transkei	3104/2930
Flama Kinyani v. Matlamanyane	
Flamba Boloi v. Umuza River	
Flesh Bay v. Vleesbaai	
Fletcherville v. Mount Fletcher	
Fleuve Large, Le; v. Breë R.	
Fleuve Sans Fin v. Riviersonderend	
Floresta Licuati, Maputo, Mozam.	c.2620/3230
Florisbad, Brandfort, O.	2846/2605
Fockshof v. Nuitsas	
Fontainebleau, Johannesburg/Krugerdsorp, T.	2606/2758

Syn. Fonteins Bleau; Mamm. <i>Otomys irroratus randensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Fonteins Bleau v. Fontainebleau	
Footjeskraal v. Augrabies	
Forlorn Valley v. Verlore(n) Vlei	
Formosa Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Formosa Peak v. Peak Formosa	
Forssman's Drift v. Coqui's Drift	
Fort Adelaide v. Adelaide	
Fort Armstrong, Fort Beaufort, C.	c.3242/2628
Fort Beaufort, Fort Beaufort, C.	3246/2638
Bds. <i>Francolinus afer castaneiventer</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Fort Brown, Albany, C.	3307/2637
Syn. Hermanus' Kraal; Hermann's Kraal;	
Fort Buckingham v. Kranskop, Natal	
Fort Chiquaqua, Salisbury, Rhod.	c.1751/3117
Bds. <i>Nectarinia chalybea bractiatus</i> , Vincent, 1933.	
<i>Stactolaema whytii sowerbyi</i> , (Sharpe), 1898.	
Fort Cuangar v. Cuangar	
Fort Dauphin, Malagasy	2404/4704
Fort Funk v. Hukhai Well	
Fort Hare, Alice, Victoria East, C.	3247/2650
Fort Hill, Malawi	0943/3317
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus clivosus zambesiensis</i> , K. Andersen, 1904.	
Fort Jameson, Zambia	1339/3240
Mamm. <i>Redunca arundinum occidentalis</i> , Rothschild, 1907.	
Fort Johnston, Malawi	1427/3513
Bds. <i>Eremomela usticollis rensi</i> , Benson, 1943.	
Fort Namutoni v. Namutoni	
Fort Peddie v. Peddie	
Fort Quilengues v. Quilengues	
Fort Rietfontein v. Rietfontein (5)	
Fort Tuli (= Tuli now), S.W. Rhod.	2155/2913
Bds. <i>Treron australis glauca</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
Fort Vogelsang v. Luderitzbucht	
Fort Willshire, Victoria East, C.	3259/2655
Syn. Fort Wiltshire (incorrect); Punah's Kraal; Keiskama Barracks;	
Fort Wiltshire v. Fort Willshire	
Fountain Rocks, Bathurst coast, C.	3336/2655
Fountains (Valley), Pretoria, T.	2557/2812
Mamm. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus pretoriae</i> , (Roberts), 1913.	
<i>Otomys angoniensis pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata robertsi</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
Fouriesburg, Fouriesburg, O.	2837/2813
Four Sisters v. Cockscorn Mt.	
Fourteen Streams, Warrenton, N.C.	2804/2453
Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis hartsensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio griquoides</i> , Roberts, 1946.	

	Lat./Long.
Fraaie Val v. Aughrabies Falls	
Francistown, Francistown, Bots.	2110/2730
Francois, Okahandja, S.W.A.	2150/1639
Syn. Kovatueraassane;	
Franschen Hoek v. Franschhoek	
Franschhoek (Valley, etc.), Paarl, C.	3355/1908
Syn. French Hoek; Olifantshoek; De Fransche Hoek; Franschenhoek; Le Coin Française; Quarter Francais; La Petite la Rochelle;	
Fransfontein, Outjo, S.W.A.	2013/1500
Syn. Franzfontein;	
Mamm. <i>Procavia welwitschii volkmanni</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
Franzfontein v. Fransfontein	
Fredericksburg, Peddie, C.	c.3319/2710
Free State, Little — A Boer Republic set up near Piet Retief on the borders of Swaziland (Ngwane).	
Freezland v. Bokkeveld, Koue	
French Hoek v. Franschehoek	
Fresh R. v. Liesbee(c)k R.	
Fumos, Terra Dos v. Terra dos Fumos	
Funda, Quanza, N.W. Angola	0850/1335
Syn. Punda; Funa;	
Mamm. <i>Potamochoerus porcus cottoni</i> , Pinfold, 1928.	
Fundling Is. v. Vondeling Is.	
Funchalouro, Massinga, Mozam.	2305/3425
Bds. <i>Campethera cailliautii quadrosi</i> , Rosa Pinto, 1959. <i>Vidua regia woltersi</i> , da Rosa Pinto, 1961.	
Furstenwalde (Govt. Farm), Windhoek, S.W.A.	c.2250/1700
Mamm. <i>Procavia capensis reuniugi</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
Fynnland v. Durban Bluff	
Gaams, Kenhardt, C.	2915/1900
Syn. ? t'Kams (q.v.)	
Gaans Craal v. Ganskraal (2)	
Gaauwrits R. v. Gouritz R.	
Gabane, Bots.	2440/2546
Gabeni v. eGabeni	
Gaberones, Bots.	2439/2554
Mamm. <i>Cyuiictis penicillata bechuanae</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Lepus saxatilis bechuanae</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Crinifer concolor bechuanae</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Gadgana v. Gadyana Pits	
Gadgara Vlei; v. Gadyana Pits	
Gadyana Pits, Bots.	c.1942/2511
Syn. Gadgana, Gadgaravlei	
Gadzema, Gatooma, Rhod.	1803/3003
Gahleel Is. v. Jahleel Is.	
Gaiab R., Warmbad, S.W.A., Junc. of Orange R.	2832/1935
Syn. Draaij; Gei-ap; Kei-kap; Draay; Geinab R.; Draai R.;	
Gaika's Kop, Cathcart, C.	3233/2657

- Syn. 'Quira; Luheri; John Murray's Hill; U'ntab'egqira; Jno
Murray's Mt.;
- Mamm. *Pronolagus crassicaudatus bowkeri*, Hewitt, 1927.
- Galanga, Huambo, Angola 1204/1508
- Mamm. *Tadarida aegyptiaca bocagei*, Seabra, 1900.
- Galgbos, (Thornhill), Port Elizabeth, C. c.3353/2509
- Syn. Galgenbosch (1)
- Bds. *Campethera notata*, (Lichtenstein), 1823, Kaffraria = Uitenhage
Terra Caffrorum, Krebs?
- Coracina caesia*, (Lichtenstein), 1823, Terra Caffrorum, Krebs?
- Lamprocolius corruscus*, (Nordmann), 1835.
- Galgenbosch (1) (Thornhill) v. Galgbos (Thornhill)
- Galge(n)Bosch (2), Pearston, C. 3231/2500
- Syn. "Cranemere" farm; Droogerivier (4) q.v.;
- Galge(n)bosch (3), Alexandria, C. c.3340/2630
- Gamagara River (& Sishen Valley), Kuruman, NC. 2707/2257
- Gambos, Huila, Angola 1545/1405
- Bds. *Tockus alboterminatus* (Büttikofer), 1889.
- Mamm. *Crociodura bicolor*, Bocage, 1889.
- Gambo'(s) Kraal, Tjolotjo, Rhod. c.2005/2740
- Bds. *Pinanornis plumosus* (on Mazamnyama R.), Chubb, 1908.
- Gam Dachama v. Steenbok R., Klein
- Gameib, R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Gareb R. 2640/1832
- Game Pass, Estcourt, N. 2922/2937
- Gameston farm (Highlands), Albany, C. 3323/2622
- Gamka R., Beaufort West, etc., C., Gouritz/Olifants Rs. 3341/2143
- Syn. Chamka; Gomko; Ghamka; Gromlea R.; Lion's R.;
- Gamkaskloof v. Hell, Die
- Gamma R. v. Löwen R.
- Gamma Gomma v. Löwen R.
- Gammo v. Löwen R.
- Gamoep, Namaqualand, C. 2955/1825
- Syn. Gamup;
- Gamohaam (Hills), Kuruman, N.C. 2725/2321
- Syn. Hamhana; Kamhanni Mts.; Kammani Pass;
- Gamop R. v. Löwens R., S.W.A.
- Gamsberge, Rehoboth, S.W.A. 2315/1618
- Syn. Tans Mts.;
- Bds. *Monticola brevipes*, (Waterhouse), 1838.
- Gamtoos R., Humansdorp, C. 3358/2504
- Syn. Camtoers; Camtouers; Chamtoos; Chamto; Camptoos; Gamtoush;
Camtoors; Hampto; Gamtousch; Gamtouws; Camtours; Camtoos;
- Bds. *Colius indicus*, (Latham), 1790.
Accipiter minullus, (Daudin), 1800.
Turtur tympanistria, (Temminck & Knip), 1810, South Africa.
Campephaga phoenicia flava, Vieillot, 1817.
Erythropygia leucophrys, (Vieillot), 1817.
Tchagra tchagra, (Vieillot), 1816.
Anthreptes collaris, (Vieillot), 1819.

	Lat./Long.
Gamtousch v. Gamtoos R.	
Gamtoush v. Gamtoos R.	
Gamtouws v. Gamtoos R.	
Gamup v. Gamoepe	
Gananoa v. Blouberg, T.	
Gangongo, W. Caprivi, S.W.A.	1754/2112
Mamm. <i>Panthera pardus shortridgei</i> , Pocock, 1932.	
Gannakraal, Fraserburg, C.	3206/2113
Syn. Kanna Kraal;	
Gansbaai, Caledon, C.	3435/1921
Syn. Gansgat;	
Ganse Coral v. Ganskraal (1)	
Gansekraal v. Ganskraal (1)	
Gansgat v. Gansbaai	
Ganskraal, Darling, Malmesbury, C. (1)	3331/1821
Syn. Ganze Kraal; Ganse Coral; Gansekraal; Hans Craal;	
Ganskraal (2), Caledon, C.	3406/1950
Syn. Gaans Craal; Ganzekraal;	
Gantouw v. Sir Lowry's Pass v. Candouw, Worcester	
Ganyana River v. Hunyani River	
Ganze Kraal v. Ganskraal (1) and (2)	
i/Gaob, v. Buffalo R. (1) and any Buffalo R.	
‡ Gaob; Garib v. Harts R.	
Gaosib v. Buffel(s) Rivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Garcia Pass, Riversdale, C.	3357/2113
Garden Castle, Underberg, N.	2951/2916
Syn. Giant's Castle	
Gareb R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Löwen R.	2646/1829
Gareeb v. Orange R. (west)	
Gareep v. Orange R. (west)	
Gareep, Black/Swart/Zwart v. Orange R. (east)	
Garib — The Hottentot name for the Orange River, since altered to forms such as Gariep, Garieb, etc. v. Orange R. (west)	
Gariche v. Garies	
Gariep v. Orange R. (west)	
Gariep, Black/Swart/Zwart v. Orange R. (east)	
Garies, Namaqualand, C.	3034/1800
Syn. Keertweder (1685); Kweek R.; Queek R.; Gariche; Th'aries; Genisdal;	
Mamm. <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , Broom, 1907.	
<i>Chrysochloris namaquensis</i> , Broom, 1907.	
<i>Chrysochloris tenuis</i> , Broom, 1907.	
Garsfontein, Pretoria, T.	2548/2818
Syn. Garstfontein;	
Bds. <i>Jynx ruficollis striaticula</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Garstfontein v. Garsfontein	
Gaschuma Pan v. Gazuma Pan	
Gashuma Flat v. Gazuma Pan	

Gashuma Plain v. Gazuma Pan	
Gaski Kamka v. Hessekwas Kloof	
Gasogu v. Kasouga	
Gatberg, Maclear, C.	3114/2807
Syn. Untunjenkala; Katberg;	
Gatgare v. Gatgarra	
Gatgarra, Bots.	c.1841/2403
Syn. Tsatsara; Tarrara Pool; Kan-Katta; Gat Gare; Gat Gatta Vlei;	
Gat-Gatta Vlei v. Gatcarra	
Gatkop v. Blinkklipkop	
Gattikamma v. Helderwater	
Gaub R. v. Black R.	
Gaucha v. Gauscha	
Gaudiene v. Goudini	
Gaudini v. Goudini	
Gaukamma R., Knysna, C.	3402/2256
Syn. Goucom; Goukamma	
Gauka Mts. v. Kougha Mts.	
Gauko-otavi (or -otawi) v. Kaoko Otavi	
Gauris Revier v. Gouritz R.	
Gauritz R. v. Gouritz R.	
Gauscha, Kaukauveld, SWA	1947/2039
Syn. Gaucha, Gautscha	
Gausob v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand, (3)	
Gautscha v. Gauscha	
Gazaland, Melsetter, Rhod.	c.2000/3250
Gazuma Pan, Rhod./Bots.	1822/2530
Syn. Gashuma Flat; Gashuma Plain; Gazuma Vley; Kezuma;	
Goshuma; Khazuma Depression; Gaschuma Pan;	
Gazuma Vley v. Gazuma Pan	
Gcalekaland, Transkei	c.3225/2830
Gcuwa R., Butterworth, Transkei, Junc. of Gt. Kei R.	3232/2811
Syn. Gua R.;	
Geelbeck v. Geelbek	
Geelbek, Laingsburg, C.	3310/2059
Syn. Geelbeck;	
Geelbeksrivier, Laingsburg, C., Junc. of Buffels R.	3317/2059
Geelhoudsbos v. Kirstenbosch	
Geelhout(e)boom, Humansdorp, C.	3407/2425
Geelwal Karoo, van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3134/1807
Gei-ap (R.) v. Gaiab R.	
Gei/Gap v. Namib Desert	
Geigoab (R.), Bethanien, S.W.A.	2810/1718
Syn. Konkiep; Koageb; Konkip; Googib; Goageb; Koanquip;	
Gei/Houb v. Vet R. (Hoopstad)	
Geinab v. Groot Kolk (Kalahari)	
Geinab R. v. Gaiab R.	
Geitsigubib v. Bruk(k)aros Mts., Great	

	Lat./Long.
Geguana R. v. Cegcuana R.	
Geluk 14, Kroonstad, O.	2725/2701
Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Gemsbokpan, Ghanzi, Bots.	2143/2138
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus ghausiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Ictonyx striatus nigricaudus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus kalaharius</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africana ghausiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Mirafra sabota sabotoides</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Mirafra apiata kalaharica</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Myrmecocichla formicivora minor</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Genadeberg v. Toorkop	
Genadendal (-thal), Caledon, C.	3402/1933
Syn. Genadenthal; Baviaan's Kloof; Bariano Kloof; Gradensthal	
Geneka v. Kwinera R.	
Generaal's Kop (1), Bethlehem/Harrismith, O.	2833/2838
Generaal's Kop (2), Ficksburg, O.	2845/2803
Genisdal v. Garies	
Gentleman's Bush, Peddie, C.	3315/2703
George, C.	3358/2228
Syn. Company's Woodcutter's Post; George Town;	
Bds. <i>Dryoscopus c. cubla</i> , (Shaw), 1809.	
<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Sigelus silens</i> , (Shaw), 1809.	
<i>Muscicapa adusta</i> , (Boie), 1828.	
<i>Andropadus importunus</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i> , Swainson, 1837.	
<i>Apaloderma narinia</i> , (Stephens), 1815.	
<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i> , Cuvier, 1817.	
<i>Aplopelia larvata</i> , Temm. & Knip, 1810.	
<i>Columba arquatrix</i> , Temminck, 1809.	
<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
<i>Lophaëtus occipitalis</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
George R. v. Riet R. (Bathurst)	
George Town v. George	
George Vlei, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2037/2130
George Nood's Pan v. Hendricks Vlei	
Gericke Point, Knysna, C.	3402/2246
Gerua v. Gerufa v. Ngwasha Pan	
Gerufa, Bots.	c.1910/2610
Syn. Jurra; Juruga; Jurradi; Gerua; Yoruah; Jerua; Jerofa;	
Gesabuso, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2940/3013
Syn. Gezabuza;	
Bds. <i>Tephrocorys cinerea niveni</i> , MacDonald, 1952.	
Geska v. Sergeant's R.	
Gevelberge(n) v. Twelve Apostles	
Gezabuza v. Gesabuso	
Ghaap v. Kaap Plateau	
Ghamka R. v. Gamka R.	

	Lat./Long.
Gham Mazeppa v. Kuam Mazeppa	
Ghanse (or -i) v. Ghanzi	
Ghantse v. Ghanzi	2130/2150
Ghanzi, Ngamiland, Bots.	
Syn. Ghanzé; Ghansi; Ghanse; Ghantse; Khanzi; Chanse;	
Ghio v. Boesmansrivier	
Ghio Marshes (or Vleis), Bathurst, C.	3339/2634
Ghaudini v. Goudini	
Ghoeni Settang v. Devil's Peak	
Ghoudinee v. Goudini	
Ghoup v. Koup, Die	
Giant's Castle v. Garden Castle	
Giant's Castle Game Reserve, Estcourt, N.	2914/2930
Bds. <i>Bradypterus barratti cathikinensis</i> (near Cathkin Peak)	
Vincent, 1948.	
Giant's Castle Peak, Estcourt, N.	2921/2929
Giant's Cup v. Hodgson's Peak	
Gibeon, S.W.A.	2508/1745
Bds. <i>Eupodotis vigorsii namaqua</i> (Roberts) 1932.	
<i>Pterocles bicinctus</i> , Temminck, 1815.	
Gifberg, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3149/1841
Syn. Baviaansberg; Windberg;	
Gijkoub v. Vet. R. (0.)	
Gillitt's, Pinetown, N.	2948/3048
Bds. <i>Campethera abingoni constricta</i> , Clancey, 1965.	
<i>Lanius collaris vigilans</i> , Clancey, 1954.	
Gingindhlovu, Mtunzini, N.	2902/3135
Syn. Umkungunhlovu	
Giraffe Pan v. Kameel Pan	
Girl's Ford v. Kaaibans R.	
Glen, Bloemfontein, P.	2857/2620
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys hottentotus bigalkei</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Cryptomys holosericeus orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Bds. <i>Erythropygia paena oriens</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
<i>Sporopipes squamifrons fuligescens</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
Glen Ambrose v. Brakkloof farm	
Glendale, Salisbury, Rhod.	1721/3104
Glendower, Bathurst, C.	3337/2649
Glen Grey, Glen Grey, C.	c.3145/2710
Gleniffer, Kei Road, King William's Town, C.	3241/2734
Gleniffer, Committees, Albany, C.	3307/2650
Glen Lyon farm, (N. of Glen), Bloemfontein, O.	c.2858/2620
Bds. <i>Anthus vaalensis clanceyi</i> , Winterbottom, 1963.	
<i>Erythropygia coryphaeus eurina</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Glen Pringle v. Mancazana R., etc. Adelaide, C.P.	
Glentyre Shelter (Wilderness), George, C.	c.3359/2237
Gmaap v. Modder R.	
Gmanzimnyama v. Nata R.	
Gnadenthal v. Genadendal	

	Lat./Long.
Gnathais v. Buitsivango Well or River	
G'Nuegga v. Nukhai Well	
Goadar v. Gonubie R.	
Goageb v. Geigoab	
Goanikontes, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2240/1450
Syn. Canecontes; Canecontus;	
Gobabies v. Gobabis	
Gobabis, S.W.A.	2272/1858
Syn. Gobabies; Elephant Fountain; Epako;	
Mamm. <i>Suricata suricatta hahni</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
<i>Malacothrix typica damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Eremopterix verticalis damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Mirafra africanoides gobabisensis</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
Gobha Hills v. Goha Hills	
Gobuhssi R. v. Kubusi(e) R.	
Godwin's Kloof v. Goodwin's Kloof	
Goedaus v. Goodhouse	
Goedgevonden farm, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2743/1837
Syn. Berg(h)fontein; Haochanus	
Goedous v. Goodhouse	
Goenoebe v. Gonubie R.	
Goerecha R. v. Kwelera R.	
Goeringnies Mts. v. Khuis	
Goha Hills, Bots.	1825/2418
Syn. Ngwa Hill; Gobha Hills; Dowgha; Goh-ha; Umgooloo; Hills of the Makoba; Ma-koba Hills; Nagwa Hills;	
Goha Pan, Bots.	c.1827/2420
Syn. Tabatsa Pan;	
Goh-ha v. Goha Hills	
Gokwe, Rhod.	1814/2857
Gokwe River v. Khokwi River	
Gold Downs River was a small river entering the sea north of Sordwana Bay in Zululand.	c.2732/3240 2833/2838
Golden Gate National Park, Bethlehem, O.	
Golfo da Concepcao v. Walvis Bay	
Golfo da Roca v. Algoa Bay	
Golfo das Pastores v. St. Francis Bay	
Golfo de Balena v. Walvis Bay	
Golfo de Sanelena v. St. Helena Bay	
Golfo de Sau Estevão v. Elizabeth Bay	
Golfo de S. Maria de Conceicao v. Walvis Bay	
Golfo de Sao Tomé v. Spencer Bay	
i-Goli v. Johannesburg	
Gomee v. Baviaan's R.	
Gomko v. Gamka	
Gomma v. Tyumie R.	
Gomma R. v. Löwen R., S.W.A.	
Gomodimo Pan v. Gomodino Pan	

	Lat./Long.
Gomodino (Pan), Bots.	2237/2343
Syn. Gomodimo Pan; Khomodimo Pan;	
Mamm. <i>Gerbillus paeba kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Afrotis afra kalaharica</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Gonappe v. Koonap	
Gonnomoa's Kraal, Stellenbosch, C.	c.3354/1841
Gonubie R., East London, C.	3256/2802
Syn. Guenoebe; Goadar; Goonobie; Brambleberry R.;	
Gonuka Goggo v. Hartebeeste R. (1) (Caledon)	
Good Hope No. 397, Gobabis, S.W.A.	2211/1917
Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides gobabisensis</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
Good Hope, Beaufort West, C.	3235/2202
Goodhouse, L. Namaqualand, C.	2854/1815
Syn. Gudhaus; Gudaos; Goedous; Goedaus;	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus hottentotus pallidior</i> , Shortridge, 1946.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Petromyscus collinus capensis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
<i>Tatera brantsi namaquensis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Bds. <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i> , (Vieillot), 1817.	
<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas</i> , (Vieillot), 1819.	
<i>Pycnonotus nigricans</i> (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Nilais afer brubru</i> , (Latham), 1801.	
Goodwin's Kloof, Grahamstown, Albany, C.	3319/2630
Syn. Godwin's Kloof;	
Mamm. <i>Aethomys namaquensis grahami</i> , (Roberts), 1915.	
Googib R. v. Geigoab	
Gookure River v. Khokwi River	
Goonap v. Koonap R.	
Goonabie R. v. Gonubie R.	
Gooseland v. Goshen	
Gootsa v. Gutsa Pan	
Gopane, Lobatsi, Bots.	2519/2547
Syn. Mabotsa (Mission); Gopanie;	
Gopanie v. Gopane	
Goque v. Vungu River	
Goqui River v. Khokwi River	
Gora, Bathurst, C.	3337/2637
Syn. Gorah; Karraa;	
Gorah (The) v. Gora (Bathurst, C.) v. Gorah (The) (Alexandria, C.)	
Gorah (The), Alexandria (Upper), C.	3328/2553
Gordon Memorial Mission, Msinga, N.	2833/3028
Gordon's Bay, Stellenbosch, C.	3410/1852
Syn. Visch Hoek;	
Gordon's Bay v. Pringle Bay	
Gordonsfontein, Hanover, C.	3113/2441
Syn. Gordon's Fonteyn	
Gordon's Fonteyn v. Gordonsfontein	

	Lat./Long.
Gorechas v. Kanus	
Goreches v. Kanus	
Goreis, Outjo, S.W.A.	2000/1547
Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia ugabensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
<i>Otocyon megalotis steinhardti</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
'Gorexas v. Kanus, S.W.A.	
Gorne v. Baviaan's R. (1)	
Goroge's Post, v. Segara	
Gorongozo, Gorongozo, Mozam.	1840/3420
Bds. <i>Stactolaema leucotis rufopectoralis</i> , Irwin, 1957.	
Gorongozo Mts., Manica e Sofala, Mozam.	1825/3400
Bds. <i>Cisticola lais oreobates</i> , Irwin, 1966.	
<i>Apalis thoracica quarta</i> , Irwin, 1966.	
<i>Malaconotus olivaceus interfluvius</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
<i>Estrilda quartina stuartirwini</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus speculifer</i> , Wolters & Clancey, 1969.	
<i>Pogonocichla stellata hygrica</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
<i>Seicercus ruficapillus alacris</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Gorontalo = Celebes Is., East Indies	
Goshas, near Kalkfontein, Warmbad, S.W.A.	c.2801/1845
Goshen, Mafeking, N.C.	c.2600/2500
Syn. Goosenland; Goshenland;	
Goshenland v. Goshen	
Goshuma v. Gazuma Pan	
Gotlhosis v. Blinkklipkop	
Goucom R. v. Gaukamma R.	
Goudine v. Goudini	
Goudini, Worcester, C.	3336/1920
Syn. Ghoudinee; Ghaudini; Goudine; Gaudini; Gaudiene;	
Gouds R. v. Gouritz R.	
Gouga v. Bott R.	
Goukamamma v. Gaukamma	
Gouna farm, Williston, C.	c.3121/2040
Mamm. <i>Chrysochloris asiatica visagiei</i> , Broom, 1950.	
Gouns v. Koums	
Goup v. Koup, Die	
Gouph v. Koup, Die	
Gouritz R., Mossel Bay, C.	3420/2153
Syn. Gauritz R.; Gouris R.; Rio dos Vaqueiros; Rio des Vachers;	
Gouds; Tsunice cama; Gaauwrits; Rapid Rustling River;	
Hous R.; Rio de Nazareth.	
Bds. <i>Parisoma subcaeruleum</i> , (Vieillot), 1817.	
Gousbloem Hooghte, or Gousbloemfontein, Tulbagh, C.	(indet) c.3240/2010
Gousbloem Kloof, Tulbagh, C.	(indet) c.3240/2010
Governor's Kop, Albany, C.	3317/2642
Syn. Driver's Bush Hotel; Driver's Hill	
Graaff-Reinet, C.	3216/2433
Syn. Graaff-Reynet	

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla</i> , (Vieillot), 1817. <i>Cuculus canorus gularis</i> , Stephens, 1815. <i>Chaetops frenatus aurantius</i> , Layard, 1867. <i>Otis ludwigii</i> , Rüppell, 1837.	
Mamm. <i>Procapra capensis vanderhorsti</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Cryptomys holosericeus</i> , Wagner, 1843. <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , A. Smith, 1934.	
Graafwater, Clanwilliam, C.	3209/1836
Graafwater, Aiaas v. 'Yas	
Gradensthal v. Genadendal	
Grahamstown, Albany, C.	3319/2632
Syn. v. also Albany	
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica</i> , Shaw & Nodder, 1811. 'Interior of Africa v. <i>Ostrich</i> 36:5, 1965; v. <i>Ostrich</i> 38:207, 1967; v. <i>Ostrich</i> 38:282, 1967. <i>Ploceus ocularis</i> , A. Smith, 1928. <i>Serinus gularis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836. <i>Anthus richardi rufuloides</i> , Roberts, 1936. <i>Zosterops virens atmorii</i> , Sharpe, 1877. <i>Cisticola textrix major</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , A. Smith, 1829. <i>Nycteris thebaica affinis</i> , A. Smith, 1829. <i>Eptesicus capensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1829. <i>Suricata suricatta lophurus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905. <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , Roberts, 1929. <i>Mystronomys albicaudatus</i> (as Albany Dist.), A. Smith, 1834.	
Grandfather's Wood v. Grootvadersbos	
Grasrug v. Grassridge	
Grassridge, Uitenhage, C.	3340/2533
Syn. Grasrug;	
Gravelotte, Letaba, T.	2357/3036
Mamm. <i>Lemniscomys griselda sabiensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Gray River v. Kraai R.	
Gray's Pan, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2116/2212
Syn. Graytspan Pan; Kruis Pan;	
Gray's Pass v. Grey's Pass	
Graytspan Pan v. Gray's Pan	
Great Barmen v. Barmen, Great/Gross	
Great Berg River v. Berg R., Great	
Great Boetsass v. Boetsap	
Great Brak River v. Brak R., Great; v. Ongers R.	
Great Brukkaros Mts. v. Bruk(k)aros Mts.	
Great Cataract v. Rua Cana Falls	
Great Chooi v. Stella	
Great Chuue v. Stella	
Great Falls v. Augrabies Falls	
Great Fish Bay v. Baia dos Tigres	
Great Fish River v. Fish R., Great, Bathurst, C.; or Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Great Karoo (Karoo) v. Karoo, The	

	Lat./Long.
Great Kei Drift, Stutterheim/Tsomo, C.	3215/2740
Syn. Bolo-Kei Bridge, q.v. for type locs.	
Great Kei R. v. Kei, Great	
Great Kosi Fountain v. Khosis	
Great Lake, The; v. Lake Ngami	
Great Makarikari Salt Lake v. Makarikari Lake, Great	
Great Marico R. v. Marico R., Great	
Great Namaqualand v. Great Namaqualand	
Great Namaqualand, S.W.A.	
Syn. Great Namaqualand; S.W.A., south of 24° Lat. (Name in disuse)	
Great R., The v. Orange River (west)	
Great Salt Lake v. Makarikari Lake, Great	
Great Salt R. v. Fish R., Great	
Green Point, Cape Town, C.	3354/1824
Syn. Groene Punt; Ponta da Praya;	
Green Point Common, Cape, C.	3354/1824
Syn. De Waterplaats; De Vlakte Genaamd Het Groene Punt; James Point;	
Greene Kloof v. Mamre	
Grey's Pass, Clanwilliam, C.	3237/1859
Syn. Piekener's; Pikenier's Kloof/Pass; Pickenier's Kloof; Piquen(i)er's Kloof; Grootte Cloof (on occasion); Piqu(e)inier's Kloof; Gray's Pass;	
Grey's Pass Heights, Clanwilliam, C.	3236/1858
Syn. Meerhoff's Casteel; Casteel Meerhoff; Miros Castel; Mieren Casteel; Mierhoofd Kasteel; Meerhoff's Kasteel.	
Grey('s) River v. Kraai R.	
Greytown (1), Umvoti, N.	2904/3035
Greytown (2) (near Dohne), Stutterheim, C.	c.3230/2726
Griekwastad v. Griquatown	
Griffin Mine, near Leydsdorp, Letaba, T.	c.2359/3031
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys hottentotus vandami</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Griqualand East v. East Griqualand	
Griquatown, Hay, N.C.	2851/2316
Syn. Klaarwater; Karrikamma; Griekwastad; Leeuwenkuil;	
Bds. <i>Vanellus armatus</i> , (Burchell), 1822.	
<i>Pterocles burchelli</i> , W. Sclater, 1922.	
Groenberg (Groeneberg), Wellington, C.	3336/1904
Groendoorn v. Gründorn (2)	
Groene Doornbosch R. v. Groen R.	
Groenekloof v. Mamre	
Groeneland, George C.	c.3400/2220
Groene Punt v. Green Point, Cape	
Groen(e) R., N. Namaqualand, C.	3051/1735
Syn. Groot Doornbosch R.; Groene Doornbosch R.; Tweede Doorn R.	
Bds. <i>Anas smithii</i> , Hartert, 1891.	
<i>Falco rupicoloides</i> , A. Smith, 1830.	
Groene Rivier v. Krakeel R.	
Groens Rivier v. Krakeel R.	
Groenvlei, Knysna, C.	3402/2250
Syn. Lake Pleasant;	

	Lat./Long.
Gromlea R. v. Gamka R.	
Grootberg, Little Namaqualand, C.	c.3020/1800
Groot Bruyntjes Hoog(h)te v. Bruintjieshoogte (1)	
Groot Cannalandsche R. v. Kandelaars R.	
Groot Chwaing v. Stella	
Grootderm, Richtersveld, C.	2831/1637
Syn. Derm;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albescens patae</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
Groot Drakenstein, v. Drakenstein, Groot	
Groote Doornbosch R. v. Groen(e) R.	
Groote Fontein v. Grootfontein (2) v. Campbell	
Groote Fontein v. Campbell	
Groot(e) Oliphant's R. v. Olifant's R. (1)	
Groote Post v. Mamre	
Groote Waterval v. Aughrabies Falls	
Groote Willem Prinsloo (below Boschberg) v. Prinsloo's Farm	
Grootfontein v. Albertinia	
Grootfontein, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1933/1804
Bds. <i>Francolinus sephaena thompsoni</i> , (Roberts), 1924.	
Grootfontein v. Campbell	
Grootfontein (2), Richmond, C.	3115/2411
Syn. Groote Fontein;	
Groot Kolk, Kalahari Gemsbok Park, C.	2454/2007
Syn. Geinab;	
Groot Laagte, Ngamiland, Bots.	2115/2120
Groot Letaba R., Letaba, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	2358/3150
Groot R. v. Orange R. (west)	
Groot R. (2), Mossel Bay, C., Junc. of Gouritz R.	3353/2140
Groot R. (3) Junc. of Gamtoos/Kouga R's.	3345/2437
Groot Spelonke(n), Louis Trichardt, T.	2328/2956
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica spelonkensis</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Grootte Cloof van d'Olijfants R. v. Grey's Pass;	
Grootte Kloof v. Grey's Pass	
Groot Vaaders Bosch v. Grootvadersbos	
Grootvadersbos(ch), Swellendam, C.	3350/2053
Syn. Groot Vaaders Bosch; Grandfather's Wood;	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus swellendamensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Tragelaphus scriptus sylvaticus</i> , Sparrman, 1780.	
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
Grootvloer, Kenhardt, C.	3000/2940
Syn. Grootzoutpan;	
Groot Zout Pan v. Grootvloer	
Gross Barmen v. Barmen, Great	
Grote R. (check on Groot R. (various))	
Growler's R. v. Umgeni R.	
Gründo(o)rn (1) (on Braus(s)), Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2726/1811
Syn. v. Keerom (2)	
Gründorn (2), Warmbad, S.W.A.	2805/1914

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Groendoorn;	
Gründorn (3), Gibeon, S.W.A.	2526/1751
Gruyere Plain, Bots.	c.2100/2440-50
Gua R. v. Gcuwa R.	
Guaka v. Dekka River	
Gualana R., Peddie, C.,	3325/2717
Syn. Mugu Ranie;	
Guale R. v. Kroomie R.	
Guanga v. Gwanga R.	
Guanhop v. Douglas	
Guano Islands, The — Off west coast of S. Africa & S.W.A.	
Guapa v. Linguapa Hills or Mts.	
Guasouwga v. Kasouga	
Guay R. v. Gwaai River	
Gubulawayo (or -weyo) v. Bulawayo, Old	
Gudaos v. Goodhouse	
Gudhaus v. Goodhouse	
Guengka R. v. Gwanga R.	
Guija, Mozam.	2410/3246
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus vandami</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Guinas Lake (or Waterhole), Tsumeb, S.W.A.	1913/1720
Mamm. <i>Procavia welwitschii tsumebensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Petromys typicus guinasensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Paraxerus cepapi tsumebensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Funisciurus congicus damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Guinea — Many old type localities or distribution lists refer to Guinea. This can mean anywhere from West Africa to the Tropic of Capricorn, down the west coast. In a map of Africa dated 1839 a narrow strip from the modern state of Guinea in West Africa round the bight to the Equator is marked Guinee Septentrionale, while from the Equator southwards to the Tropic of Capricorn, i.e. to Damaraland in Northern South West Africa is marked Guinee Meridionale which embraces a fair amount of the inland Congo (Zaire).	
Guinee Meridionale, and Septentrionale v. under Guinea	
Gukwa River v. Khokwi River	
Gulf of Baleines — given on old map as south of Luderitzbucht, but may have been intended for Walvis Bay, q.v.	
Gumaap v. Modder R.	
Gumkede v. Kumsedisha	
Gumpo's v. Secume	
Gumtree, Ficksburg, O.	2852/2743
Gunner's Quoin Hill, Bredasdorp, C.	3443/1939
Syn. Buffeljagtberg;	
Guruchab R., Black, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Tributary of Löwen R. (or Leeu)	c.2632/1848
Guruchab R., White, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Tributary of Löwen R. (or Leeu)	c.2632/1848
Gushuma v. Gazuma Pan	

	Lat./Long.
Gutia Pan v. Gutsa Pan	
Gutsa Pan, Bots.	c.2029/2510
Syn. Tloantla; Gootsa; Mosheu's Werf; Moachwe's Post; Gutia Pan;	
Gwaai R., Wankie, Rhod., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1759/2653
Syn. Gwai; Quagga R.; Quaai R.; Quacha R.; Guay R.;	
Gwadana v. Mount Wodehouse	
Gwai R. v. Gwaai R.	
Gwailo River v. Gwelo River	
Gwali(a) v. Tyumi(e) v. Mgwali	
Gwaliweni Forest, Ngwavuma, Zululand	2723/3203
Bds. <i>Batis capensis hollidayi</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
<i>Camaroptera brachyura constans</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Gwanga Mission v. Buckkraal	
Gwanga R., Peddie, C., Junc. of Keiskamma R.	3305/2715
Syn. Guengka R.; Guanga;	
Gwa Souga v. Kasouga	
Gwaxaan R., Gwelo, Rhod.	1942/2935
Syn. Ungezan; Inkwazan R.; Little Ngezi; Umgesana R.; Gwazan R.;	
Little Umgesi R.;	
At point where it crosses the main Bulawayo-Gwelo road.	
Gwazan River v. Gwaxaan River	
Gwekwa Rapids (Nghabe R.), Bots.	c.2010/2316
Gwelo R., Queque, Rhod., Junc. of Shangani R.	1841/2836
Syn. Gwailo R.; U-Gwelo; Ukwelo; Ukwelo;	
Gwenia River v. Ingwenia River	
Gwokobi v. Ngqonwebi R.	
Gydo Pass, Tulbagh, C.	3314/1919
'Gy Koup v. Vet R.	
Haabas Kraal, Somerset East, C.	c.3235/2545
Haakhois v. Breësand	
Hab v. Kaap Plateau	
Hachschein Vley v. Hakskeenpan	
Hacqua v. Caledon	
Haenertsburg, Pietersburg, T.	2357/2957
Bds. <i>Andropadus importunus noonci</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Hagel Kraal, Mossel Bay, C.	c.3353/2157
Haigamchab v. Haigamkab	
Haigamkab, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2242/1455
Syn. Hykomkop; Hycomkop; Hygamgoup; Haigamchab; Haigamkap;	
Bds. <i>Zosterops capensis haigamchabensis</i> , Bradfield, 1944.	
Haigamkap v. Haigamkab	
Hakscheen Pan v. Hakskeenpan	
Hakskeenpan, Gordonias, N.C.	2650/2012
Syn. Hakscheen Pan; Hachschein Vley;	
Mamm. <i>Parotomys littledalei nolongensis</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
Halfpadrivier, van Rhynsdorp, C., Junc. of Vars R.	c.3125/1850
Syn. Single Doorns R.; Enkeldoorns R.;	
Halifax Is., Luderitz, S.W.A.	2640/1504

	Lat./Long.
Hamab v. Ham R.	
Hamanskraal v. Hammanskraal	
Hamelfontein, Colesberg, C.	3025/2448
Syn. Hamel Fonteyn	
Hamel Fonteyn v. Hamelfontein	
Hanhana v. Gamohaana	
Hamilton v. Trompsburg	
Hammanskraal, Pretoria, T.	2524/2816
Syn. Hamanskraal;	
Bds. <i>Petronia superciliaris flavigula</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Hampto v. Gamtoos	
Ham R., Warmbad, S.W.A., Junc. of Orange R.	2832/1933
Syn. Hamab; Amse R.; 'Aams R.;	
Han Ami v. Hantamberge	
Hancock's Drift v. Umzimkulu	
Hangeklip v. Cape Hangklip	
Hangklip (1), Ceres, C.	3252/1959
Syn. Hang Roek; Klein Hangklip;	
Hangklip, (e.g. Cape), Caledon, C.	3422/1850
Syn. Hanglip	
Hangklip, Cape v. Cape Hangklip	
Hangklip, Klein v. Hangklip (Ceres)	
Hangklip Mt., Waterberg, T.	2415/2840
Syn. Hanglip Mt.	
Hanglip v. Hangklip (Cape)	
Hanglip Mt. v. Hangklip Mt.	
Hangman's Bush v. Kei Road	
Hang Roek v. Hangklip (1)	
Hanha (Estates) (1), Benguela, Angola	1235/1344
Mamm. <i>Hipposideros cafer angolensis</i> , Seabra, 1898.	
<i>Cryptomys darlingi bocagei</i> , de Winton, 1897.	
Hanha (2), Benguela, Angola	1318/1412
Hankey, Port Elizabeth, C.	3350/2453
Syn. Wagendrift	
Hans Craal v. Ganskraal (1)	
Hantamberge, Calvinia, C.	3124/1944
Syn. Hantami; Unuma; Bulb Mt.	
Hantam, Groot – Districts of Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp	
Richmond, Steynsburg and Noupoort, in North-east Cape.	
Hantam, Klein v. Hantam, The (Calvinia)	
Hantam, Little v. Hantam, The (Calvinia)	
Hantam, New or Nu- v. Colesberg Dist.	
Hantam, The; Calvinia, C.	c.3130/1945
Syn. Hantum, Hentum	
Hantam (Veld) v. Calvinia	
Hantamveld, New; at Colesberg, C.	c.3044/2506
Hantum v. Hantam, The	
Hanyani v. Hunyani River	

Haochanus v. Goedgevonden, S.W.A.	
Hapa Boloi v. Umguza River	
Haqua v. Caledon	
Hardekohl Drift v. Dauga	
Hardeveld, Namaqualand, Cape.	c.3050s to 3140s
Harding, Harding, N.	3035/2953
Haris v. Onderste Narries	
Harmsfontein v. Carnarvon, C.	
Haroni River, Melssetter, Rhod., Junc. of Lusitu R.	2003/3302
Harrismith, Harrismith, O.	2816/2908
Syn. Vrededorp; Harrysmith;	
Harrysmith v. Harrismith	
Hartbeeskop, Nqamakwe, Transkei	3210/2758
Syn. Hartebeest(e)kop;	
Hartebeest(e)kop v. Hartbeeskop	
Hartebeeste R. (1), Caledon, C., Junc. of Klein Steenboks R.	3420/1933
Syn. Gonuka Goggo	
Hartebeeste R. (2), Kenhardt, C., Junc. of Orange R.	2845/2033
Syn. Kamkoa;	
Hartebeest Vlakke, Uplands, Knysna, C.	c.3357/2319
Syn. Plains of the Hartebeest (Barrow)	
Hartenbos R., Mossel Bay, C.	3407/2208
Syn. Hartenbosch R.;	
Hartenbosch R. v. Hartenbos R.	
Hartequas Kloof v. Attaquas Kloof	
Harte R. v. Kamkao	
Hartingsburg v. Warmbad, T.	
Hartley, Rhod.	1808/3008
Bds. <i>Macronyx croceus tertius</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Hart R. v. Harts R.	
Hart(s) R., Barkly West, C., Vaal R.	2824/2416
Syn. Malalareen R.; Malaharien R.; Kolong R.; Noka Colung;	
Hart R.; Gaob'garib; Kolouga; Mageenj; Maquareen; Malabarien;	
Harts R. Dry: Vryburg, N.C., Junc. of Harts R.	2734/2442
Hasholand v. Ovashimaland N.W. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	ca.1730/1200
Hassagai-Bosch v. Assega(a)i Bosch (1)	
Hauntop R. v. Hudup R.	
Hawequa Mts., Paarl, C.	3342/1905
Hawston, Caledon, C.	3424/1908
Hayboome R. v. Wagenbooms R.	
Hayveld, The; S. of Calvinia, C.	(indet.) c.3140/1940
Hazeah v. Zeerust	
Hebane v. Umbepan	
Hebron v. Windsorton	
Hectorspruit, Barberton, T.	2526/3141
Mamm. <i>Ichneumia albicauda grandis</i> (Thomas), 1889.	
<i>Cryptomys komatiensis streeteri</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus streeteri</i> , Roberts, 1913.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Saccostomus campestris streeteri</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
Bds. <i>Otus senegalensis intermedius</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Heer(e)lodgement v. Heerenlogement	
Heer(e) Lodsiement v. Heerenlogement	
Heerenlogement, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3158/1833
Syn. Heerelodgement; Herelodsiement;	
Bds. <i>Aquila dubia</i> , (A. Smith), 1830.	
<i>Anthoscopus minutus</i> , (Shaw & Nodder), 1812.	
Heerenlogementberge, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3158/1834
! Hei! arixab R. v. Kareehout R.	
Heidelberg, Heidelberg, T.	2631/2821
Syn. Suikerbosrand	
Heidelberg v. Bethulie	
Heilbron, Heilbron, O.	2717/2758
Heks R. v. Hex R.	
Heks R. (Kloof etc.) spelling for Hex R.	
Heksrivier (Estate), Clanwilliam, C.	3226/1858
Syn. Hex River Estate	
Mamm. <i>Scotophilus angusticeps</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Hel, Die, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3109/1900
Hel, Die v. Hell, The	
Helderwater, Hay, N.C.	2859/2300
Syn. Gattikamma; Witwater; Wittewater; (possibly the modern Helderwater)	
Hell's Gates (Lake St. Lucia) (Old Site), Hlabisa, Zululand	c.2814/3227
Hellshoogte v. Helshoogte	
Hell, The; Laingsburg, C.	3321/2134
Syn. Hel, Die	
Helmeringhausen, Bethanie, S.W.A.	2550/1650
Helshoogte, Stellenbosch, C.	3355/1856
Syn. Hellshoogte; Banghoek; Banhoek;	
Hemel-en-Aarde, near Hermanus, Caledon, C.	c.3423/1914
Hendrick's Vlei, Bots.	c.1853/2606
Syn. George Wood's Pan; Wood's Pan; Henry's Pan or Vlei; Hendrik's Pan;	
Hendrik's Pan v. Hendrick's Vlei	
Henegouwen, Berg v. Berg Henegouwen	
Heney's R. v. Hennops R.	
Henkreesfontein v. Henkries(fontein)	
Henkries(fontein), Namaqualand, C.	2857/1804
Syn. Henkreesfontein; Ingris;	
Henkries(mond), Little Namaqualand, C., Junc. of Orange R.	2858/1808
Syn. Increase	
Hennenman, Ventersburg, O.	2757/2702
Syn. Ventersburg Road (till 1827)	
Hennops R.; Pretoria, T.	2551/2756
Syn. Heney's R.;	
Bds. <i>Hirundo semirufa</i> , Sundevall.	
<i>Serinus gularis transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulus</i> , Sundevall, 1846.	
<i>Aonyx capensis coombi</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Procavia capensis coombi</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Hentum Mt. v. Hantam(berg)	
Herbert's Mount v. Devil's Peak, Table Mt., C.	
Herbert Taylor's Mountain v. Thaba-kan-Doda	
Hercules Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	
Hermann's Kraal v. Fort Brown	
Hermanus, Caledon, C.	3425/1915
Hermanuskraal (1) v. Fort Brown	
Hermanuskraal (2) Beaufort West, C.	c.3225/2150
Herold's Bay, George, C.	3403/2223
Herschel, C.	3037/2710
Hessekwaskloof, Swellendam, C.	c.3405/2015
Syn. Hosiquas Kloof; Hessiquas Kloof; Essequas Kloof; Gaski Kamka;	
Hessequaskloof; Hijsiquas Cloof;	
Hessequaskloof v. Hessekwaskloof	
Hessiquas Kloof v. Hessekwaskloof	
Het Eyland v. Paarden Island	
Het Kaapsche Vlek v. Cape Town	
Het Kruijs v. Het Kruis	
Het Kruis, Piketberg, C.	3235/1845
Syn. Het Kruys; Het Kruijs; Kruis R.; By de picquetberg; De Kruis;	
Het Kruys v. Het Kruis	
Het Ronde Bosken v. Rondebosch, C.	
Het Zwartland v. Malmesbury	
Heuningberg, Piketberg, C.	3308/1854
Syn. Honingberg;	
Heuningklip, Vredenburg, Malmesbury, C.	3254/1801
Syn. Honingklip;	
Heuningklipkloof, Mossel Bay, C.	3403/2150
Syn. Honingklip	
Heuningneskloof v. Honeynestkloof	
Heuningvlei (outspan), Vryburg, N.C.	2618/2310
Syn. Chue; Honingvlei; Honey Valley/Vlei; Hoening Vley;	
Mamm. <i>Rhinoceros simus</i> , Burchell, 1812.	
Heuningvlei, Klein, Vryburg, N.C.	2616/2313
Syn. Chue Spring; Chue Pan;	
Heuy, Somerset East/Albany, C.	3311/2556
Syn. Hevy;	
Hevy v. Heuy	
Hewe R. v. Neue R.	
Hex River (1), Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Elands R.	2518/2728
Syn. Clabalican R.; Machachochan R.; Heks River;	
Hex River (2), Worcester etc., C.	3342/1928
Syn. Hexen R.; Witches R.; Heks R. or Kloof; Hexe R.; Ekse R.;	
Hex River Estate v. Heksrivier (Estate)	
Hex R. Pass and Poort, Ceres, C.	3333/1932
Hex(n) R. v. Hex R. (2)	

	Lat./Long.
Hey-Gariep v. Vaal R. (Lower)	
Highveld, The	ca.2700/2800
Hijisquas Cloof v. Hessekwaskloof	
Hillmore farm, Beaufort West, C.	3231/2249
Bds. <i>Serinus flaviventris quintoni</i> , Winterbottom, 1959.	
Hills of the Makoba v. Goha Hills	
Hlobane, Vryheid, N.	2742/3059
Bds. <i>Clamator glandarius choragium</i> , Clancey, 1951.	
Hlohlawane v. Clocolan	
Hlohloloani v. Clocolan	
Hlotani v. Clocolan	
Hlotse Heights v. Leribe	
Hlotse R., Lesotho, Junc. of Caledon R.	2852/2802
Syn. Kootzes R.; Tlotse R.;	
Hluhluwe, Zululand, N.	2802/3217
Bds. <i>Melaenornis pallidus sibilans</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
Hluhluwe Game Reserve, Zululand, N.	2805/3204
Mamm. <i>Diceros bicornis punyana</i> , Potter & Mitchell, 1947.	
Hluhluwe River, Hlabisa, Zululand, Junc. of St. Lucia Lake	2802/3222
Syn. St. Luey R.;	
Hoakosams v. Kam R.	
Hoanib R., Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1928/1244
Hodgson's Peak, Underberg, N.	2938/2917
Syn. Giant's Cup	
Hoedjes Bay v. Hoedjies Bay, etc.	
Hoedjies Bay and Point, C.	3301/1757
Syn. Pointe à Feu; Hoetjes Point; Odjens Baai; Oetiens Bay; Oedekens Baey, Hoetjes Baey; Hoedjes Bay;	
Hoekingeis v. Koegas	
Hoenderkraal v. Coerney	
Hoening Vley v. Heuningvlei	
Hoetjes Baey v. Hoedjies Bay	
Hoetjes Bay/Point, etc. v. Hoetjes Bay/Point etc.	
Hoffmansgat, Albany, C.	c.3320/2610
Syn. Hofmansgat; Strygat;	
Hofmansgat v. Hoffmansgat	
Hogsback Mts. (v. also Amathole Mts.), Alice, C.	3235/2705
Syn. Chumi(e) Mts.;	
Holdenby v. Pungwe R.	
Holdfast Corner v. Houhoek	
Holefontein v. Holfontein	
Holfontein, Randfontein, T.	2610/2727
Syn. Holefontein	
Holgat R., Little Namaqualand, C.	2858/1643
Syn. Deepe Kloaf; Waterval;	
Hollam's Bird Island, S.W.A.	2437/1429
Syn. Holland's Bird Is.;	
Holland's Bird Is. v. Hollam's Bird Is.	

	Lat./Long.
Hollands Rietbeecq v. Salt River	
Hollants Rietbeecq v. Diep River (Cape Penin.)	
Hollow Way v. Roodehoogte	
Holy Cross Mission, Flagstaff, East Pondoland, Transkei	3109/2940
Hol. R., van Rhynsdorp, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3135/1823
Syn. Koangaap; Agterom R.;	
Homaris, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	c.2315/1552
Hom(s) R. v. Houms R.	
Homtanu v. Homtini	
Homtini (Pass), Knysna, C.	3356/2256
Syn. Homtanu;	
Hondeklip Baai/Bay, Namaqualand, C.	3019/1716
Syn. Onbequame baai;	
Hondsrivier v. Bronkhorstspruit	
Honeynest kloof, Herbert, N.C.	2912/2433
Syn. Heuningneskloof	
Honey Valley/Vley v. Heuningvlei	
Honeyvley (-valley, -vlei) v. Chwaing, Little	
Hongais v. Lower Swart Modder	
Honingberg v. Heuningberg	
Honingklip v. Heuningklip v. Heuningklipkloof	
Honingnes R., Bredasdorp, C.	c.3438/2007
Honingvlei v. Heuningvlei	
Hoog(te) Kraal v. Pacaltsdorp	
Hooikraal v. Moorreesburg	
Hooivlakte v. Beaufort West	
Hoole's Fountain v. Blydeverwacht 72	
Hoornkraal, North of Darling, Malmesbury, C.	c.3315/1824
Hoots Bay v. Hout Bay	
Hopefield, Hopefield, C.	3304/1821
Hopetown, Hopetown, C.	2937/2405
Syn. Nieukerksfontein; Duivenaarsfonteyn	
Bds. <i>Neophron monachus pileatus</i> , (Burchell), 1824.	
Hore R. v. Tweelingsrivier (Junction of Saffraan & Moeras R's.)	
Horn's Vlei (or Vley), Bots.	c.1940/2552
Horoye's Fountain v. Segara	
Hosabes v. Neus, v. Sandfontein, S.W.A.	
Hosiquas Kloove, or Kloof v. Hessekwaskloof	
Hospital Is. v. Brenton Is. or Rock	
Hotolani v. Clocolan	
Hot Springs v. Caledon, C.	
Hottentaria v. Hottentotaria	
Hottentotaria – Name suggested by Burchell (Vol. 1, p. 582) for the country of the Hottentots (i.e. as a parallel to Caffraria of the Caffres.)	
Syn. Hottentaria	
Hottentot Country – Loose term perhaps for interior of Cape from Cape Town; has been restricted in recent type localities.	
Hottentots Holland Mts., Stellenbosch/Caledon, C.	3406/1858
Syn. Hottentoo's Holland;	

	Lat./Long.
Hottentot's Holland Kloof v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
Hottentots-Holland Strand v. Strand, The	
Hottentot's Hunca R. v. Kat R.	
Hottentot's Kloof, Ceres, C.	3315/1939
Hottniqua Land v. Outeniqua	
Hottoani v. Clocolan	
Houb v. Koup, Die	
Houd Constantia v. Constantia, C.	
Houdhoek v. Houhoek (pass)	
Hougay v. Lower Swart Modder	
Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, T.	2612/2805
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis jamesoni</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Houhoek (Pass), Caledon, C.	3412/1910
Syn. Houwhoek; Houdhoek; Oudehoek; Houthoeck; Houthoek(Bergh); Howhoak; Ouwe-hoeck; Holdfast Corner;	
Mamm. <i>Pelea capreolus</i> , Forster, 1890, Oude-hoek, Bot. R.	
Houm R. v. Houms R.	
Houms R., Gt. Namaqualand, S.W.A. Junc. of Orange R.	2851/1837
Syn. Houm(s) R.; Lion R.; Drooge R.; Salt R.; Sout R.; Xams R.; Hom(s) R.;	
Hounslow (Fish R. Valley), Albany, C.	3311/2626
Syn. Niemandskraal; Rietfontein; Niemann's Kraal;	
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus rupestris saundersiae</i> , Hewitt, 1927.	
Hountop R. v. Hudup R.	
House R. v. Gouritz R.	
Hout Baeijtjen, Het; v. Hout Bay	
Hout Bay, Cape, C.	3404/1822
Syn. Wood Bay; 't Hout Baeijtjen (van Riebeeck); Houtsbay; Hoots Bay; Baye des Bois;	
Bds. <i>Columba guinea phaeonota</i> , G.R. Gray, 1856.	
Houtbos v. Woodbush	
Hout Bosch Rand v. Curry's Post	
Hout Constantia v. Constantia	
Houtema v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Houteniquas Landt v. Outeniqua	
Houthoe(c)k v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Houtniqua(land) v. Outeniqua	
Houts Bay v. Hout Bay	
Houwhoek (Pass) v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Howard's Location, Grahamstown, C.	3320/2638
Howhock v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Howick & Howick Falls, Lions River, N.	2930/3014
Mamm. <i>Chrysochloris hottentotus albifrons</i> , Broom, 1907.	
Howieson's Poort v. Howison's Poort	
Howison's Poort, Albany, C.	3321/2629
Syn. Howieson's Poort	
Howobees farm, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2647/1831
Syn. Koeboes, Howobis;	

	Lat./Long.
Howobis v. Howobees	
Huab River, Kaokoveld, S.W.A. (at the sea)	2055/1328
Bds. <i>Turdoides gymnogenys kaokensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Huambo v. Nova Lisboa	
Hudup R., Gibeon, S.W.A., Junc. of Lower R.	2510/1725
Syn. Hauntop R.; Hutup R.; Hutop R.; Huntop R.; Hountop R.;	
Bds. <i>Alario a. leucolaema</i> , Sharpe, 1903.	
<i>Calandrella sclateri</i> , (Shelley), 1902.	
Hugenot, Paarl, C.	3343/1858
Syn. Lady Grey Bridge; Lady Grey Station;	
Hui-!geis v. Cape Town	
Huila, Huila, Angola	1504/1332
Syn. Huilla	
Mamm. <i>Dasymys incomtus nudipes</i> , Peters, 1870.	
Bds. <i>Fraucolinus hartlaubi</i> , Bocage, 1869.	
<i>Capella nigripennis angolensis</i> , (Bocage), 1868.	
<i>Hirundo angolensis</i> , Bocage, 1868.	
<i>Turdoides leucopygius hartlaubi</i> , (Bocage), 1868.	
<i>Treron calva ansorgei</i> , Hartert & Goodson, 1918.	
<i>Estrilda granatina</i> , (Linnaeus), 1766.	
<i>Estrilda melanotis bocagei</i> , (Shelley), 1903.	
<i>Euplectes axillaris bocagei</i> , (Sharpe), 1871.	
<i>Lamprotornis acuticaudatus</i> , (Bocage), 1869.	
<i>Lamprotornis chalybeus nordmanni</i> , Hartert & Neumann, 1914.	
Huilla v. Huila	
Huis R., Caledon, C., Junc. of Riviersonderend	3405/1935
Syn. Tirri(j) R.;	
Hukweveld, Caprivi Strip, S.W.A.	c.1830/1830
Between the Okavango and Chobe Rivers	
Humansdorp, Humansdorp, C.	3402/2446
Humbe, Huila, Angola	1640/1455
Humpata, Huila, Angola	1502/1324
Syn. Umpata;	
Mamm. <i>Proteles cristata harrisoni</i> , Rothschild, 1902.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus phippii</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937.	
<i>Tatera 'leucogaster' humpatensis</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937.	
Bds. <i>Lagonosticta senegala pallidicrissa</i> , Zedlitz, 1910.	
Hunca R. v. Kat R.	
Hundred Falls v. Aughtabies Falls	
Hunter's Road — Ran from Shushong in Botswana to Old Bulawayo in Rhodesia.	
Huntop R. v. Hudup R.	
Hunyani (place), Rhod.	1600/3033
Hunyani R., Rhod., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1538/3040
Syn. Ganyana R.; Kanyam R.; Pan Jamey R.; Hanyami; Manyami;	
Mhanyami R.; Panhame; Panyami R.;	
Mamm. <i>Equus burchelli selousi</i> , Pocock, 1897.	
Husab, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2243/1501
Syn. Usab; Oosop;	
Bds. <i>Eremomela gregalis damarensis</i> , Wahlberg, 1855.	

	Lat./Long.
Husingais v. Koegas	
Hutchinson, Victoria West, C.	3130/2311
Syn. Victoria West Road;	
Hutop R. v. Hudup R.	
Hutup R. v. Hudup R.	
Huxe, Benguela, Angola	1237/1319
Syn. Uchi;	
Bds. <i>Prinia flavicans ansorgei</i> , Sclater.	
<i>Cercomela schlegelii benguellensis</i> , (W.L. Sclater), 1928.	
<i>Cercomela familiaris angolensis</i> , Lynes, 1926.	
Hwaha v. Que-Que River	
Hycomkap v. Haigamkab	
Hygamgoup v. Haigamkab	
Hygap v. Molopo R.	
Hykaregap R. v. Kareehout R.	
Hykom Kop v. Kaigamkab	
Ibesi R. v. Bisi R.	
Ibis R. v. Bisi R.	
Ichabo Is. v. Ichaboë Is.	
Ichaboë Is., off Luderitz, S.W.A.	2617/1456
Syn. Itschabo Is.; Ichabo Is.;	
Bds. <i>Phalacrocorax neglectus</i> , Wahlberg, 1855.	
Icquili v. Orange R. (east)	
Idutywa, Fingoland, Transkei	3206/2819
Ifafa R., Umzinto, N.	3027/3040
Bds. <i>Chrysococcyx cupreus sharpei</i> , van Someren, 1922.	
i-Goli v. Johannesburg	
Ihaba Insimbi v. Manesi Range	
Ijsselsteijn Baai v. Simon's Bay	
Ikhowa v. Elliott	
i/K'i v. Orange R. (west)	
Ilha Branca v. Dassen Is.	
Ilha Elizabeth v. Dassen Is.	
Ilha Santa Carolina v. Santa Carolina Is.	
Ilheos Chainos v. Bird Is., Algoa Bay	
Ilheos Chaos v. Bird Is., Algoa Bay	
Ilheos Confuses v. Bird Is.	
Ilheo da Cruz v. St. Croix Island, Algoa Bay	
Ilheo da Santa Cruz v. St. Croix Island, Algoa Bay	
Ilheos Siccus v. Soco Reefs	
Ilheus da Cruz v. Saint Croix Is.	
Ilheus de la Croix v. Saint Croix Is.	
I-ligwa R. v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Imbakwe River v. Umpakwe River	
Imbeela v. Beri River	
Imbembis v. Bembezaan River	
Imheesa River v. Misa River	
Impafana R. v. Mooi R. (2)	

- Impakwe R. v. Umpakwe R.
 Impalera v. Impalila Is.
 Impalila Island, Chobe/Zambesi confluence, Bots./Rhod. 1747/2515
 Syn. Mpalera; Impalera; Impalira; Impairie; Umparira; Mparia;
 Diamond Fields (error)
 Bds. *Treron australis schalowi* (west of —), Reichnow, 1880.
 Ploceus xanthopterus castaneigula, (Cabanis), 1884.
 Impambees v. Bembezaan river
 Impamputo v. Namaacha
 Impairie v. Impalila Is.
 Imperani v. Imperani
 Impembesan River v. Bembezaan River
 Impembesi v. Bembezi River
 Impembesi River v. Bembezaan River
 Imperani, Ficksburg, O. 2850/2752
 Syn. M'perani; Imperani; Mparane; Umparani; Umporani;
 Impopo v. Umsweswe River
 Imtata v. Umtata
 Imtogali R. v. Tugela R.
 Invubu R. v. Magalies R.
 Incehra v. Lovedale (Mission)
 Inchlengin v. Inyati
 Incomati R., Barberton, T. & Mozam., at sea in Mozam. 2550/3245
 Syn. Komati R.; Khomati R.; Magumo;
 Increase v. Henkries (Mond)
 Indenxa v. Pot R.
 Indhlovudwalile v. Ndhlovudwalile
 India — Many South African specimens were originally labelled 'India' and
 their type localities have since had to be restricted.
 India Orientali — Original error e.g. Avian species *Phoeniculus purpureus*
 (Miller) originally designated thus. Now 'Eastern Cape Prov.'
 India Tertia = Abyssinia
 Indires River v. Zambesi R.
 Indlelayendhlovu v. Brodie's Crossing
 Indook v. Induk
 Induk, Inhambane, Mozam. c.2405/3443
 Syn. Indook
 Mamm. *Paraxerus palliatus bridgmani*, Dollman, 1914.
 Indwe R., Lady Frere etc., C. Junc. of White Kei R. 3159/2720
 Infanta or Infante R. v. Great Fish R.) Doubt as
 v. Keiskamma R.) to which
 v. Kowie R.) this was
 Ingagane R. v. Ngagane R.
 Ingali v. Ingele (forest & mt.)
 Ingati v. Inyati
 Ingati River v. Umniati River
 Ingeli Forest & Mt., Alfred Country/Umzimkulu, N. & C. border 3032/2942
 Syn. Ingali

	Lat./Long.
Ingezi R. v. Ngezi R.	
Inghabe v. Lake Ngami	
Ingorima Reserve, Melsetter, Rhod.	2000/3353
Ingris v. Henkries (fontein)	
Ingwaine v. Ingwenia River	
Ingwainya v. Ingwenia River	
Ingwamyio v. Ingwenia River	
Ingwavuma (R. etc.) v. Ngwavuma	
Ingwegwezi v. Inkwekwesi R.	
Ingwenia R., Gwelo, Rhod., Junc. of Gwelo R.	1908/2925
Syn. Un-gwenya; Umgwanya R.; Ingwainya; Inquainxo; Gwenia R.; Ugwenia; Ingwaine; Ingwamyio; Umgwenya; Ingwenya;	
Ingwenya R. v. Ingwenia R.	
Ingwesi R., Bots., Junc. of Ramaquabani R.	c.2116/2753
Syn. Makobi('s) R.; Nkloisi R.; Un-kwezi; Kwesi; Enkuetse; Ntuezi; Umquesi; Inquisi;	
Ingwezi Ranch, Syringa, Rhod.	2110/2754
Bds. <i>Passer motitensis subsolanus</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Ingwezuma R. v. Ngwezumba R.	
Inhaca Island, Mozam.	2600/3255
Syn. Inyak Is.; Inyaca Is.; Inyaka Is.;	
Inhambane, Mozam.	2345/3528
Bds. <i>Numenius phaeopus alboaxillaris</i> , Lowe, 1921. <i>Lonchura bicolor rufodorsalis</i> , Peters, 1863. <i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i> , Peters, 1854. <i>Nectarinia olivacea olivacina</i> , Peters, 1881. <i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i> , (Peters), 1868. <i>Plocepasser mahali pectoralis</i> , (Peters), 1868. <i>Erythrocercus livingstonei francisi</i> , Sclater, 1898. <i>Caprimulgus fossii mossambicus</i> , Peters, 1868. <i>Halcyon albiventris orientalis</i> , Peters, 1868. <i>Dicrurus adsimilis fugax</i> (v. also Tete), Peters, 1868. <i>Turdus libonyanus tropicalis</i> , Peters, 1881. <i>Estrilda perreini poliogastra</i> , (Reichenow), 1886. <i>Ploceus intermedius cabanisii</i> , (Peters), 1868.	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus obtusirostris</i> , Peters, 1851. <i>Nycteris hispida villosa</i> , Peters, 1852. <i>Pipistrellus nanus</i> , (Peters), 1852. <i>Cercopithecus mitis erythrarchus</i> , Peters, 1852. <i>Thamnomys cometes</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908. <i>Saccostomus fuscus</i> , Peters, 1852.	
Inhampura (rio) v. Limpopo R.	
Inhapula v. Limpopo R.	
Inharuca v. Vila da Sena	
Inhassoro, Vilanculos, Mozam.	2132/3512
Syn. Bartolomeu Dias (2)	
Inkokane Pan, Bots.	c.2154/2552
Syn. Inkowani; Nkowani; Inkouane; N'kauane; Nkawana Pit; Nokowani;	

- Inkokwesi v. Inkwekwesi River
- Inkolube R. v. Varkens R.
- Inkouane v. Inkokane Pan
- Inkowani v. Inkokane Pan
- Inkwazan River v. Gwaxaan River
- Inkwekwesi R., Bulawayo, Rhod., Junc. of Bembesi R. 1937/2841
- Syn. Inquinquesi R.; Inquenquis; Inkokwesi; Engkuikuisse;
Inkwinkweze; Ingwegwezi;
- Inkwinkweze v. Inkwekwesi River
- Innciba v. Kei R., Great
- Innqweba (R) v. Sundays R.
- In-Pembis River v. Bembezi River
- Inquainyo v. Ingwenia River
- Inquenquis v. Inkwekwesi River
- Inquinquesi River v. Inkwekwesi River
- Inquiquice v. Que-Que River
- Inquisi v. Ingwesi River
- Insangu v. Umgangwa River
- Insolongo v. Longwe River
- Insusie v. Insuzi R.
- Insuzi River, Eshowe, Zululand, Junc. of Tugela R. 2853/3103
- Syn. Jususie; Insusie; Nsuze;
Mamm. *Rhinolophus zuluensis clivosus*, K. Andersen, 1904.
- Intaba Izenduna v. Thaba(z) induna
- Intabakandoda v. Thaba-Kan-Doda
- Intaba Zinuati v. Manesi Range
- Intabe Insimbi v. Manesi Range
- Intafufu R. v. Ntafufu
- Intembeni (R.), Bulawayo, Rhod. 2005/2845
- Syn. Zizibantu R.; Ntembeni;
- Interior of (South) Africa — Loose term indicating collection place of species.
Since restricted to more apt localities.
- Inthaba Induna v. Thabas Induna
- Inxu River, Tsolo, Transkei, Junc. of Tsitsa R. 3112/2841
- Inyaca (Inyaka) Is. v. Inhaca Is.
- Inyak or Inyaka Is. v. Inhaca Is.
- Inyameti Pan v. Nyamiti Pan
- Inyanga (& Mt.), Rhod. 1812/3245
- Mamm. *Felis serval ingridi*.
Bds. *Thamnodon cinnamomeiventris odica*, Clancey, 1962.
- Inyanga Estates, Inyanga, Rhod. c.1812/3245
- Mamm. *Pronolagus crassicaudatus ekmani*, Lundholm, 1955.
- Inyangani, Mount; Rhod. 1817/3251
- Syn. Mount Inyangani;
- Inyanti v. Inyati
- Inyateen v. Inyati
- Inyati, Nyamandhlovu, Rhod. 1941/2851
- Syn. Inyateen; Inyanti; Nyati; Ingati; Emhlangen; Emhlangeni;
Inchlangin; Umshlangen; En-yat-heen;

Inyelas R. v. Nyalazi R.	
Inyesan v. Nyesane	
Inzinghazi River v. Umsengaisi River	
iQuoyi v. Kowie R. (1)	
Iron Mountain v. Manesi Range	
Isla Branca v. Dassen Is.	
Isla d'Elizabeth v. Dassen Is.	
Isla de Cornelia v. Robben Island, Table Bay	
Isla do Bazaruto v. Bazaruto Island	
Island Lake v. Langvlei, Lower	
Island of Mozambique v. Mozambique Island	
Isle a la Biche v. Skaapeiland	
Isle aux Cormorans v. Meeu-eiland	
Isle aux Margaux v. Marcus Is.	
Isle de France v. Mauritius Is.	
Isle de Sansy v. Malgaseiland	
Isle de Thomas Pan v. Jutten Island	
Isle of Marmots v. Dassen Is.	
Isle Robin v. Robben Is., C.	
Isolo (error) v. Tsolo	
Isolo R. v. Usolo R.	
Isolongwe v. Longwe River	
Itala Mt., Nkandla, Zululand	2831/3102
Mamm. <i>Lycaon pictus zuluensis</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Itota Pan (or Dune), Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1826/1558
Mamm. <i>Pedetes capensis fouriei</i> , Roberts, 1938/1946.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus etoschae</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Itschabo Is. v. Ichaboe	
Itylomnqa v. Chalumna R.	
Ixesi v. Keiskamma R.	
Ixopo, Ixopo, N.	3009/3004
Syn. Stuartstown	
Ixusangu v. Umgangwa River	
I-zango v. Umgangwa River	
Izolungo v. Longwe River	
Izongolweni, Alfred, N.	3047/3008
Syn. Zingolweni;	
Jabwielu, (between Bubyee & Nuanetsi Rs. E. Rhod.)	± 2135/3035
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis gungunyane</i> , Roberts, 1914.	(Provisional)
Jacht Bult v. Jagbult	
Jackals R. v. Jakkalsrivier	
Jacob Koks-Craal v. Koks kraal	
Jacob's Bay (& Reef), Vredenburg, C.	3258/1753
Jacobus or Cobus Burrow's v. Burgers	
Jacqueline R. v. Salt R.	
Jagbult, Kaaingveld, Kenhardt/Prieska, C.P.	2941/2143
Syn. Jacht Bult	
Jagersdrift (Bushmans R.), Alexandria/Bathurst, C.	3335/2632

	Lat./Long.
Jagersfontein Weg v. Trompsburg	
Jagkolk Vloer, Kenhardt, C.	2935/2030
Syn. Jagt Kolks Vloer;	
Jagt Kolks Vloer v. Jagkolkvloer	
Jahleel Bay v. Danger Bay	
Jahleel Is. or Rock, Algoa Bay, C.	3348/2542
Syn. Coega Is. or Rock; Gahleel Is.; Penedo Das Fontes;	
Jakalswater v. Ja(k)kalswater	
Jakkalsrivier, Clanwilliam, C.	3204/1818
Syn. Oliphants Vallij; Jackals R.	
Jakkalsvlei, Clanwilliam, C.	3216/1846
Jakkalswater, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2236/1518
Jamabai v. Thamafipa	
James Mount v. Lion's Head (but has been used for the Lion's Rump too).	
James Point v. Green Point (Common), Cape	
Jamestown, Aliwal North, C.	3107/2649
Mamm. <i>Otomys sloggetti jeppeii</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Jammerberg, Wepener, O.	2942/2702
Jan Biesjeskraal v. Milnerton	
Jan Bloem's Fontein v. Jan Blom's Fontein	
Jan Bloem's Kraal v. Bloem's Kraal	
Jan Blom's Fontein, Postmasburg, N.C.	c.2817/2307
Syn. Bloem's Fontein, Blom's Fontein; Jan Bloem's Fontein; Bloem's Kraal	
Jan Buissons Kraal v. Milnerton	
Jan Dessels Vlei v. Clanwilliam, C.	
Jan Dissels Vley (Vlei) v. Clanwilliam, C.	
Jan van Bommelshoek v. Barmen's Hoek	
Jau, Huila, Angola	1512/1331
Bds. <i>Sylvietta rufescens mossamedes</i> , Meise, 1957.	
Jelali R. v. Nzhelele R.	
Jerofa v. Gerufa	
Jerua v. Gerufa	
Jerusalem, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2824/1938
Syn. Afrikaners Kraal	
Jihu District, Gazaland, near Rhod./Mozam.	c.2030/3220
Bds. <i>Trochocercus cyanomelas megalolophus</i> , Swynnerton, 1907.	
Jno Murrays Mt. v. Gaika's Kop	
Joao Belo v. Vila de Joao Belo	
Johannesburg, T.	2612/2805
Syn. i-Goli;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris jamesoni</i> , Chubb, 1909.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis monticularis</i> , (Jameson), 1909.	
John Lee's Farm v. Mangwe River	
John Murray's Hill v. Gaika's Kop	
John Owen Bay v. Port Nolloth	
Jolley's Pan, Bots.	c.1851/2551
Syn. Jolly's Vlei	
Jolly's Vlei v. Jolly's Pan	

Jonker Afrikaner's (Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	
Jonkers (Village) (= Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	
J.O. Smith Bay v. Port Nolloth	
Joubert's R. v. Melk R.	
Juanasburg(-berg), Victoria East, C.	3247/2650
Jubers R. v. Melk R.	
Juja farm, Athi Plains, Kenya	0122/3656
Mamm. <i>Rattus rattus jujensis</i> , Lönnberg, 1916.	
Jumseche v. Tamasetsi Vlei	
Junction Ferry, Tsitsa River, Qumbu/Tsolo, Transkei	3111/2846
Jurra v. Gerufa	
Jurrad v. Gerufa	
Juruga v. Gerufa	
Jususie Valley v. Insuzi Valley	
Jutland Is. v. Jutten Is.	
Jutten Island, Saldanha Bay, C.	3305/1757
Syn. Isle de Thomas Pan; Juttland Is.;	
Jwejwe (waterhole) v. Zweigwe Waterhole	
/K'= v. Orange R. (west)	
Kaabas Mts. v. Eyties Mts.	
Kaabi's Kraal, Victoria West, C.	c.3056/2314
Kaa Hills v. Baca Hills	
Kaaienbult v. Kaaingveld	
Kaaienveld v. Kaaingveld	
Kaaimansgat v. Kaaimans R.	
Kaaimans R., George, C.	3400/2234
Syn. Kayman's Gat; Trekata'kou; Krakede-kou; Traka-da-Touw;	
Krakadakouw; Kaaiman's Gat; Kaymanskappen; Kaimans River;	
Trekcentouw R.; Traka de Tkou; Traqua de Cou; Trakete Kouw;	
Trakadakouw; Trekata kow; Trakudiku; Trakant 'law; Trek-aan-	
de-touw; Krakakou; Keerom R.; Trekeatontow; Maiden R.;	
Vrouwenrivier; Maiden's Ford; Vrouweweg; Girl's Ford;	
Kaaingveld, Carnarvon/Prieska, C.	2551/2150
Syn. Kaaienveld; Kaaienbult;	
Kaami Rivier v. Khami River	
Kaap der Goede Hope (sic) v. Cape of Good Hope	
Kaap Hangklip v. Cape Hangklip	
Kaap Kruis v. Cape Cross	
Kaapna v. Koonap R.	
Kaap Plateau/Plato, Hay/Postmasburg, N.C.	2830/2330
Syn. Campbell Rand; Hab; Ghaap;	
Bds. <i>Emberiza capensis vinacea</i> , Clancey, 1963.	
Kaap R. v. Kap R.	
Kaapsche Duinen v. Cape Flats	
Kaapsche Vlek, Het; v. Cape Town	
Kaapsehoop, Barberton, T.	2535/3046
Syn. De Kaap;	
Bds. <i>Turaco corythaix phoebus</i> , Naumann, 1907.	

	Lat./Long.
Kaaykoop v. Beenbreek	
Kaba (Valley), Alexandria, C.	3342/2620
Kabalonta's Kraal, Marico, T.	c.2440/2630
Kabasie v. Kubusie	
Kabeljousrivier, Humansdorp, C.	3400/2457
Syn. Cableows; Kabeljous(h); Kabeljouws R.;	
Kabeljouws River v. Kabeljous R.	
Kabiskow Mts. v. Kubiskow Mts.	
Kabompo, Barotseland, Zambia	1333/2422
Kabompo River, Barotseland, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R.	1410/2315
Kaboosie v. Kubusie	
Kabousie v. Kubusie	
Kabulabula, Caprivi Strip, S.W.A.	1750/2458
Mamm. <i>Papio griseipes chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Lutra maculicollis chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Paraxerus cepapi chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus sephaena chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Francolinus swainsoni chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1935.	
<i>Pterocles bicinctus chobiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Crinifer concolor chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Alcedo cristata longirostris</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Turdus libonyanus chobiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Tchagra australis rhodesiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Anthus vaalensis chobiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Kabuta, Caprivi Strip, S.W.A.	1748/2505
Bds. <i>Caprimulgus natalensis carpi</i> , Smithers, 1954.	
Mamm. <i>Otomys angoniensis davisii</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Kabwe, Zambia	1339/2838
Syn. Broken Hill	
K'as Cha Chow v. Komg(h)a R., Albany, C.	
Kacha R. v. Kaga R.	
Kachas Mts./etc. v. Kagaberg	
Kachikau, Bots.	1809/2429
Bds. <i>Tockus bradfieldi williaminae</i> , de Schauensee, 1931.	
K'addow v. Addo Bush, etc.	
Kadi Tjweni v. Kaditshwêne	
Kaditshwêne, (farm Bloemfontein), Zeerust, T.,	2521/2611
Syn. Kurrichane (-i); Kurrichaine; Kurrichani; Kurichani;	
Kureechene; Kurechuene; Kurichane; Kurreechene;	
Kureechuene; Kureechuin; Kurreechuene; Kureechuin;	
Kaditjweni; Chuan.	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus coqui</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Pternistis swainsoni</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Turnix sylvatica lepurana</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Pterocles gutturalis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Campethera bennetti</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	

- Turdoides jardineii*, (A. Smith), 1836.
Turdus libonyanus, (A. Smith), 1836.
E. leucophrys pectoralis, A. Smith, 1836.
Cisticola juncidis terrestris, (A. Smith), 1842.
Cisticola chiniana, (A. Smith), 1843.
Malaconotus sulphureopectus similis, (A. Smith), 1836.
Tchagra australis, (A. Smith), 1836.
Lamprotornis australis, (A. Smith), 1836.
Bubalornis albirostris niger, A. Smith, 1836.
Quelea quelea lathamii, (A. Smith), 1836.
Euplectes afer taha, A. Smith, 1836.
Estrilda erythronotus, (Vieillot), 1817.
Serinus atrogularis, A. Smith, 1836.
- Kadouw (Bush) v. Addo (Bush)
Kadowdrift v. Addo Drift
Kafferaria v. Kaffraria
Kaffer(s) Drift v. Kaffirdrift
Kafferkuils R., Riversdale, C. 3421/2125
 Syn. Caffer Kuyls R.; Caffrekuil's R.; Caffrekull's R.;
 Mamm. *Damaliscus dorcas*, Pallas, 1766.
- Kafferland v. Kaffraria
Kafferlandsbergen v. Amatole Mts.
Kaffer River, Bloemfontein/Reddersburg, etc., O., Junc. of Riet R. 2934/2536
 Syn. Calf R.;
- Kaffers R. v. Kat R.
Kaffirdrift, Bathurst/Peddie, C. 3323/2702
 Syn. Kaffer(s) Drift
- Kaffirkop, Knysna, C. 3400/2313
Kaffirland v. Kaffraria
Kaffir R. (Bloemfontein, O.) v. Kaffer R.
Kaffraria
 Syn. Caffraria; Cafferland; Caffreland; Caffraria, Lower; Caffraria
 Proper; Caffraria, Upper; Caffraria Inferiore and Superiore;
 Cafferie; Kafferland; Kafferaria; Kaffirland; Lower Kaffraria;
 Terra Caffrorum; Caffraria Septentrionalis – N. Transvaal;
 (included present Transvaal & Natal and E. Cape).
- Kaffraria, British. Alt. British Caffraria. A political division originally including
the country between the Keiskamma and Kei R's along the coast; along
the Tyumie R. and up over the Amatole Mts. down the Klipplaat R. and
Black Kei R. to the Great Kei, some 4800 square kilometres. Later
restricted, with its northern boundary along the line of the Amatole Mts.
from the Keiskamma and Tyumie to the Kubusie and Great Kei Rivers.
- Kaffraria, Lower v. Kaffraria
Kafue R., Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R. 1557/2858
 Syn. Kafuwe R.; Kavuvu R.; Kafwe R.;
 Mamm. *Herpestes sanguineus lancasteri*, Roberts, 1932.
- Kafuwe R. v. Kafue R.
Kafwe R. v. Kafue R.
Kagaberg, Bedford, C. 3239/2606

- Syn. Kachas Mts.; Kaga Mt.;
 Kaga Mt. v. Kagaberg
 Kaga R., Bedford/Adelaide, C., Junc. of Koonap R. 2354/2614
 Syn. Aga R.; Kacha R.;
 Kaggakoe v. Komg(h)a R.
 Kaghaghoo v. Komg(h)a R., Albany
 Kahlamba v. Drakensberg Mts.
 Kahoon v. Nahoon R.
 Kai v. Kei, Great; R.
 Kaiba R. v. Modder R. (1), O.
 Kai Gariep v. Vaal R. (lower)
 Kaiman's River v. Kaaiman's River
 Kaingara Pits v. Kaungara Pan
 Kaisikamma v. Keiskamma R.
 Kakais v. Breësand
 Kakamas, Gordonias, C. 2846/2037
 Syn. Stille Hoop;
 Kakatswa (Onguati), Outjo, S.W.A. 1948/1439
 Syn. v. also Onguati (Outjo); Kakatwa;
 Bds. *Francolinus leuallantoides stresemanni*, syn. of *cunensis*,
 Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.
 Kakatwa v. Kakatswa (Onguati)
 Kakia, Bankwaketse Res. Bots. 2438/2325
 Bds. *Melaenornis infuscatus placidus*, (Clancey), 1958.
Certhilauda albofasciata bathoeni (east of —), Winterbottom, 1958.
 Kaoaka v. Tsotsoroga
 Kakoma, Tabora, Tanzania 0547/3226
 Syn. Rakowa;
 Bds. *Chaetura b. boehmi*, Schalow, 1882, Boehm.
Parus griseiventris, Reichenow, 1882.
Malaconotus sulfureopectus suahelicus, (Neumann), 1899.
 Kakonda v. Caconda
 Kalabas Kraal v. Kalbaskraal (Malmesbury) v. Nethercourt (Caledon)
 Kalagare v. Kalahari
 Kalagas, L. Namaqualand, C. c.2853/1919
 Kalahari Desert, Bots.
 Syn. Challahenga(h); Kallegghany; Karrikarri; Kalagare; Magallegalle desert; Kallagaree; Khalagari; Kaliharry Desert; Challengah; Kgalagadi;
 Kala Mahite v. Makalamabedi
 Kalbaskraal (1), Malmesbury, C. 3335/1843
 Syn. Calbas Crale; Kalabas Kraal;
 Kalfsriver v. Kam R. (S.W.A.)
 Kaliharry Desert v. Kalahari Desert
 Kalij R. v. Kraai R. (2)
 Kalkbank, Pietersburg, T. 2332/2921
 Mamm. *Lepus capensis bedfordi*, Roberts, 1932.
 Kalkfontein, Warmbad, S.W.A. 2801/1850

	Lat./Long.
Kalk Fontein v. Witvlei 83, S.W.A.	
Kalkfontein & Kalkfontein South v. Karasburg	
Kalkgatskop, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3105/1800
Syn. Krakeel Klip	
Kallagaree v. Kalahari Desert	
Kallegghany (Desert) v. Kalahari	
Kalniga R. v. Kariega (1 & 2)	
Kaluiga R. v. Kariega R.	
Kalu Mabele v. Makalamabedi	
Kamanassie R. v. Kammanassie R.	
Kamanassie Mts. v. Kammamassie Mts.	
Kamanjab, Outjo, S.W.A.	1934/1448
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus kaokensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Graphiurus <i>platyops kaokensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Petromyscus <i>collinus kaokensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Bds. <i>Monticola brevipes kaokensis</i> , MacDonald, 1957.	
Kamas R. v. Tsabi R.	
Kambele Falls v. Rua Cana Falls	
Kambula Bassa v. Cabora Bassa	
Kambusa Village v. Wankee's Kraal	
Kambusi v. Wankee's Kraal	
Kamdeboo)	
Kamdeboo Mts.) v. Camdeboo, Mts.; R.; etc.	
Kamdeboo R.)	
Kame R. v. Khami R.	
Kameelbaum R., Warmbad/Keetmanshoop, S.W.A. Junc. of Gaunkanabib R.	2725/1814
Kameel Pan, Ngamiland, Bots.	2125/2207
Syn. Stinkfontein; Thounce; Camel Pan; Giraffe Pan; Leetje Pie; Leetsia Piere;	
Kameelsleep, Gemsbok Kalahari Park, N.C.	2548/2043
Kameka R. v. Yellow-woods R.	
Kame River v. Khami River	
Kamhanni Mts. v. Gamohaam Hills	
Kamiebies, Namaqualand, C.	c.3003/1830
Kamiesberg, Namaqualand, C.	3019/1804
Syn. Khamiesberg; Camisberg; Kamus Mt.;	
Mamm. <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , A. Smith, 1834.	
Bds. <i>Onychognathus nabouroup</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
<i>Euryptila subcinnamomea</i> , (Smith), 1847.	
Kamieskroon, Namaqualand, C.	3013/1756
Syn. Bowesdorp; Khamieskroon;	
Kamka R. v. Yellow-woods R.	
Kamkao, Kenhardt, C.	2845/2033
Syn. Harte R.	
Kamkoa v. Hartebeeste R. (2)	
Kamma – Common suffix. Hottentot word for water and hence river.	
More of an Eastern Province dialect. Koranna equivalent is //Kammi or //Kamma. Nama is //Kami.	
e.g. Keiskamma (//Keisi//Kamma) = Sand rivier	

Goukamma (Gou//Kamma) = Vetrivier	
Kraggakamma (/Kraxa//kamma) = River full of pebbles	
Kammagas v. Komaggas	
Kammahas v. Komaggas	
Kammanassie Berge/Mts. Oudtshoorn, C.	3339/2246
Syn. Camnassi(e); Comnassia(berg); Kamnassie; Kamnaasie; Kamnasie; Kamnasij; Kamanassie;	
Kammanassie R., Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3337/2213
Syn. Kamanassie R.; Kamnasij R.; T'kam T'nasi R.;	
Kammani Pass v. Gamohaam (Hills)	
Kamnaasie v. Kammanassie	
Kamnasie v. Kammanassie	
Kamnasij Revier v. Kammanassie	
Kamnassie v. Kammanassie	
Kamop v. Löwen R. (S.W.A.)	
Kamp's Baai v. Camp's Bay	
Kam R., Rehoboth, S.W.A., Junc. of Vis R.	2411/1712
Syn. Calf R.; Tsaub; Som R.; Kalfsrivier; Tsaun; Chounp; Hoakosams;	
Kamunbonde v. Wilhelmstal	
Kamus Mt. v. Kamiesberg	
Kamyam River v. Hunyani River	
Kanachaberg v. Konaqua Mts.	
Kanakaberg v. Konaqua Mts.	
Kandebo(o) v. Camdeboo	
Kandelaars River, Oudtshoorn, Junc. of Grootdoring R.	3342/2209
Syn. Cannalandsche R.; Cannalandsche R., Groot;	
umKangela v. Congella (1), Durban	
Kangas, Namaqualand, C.	2933/1822
Syn. Kanxas	
Kangnara v. Kaungara Pan	
Kangyu, Makarikari, Bots.	c.2009/2524
Syn. Kanyo; Thanyo;	
Kania v. Kanye	
Kaniga R. v. Voël R.	
Kanka R. v. Buffalo R. (1)	
Kan-katta v. Gatgarra	
Kanna Kam Kanna v. Riviersonderend	
Kannakraal v. Gannakraal	
Kannaland v. Karoo, Little	
Kanne v. Tlabala, v. Kanye	
Kanni v. Tlabala	
Kanonfontein, Laingsburg, C.	3308/2103
Syn. Cannon's Fountain	
Kans-en-Kaye, Humansdorp, C.	3345/2431
Kanus, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2750/1838
Syn. Koregas; Goreches; Gurechas; Koregaas; 'Gorexas; Korexas; Kurekhas;	
Kanxas v. Kangas	
Kanya v. Kanye	

	Lat./Long.
Kanyaveld – possibly for Gannaveld, in s. Namaqualand	c.2950/1830
Kanye, Ngwaketsi dist., Bangwaketse Res., Bots.	2459/2522
Syn. Kanya; Kania; Kanne;	
Bds. <i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus extoni</i> , (Layard), 1871.	
<i>Certhilauda albofasciata bathoeni</i> , Smithers & Paterson, 1958.	
(west of Kanye —)	
Kanye v. Tlabala	
Kanyo v. Kangyu	
Kaoko-Namib, W. of Orupembe, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	c.1810/1215
Bds. <i>Cercomela tracrac hoeschi</i> , (Niethammer), 1955.	
Kaoko Otavi, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1818/1340
Syn. Gauko-otawi; Gauko-otavi;	
Kaokoveld, S.W.A. (north-west)	
Mamm. <i>Papio ursinus ruacana</i> , Shortridge, 1942.	
<i>Loxodonta africana zukowskyi</i> , Strand, 1924.	
<i>Procavia welwitschii flavimaculata</i> , Brauer, 1917.	
<i>Diceros bicornis occidentalis</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Kaotwe Pan, Central Kalahari, Bots.	2234/2314
Mamm. <i>Cynictis penicillata kalaharica</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Sylvicapra grimmia vernayi</i> , Hill, 1942.	
<i>Lemniscomys griselda fitzsimonsi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides sarwensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
! Kaoxas v. Seekoeisteeek	
Kapain v. eGabeni	
Kapayin v. eGabeni	
Kapeng v. eGabeni	
Kapenous v. Waldau	
Kapong v. Kopong	
Kap. R., Bathurst, C., Junc. Gt. Fish R.	3329/2707
Syn. Nautu; Kaap R.;	
Kapsvlei, N.W. Calvinia, C.	3002/1913
Syn. Kat Vley	
/Kara-khois v. Pella (1)	
Karakuise, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1857/1943
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus okavangensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Karasberg, Great/Groot, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2720/1845
Syn. Branas; Brenas; Brequas; Xgharas;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola subruficapilla karasensis</i> , (Roberts), 1937.	
Karas Berge/Mts. Klein; Warmbad, S.W.A.	2712/1804
Karasburg (urbs), Warmbad, S.W.A.	2801/1845
Syn. Kalkfontein South;	
Kardouws Kloof, Clanwilliam, C.	c.3250/1905
Syn. Kartous Kloof; Kartouws Kloof;	
Kardow Mts. v. Twenty-four Rivers Mts.	
Kareeberge/Mts., van Rhynsburg, C.	c.3110/1815
Syn. Caribergen; Karreesberge;	
Kareeberge/Mts., Carnarvon, C.	(Two parts – east and (3040/2220
Syn. Karreeberge;	west of Carnarvon town) (3055/2150

	Lat./Long.
Kareedouw, Humansdorp, C. Syn. Credo; Karreedouw;	3357/2417
Kareega R. v. Kariëga 1 & 2 Kareehout R., Berseba, S.W.A., Junc. of Visrivier Syn. !He!arixab; Hykaregag; Claviehoudrivier; Carrehoud R.;	2609/1752
Kareeka R. v. Kariëga R. 1 & 2 Karee River, Fraserburg, C., Junc. of Klein Riet R.	3202/2111
Kareika v. Kariëga R. 1 & 2 Kariba Dam(Wall)., Rhod./Zambia	1632/2846
Karibib, Karibib, S.W.A.	2158/1552
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus caucinus</i> , Thomas, 1929. <i>Petromys typicus tropicalis</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925. <i>Graphiurus platyops rupicola</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925. <i>Petromyscus collinus</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925. <i>Gerbillus pæba swalius</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925.	
Bds. <i>Namibornis herero</i> , de Schauensee, 1931.	
Kariba Wells v. Qualeba River	
Kariëga R. (1), Willowmore, C., Syn. Kareeka; Kariëka; Kareika; Kaliuga; Kaluiga; Kareega; Buffels Rivier; Kriga; Buffalo R.;	3304/2358
Kariëga R. (2), Bathurst, C. Syn. Karreiga; Kalniga; Kareega; Kareeka; Kareika; Karreek R.; Kariëka; Korea;	3340/2641
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus kariëgae</i> , Hewitt, 1927.	
Kariëka v. Kariëga R. (various) 1 & 2	
Kari Mt. v. Kgale Hill	
Karkloof, Lions River, N. Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis langi</i> , Roberts, 1929. Bds. <i>Nycticorax leuconotus natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1933. <i>Guttera edouardi symonsi</i> , Roberts, 1917.	2923/3016
Karmelks R., Swellendam, C., Junc. of Slang R. Syn. Karringmelks R.;	3412/2051
Karoemoe (R) v. Kroomie (R.)	
Karonga, Malawi Bds. <i>Cercomela familiaris modesta</i> , (Shelley), 1897.	0955/3356
Karoo, The, C. Syn. Karro; Carrow; Droog(e)veld; Carouw; Kuru; Toro;	
Karoo, Arid, Carnarvon-Calvinia, Kenhardt etc., Bushmanland C.	3000/2100
Karoo, Barren; van Rhynsdorp, N.W.C.	c.3055/1815
Karoo, Central Upper; (Prieska/Hopetown/De Aar, etc., C.)	3030/2330
Karoo, Droë v. Karoo, Dry	
Karoo, Dry; van Rhynsdorp, C. Syn. Droë Karoo; ? Karoo Flats;	c.2840/1650
Karoo, Eastern, (Aberdeen/Graaff-Reinet/Pearston, C.)	3220/2300 to 3300/2530
Karoo Flats, L. Namaqualand, C. v. also Karoo, Dry c.2840/1650	c.2922/1745
Karoo, Geelwal, van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3134/1807
Karoo, Great, Beaufort West, C.	3230/2230

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Droogveldt	
Bds. <i>Melierax musicus</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
Karoo, Little, Oudtshoorn, /Ladismith/Montagu, C.	c.3330/1950
Syn. Channaland; Cannahoogete; Cannaland; Canaan's Land;	to 3340/2300
Land of Canaan; Kannaland;	
Karoo, Middel, Moordenaarskaroo & Die Koup,	3220/2100
Laingsburg/Beaufort West, C.	to 3300/2200
Karoo, Moordenaar's, Laingsburg, C.	3250/2103
Karoo, Roggeveld(t), Sutherland, C.	c.3230/2030
Karoo, Tanqua; Ceres/Calvinia, C.	c.3217/1945
Syn. Klein Roggeveld;	
Karoo, van Rhynsdorp; van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3120/1850
Karoomo v. Kroomie	
Karopoort, Ceres, C.	3316/1943
Syn. Karopoort, Bokkeveldpoort	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata macdonaldi</i> (23m N.E. of —)	
Winterbottom, 1958.	
Karraa v. Gora (Bathurst, C.)	
Karreeberge v. Kareeberge (various)	
Karreedouw v. Kareedouw	
Karreek R. v. Kariega R. (2)	
Karrikamma v. Griquatown	
Karrikarri Desert v. Kalahari Desert	
Karrikarri Wells, Vryburg, N.C.	2608/2238
Karrikoop R. v. Kurikaub R.	
Karringmelks R. v. Karnmelks R.	
Karringmelksvlei, Clanwilliam, C.	3245/1906
Karro, or Karroo, v. Karoo (various)	
Karopoort v. Karopoort	
Kars R., Bredasdorp, C.	3437/2004
Syn. Caste(n) R.	
Karstveld, south of Etosha Pan, S.W.A.	c.1920/1630
Kartous Kloof v. Kardouws Kloof	
Kartouws Kloof v. Kardouws kloof	
Karub, Karibib, S.W.A.	2212/1510
Mamm. <i>Aethomys namaquensis namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Kasai River, Sesheke, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R.	1734/2458
Syn. Kasaya R.	
Kasama, Zambia	1013/3110
Kasane, Bots.	1749/2509
Bds. <i>Vinago australis chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Amblyospiza albifrons maxima</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Kasaya R. v. Kasai R.	
Kasempa, Zambia	1325/2550
Kashan Mts. v. Magaliesberg	
Kashima, Balovale, Barotseland, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R.	1330/2308
Bds. <i>Cisticola natalensis willi</i> , C.M.N. White, 1945.	
Kasinga R. v. Cassinga R.	

	Lat./Long.
Kasisi Plain, Balovale, Zambia	1320/2230
Kasisi River, Balovale, Zambia, Junc. of Lingwebungu R.	1420/2307
Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides trapnelli</i> (between Kasisi R. & Litapo R.) White, 1943.	
Kasoug(h)a R., Bathurst, C.	3339/2644
Syn. Kasowka; Gwa Souga; Gasogu; Guasouwgha; Kasuka; Kasucha; Kasowka v. Kasouga	
Kasteel Meerhoff v. Meerhoff's Kasteel	
Kastrolnek, Wakkerstroom, T.	2718/3018
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus sclateri montanus</i> , Roberts, 1924. <i>Graphiurus murinus alticola</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Kasucha R. v. Kasouga R.	
Kasuka v. Kasouga	
Kataba Forest, Mankoya, Zambia	1605/2501
Kataba R., Mankoya, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi (?) R.	1530/2316
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys damarensis micklemi</i> , Chubb, 1909.	
Katberg, Fort Beaufort, C.	3231/2638
Katberg v. Gatberg	
Kathu (Forest), Kuruman/Postmasburg, N.C.	2739/2303
Katkop Hills, Calvinia, C.	3010/2006
Syn. Katskop;	
Katskop v. Katkop Hills	
Kat. R., Fort Beaufort, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R.	3259/2647
Syn. Kaffers R.; Hunca R.; Hottentot's Hunca R.;	
Kat River Settlement v. Stockenström	
Kats R., Prince Albert, C., Junc. of Gamka R.	3310/2150
Syn. Cats R.	
Kat Vley v. Kapsvlei	
Katzenberg v. Three Hills	
Kaudum v. Khaudum omuramba	
Kauka R. v. Buffalo R., East London; v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand	
Kaukauveld, S.W.A./Botswana border	2000/2100
Kaukeveldt v. Kaokoveld	
Kaukou v. Doring R. (2)	
Kaungara Pan, Bots.	c.2003/2518
Syn. Thagera; Thoûnara; Kaingnara Pits; Kangnara; Kounyara; Kowngarra;	
Kaup v. Koup, Die	
Kauwka Mts. v. Kougha Mts.	
Kavanga R. v. Okavango R.	
Kavuvu R. v. Kafue R.	
Kawan Fountain v. Lokokane Pan	
Kaykoop v. Beenbreek	
Kayman's Gat (Hole) v. Kaaimans R.	
Kaymanskappen v. Kaaiman's R.	
Kazungula (Ranch), Zambia	1747/2516
Bds. <i>Anthus leucophrys tephridorsus</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
Kebrabasa Rapids v. Cabora Bassa	

	Lat./Long.
Kedia, Lake Dow, Bots.	2112/2453
Syn. Keria;	
Bds. <i>Rhinoptilus africanus traylori</i> , Stuart Irwin, 1963.	
Keerom R. v. Kaaimans R. v. Grundo(o)rn (on Braud('s))	
Keertweder v. Garies	
Keesfontein – named by Le Vaillant after his pet baboon Kees. East of present Bedford and probably near Adelaide, Cape. (locus indet.)	
Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2633/1809
Syn. Nu-goaes i.e. /nu/goaes (Hott.) = black mud; Modderfontein; Nugoais;	
Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus haagneri</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Bds. <i>Bubo ascalaphus trothiae</i> , Reichenow, 1906.	
Kei Bridge, Komga/Butterworth, C.	3231/2758
Bds. <i>Thripas namaquus coalescens</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Kei-cop v. Vet R. (Hoopstad)	
Kei Kaap (Plateau), Maltahohe, S.W.A.	c.2430/1630
Kei-Kap R. v. Gaiab R.	
Kei-kop R. v. Back R.	
Kei R., Black; v. Kei, Swart	
Kei R., Great; C.	3241/2823
Syn. Kai; Kye; Ky; Key; t'Ky; Eij; Innciba (Xh.); Keisi (also used for Kei instead of Keiskamma)	
Bds. <i>Falco subbuteo cuvieri</i> , A. Smith, 1830.	
Kei R., Swart; Cathcart, C., Junc. of White Kei/Gt. Kei R.	3208/2725
Syn. Black Kei R.; Zwart Kei R.; T'nu-t'kay; T'no-t'Kay; Black Tey;	
Kei R., White; Cathcart, C., Junc. of Swartkei/Great Kei R's.	3208/2725
Syn. Witte Kei; T'kamsi-t'kay; White Tey R.;	
Kei Road, King William's Town, C.	3242/2733
Syn. Hangman's Bush	
Kei, Witte v. Kei R., White	
/Kéi (s2) v. Orange R. (west)	
Keisikama, Barkly West, N.C.	2828/2423
Syn. Keiskamma	
Keisikamma R. v. Keiskamma R.	
Keisi R. v. Keiskamma R. (Name sometimes refers to Gt. Kei v. Kei R., Great)	
Keiskama Barracks v. Fort Willshire	
Keiskamma v. Keisikama (Barkly West)	
Keiskammahoek, King William's Town, C.	3241/2709
Keiskamma R., Peddie etc., C.	3317/2729
Syn. Chijs Chamma Revier; Keisi; Keissi; Ixesi; Keisikamma; Kysikamma; Kys Comma; Kyskamma; T'hyskamma; Kaisikamma; Keyskama; Rio Da(Do) (De) Infante?	
Keissi R. v. Keiskamma R.	
Kendal, Witbank, T.	2604/2858
Keneka R. v. Kenira R.	
Kenhardt, Kenhardt, C.	2920/2109
Bds. <i>Plocepasser mahali stentor</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
Kenilworth farm, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2014/1634

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Francolinus swainsoni damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Kenira R., Matatiele, E. Griqualand, Junc. of Umzimvubu R.	3049/2904
Syn. Kinira R.; Keneka;	
Kentani, Gcalekaland, Transkei	3230/2819
Keria v. Kedia	
Kerkplaas v. Alexandria	
Kersefontein, Malmesbury, C.	3251/1842
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus melckorum</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica griseopyga</i> , Lawson, 1965.	
Keurboom's R., Knysna, C.	3402/2323
Syn. Queur(s)boom(s) R.; Kierbooms R.;	
Bds. <i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
Keurbooms R. Bay, v. Plettenberg Bay	
Keusi Kunni Aati v. Bushmans R., Little	
Keuster's Drift v. Carlisle Bridge	
Key R. v. Kei R., Great	
Keyskama R. v. Keiskamma R.	
Kezuma v. Gazuma Pan	
Kgadum v. Khaudum omuramba	
Kgalagadi dist., Kalahari, Bots.	c.2000/2130
Kgale Hill, Bakhatla Res., Bots.	c.2450/2555
Syn. Kari Mountain;	
Kgokgole R. (Kgokgolaagte), Vryburg, C., Junc. of Mashowing R.	2634/2250
Kgoutsa, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2137/2133
Syn. Kotsa; Kkhoutsa;	
Kgoutsiri, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2125/2205
Syn. Cotserie; Kotserie; Kkhoutsiri;	
K'gung Forest, Bots.	c.2517/2043
Kgwebe Hills v. Khwebe Hills	
Khaba v. Modder R.	
Khahlamba v. Drakensberg Mts.	
Khairos 27, Outjo, S.W.A.	1949/1508
Syn. Cheiros;	
Mamm. <i>Raphicerus campestris steinhardti</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Khalagari v. Kalahari Desert	
Khama's Country, Bamangwato Res., Bots.	c.2230/2700
Khamiesberg v. Kamiesberg	
Khamieskroon v. Kamieskroon	
Khami R., Tjolotjo, Rhod., (Junc. of Gwaai R.)	1951/2753
Syn. Kumalo R.; Royal R.; Kumailo R.; Kame R.; Connels R.;	
Comalo R.; Carmarlo R.; Kumala R.; Kumal R.; Kaami R.;	
Khamis v. Potjes R.	
Khangela v. Congella (1), Durban	
Khan Mts., Karibib, S.W.A.	2000/1537
Syn. Chan Mts.;	
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus khanensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Khan R., Swakopmund, S.W.A., Junc. of Swakop R.	2240/1454
Mamm. <i>Petromys typicus marjoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935/36	

	Lat./Long.
Khanzi v. Ghanzi	
Khasane (Mts.) v. Magaliesberg	
Khaudum Omuramba, Okavango area, Bots.	1830/2140
Syn. Namasseri (district, or flats); Knomsari; Kaudum; Kgadum	
Khazuma Depression v. Gazuma Pan	
Kheis v. Khuis	
Khetoane v. Witberge (1)	
Khoing, Groot v. Stella	
Khoing, Klein v. Chwaing, Klein	
Khokue River v. Khokwi River	
Khokwi R., Bots., Junc. of Maklautsi R.	c.2157/2742
Syn. Gokwe R.; Khokue R.; Gukwa R.; Gookure R.; Goqui R.;	
Khomati R. v. Incomati R.	
Khomodimo Pan v. Gomodino Pan	
Khosi Fountain v. Khosis	
Khosis, Kuruman, N.C.	2754/2314
Syn. Koossi; Kosis; Khosi Fountain; Tarconanthus Fountain; Klein or Little Kosi(e) Fountain; Great or Groot Kosi(e) Fountain; Kosi Fountain.	
Mamm. <i>Connochaetes taurinus</i> , Burchell, 1824.	
Khuis, Kuruman, N.C.	2640/2153
Syn. Kouringais; Goeringies Mts.; Kheis; Aueis; Kweis; Koois; Queis;	
Khuntop R. v. Chuntop R.	
Khunwana, Delareyville, T.	2622/2520
Syn. Kunuana; Kunwana; Kunana;	
Khwebe Hills, Ngamiland, Bots.	2039/2305
Syn. Kwaebi Hills; Québec Hills; Kweba; Kwebe; Kgwebe Hills;	
Kibiskow v. Kubiskow	
Kierbooms R. v. Keurbooms R.	
Kij Goup v. Vet R.	
Kij Kij v. Kyky	
Kilgobbin farm, Lions River, N.	2928/3006
Mamm. <i>Otomys laminatus fannini</i> , Roberts, 1951.	
<i>Otomys irroratus natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Tatera brantsi natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Kilimane v. Quelimane	
Killarney, Lake, v. Lake Killarney. Not found.	
Kilosa, Tanzania	0649/3702
Kimberley, Kimberley, C.	2844/2446
Syn. New Rush	
Bds. <i>Calandrella conirostris transiens</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Kinangop, Kenya	0038/3642
Bds. <i>Calandrella cinerea williamsi</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
King George III Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	
King George River v. Limpopo River	
King George's Cataract v. Aughrabies Falls	
King River v. Umguza River	
King's Ford, Underberg, N.	c.2947/2930
King's Kraal v. Bulawayo, Old	

	Lat./Long.
King William's Town, King William's Town, C.	3252/2723
Syn. Qonce;	
Bds. <i>Francolinus africanus</i> , Stephens, 1819.	
<i>Eupodotis cafra</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1793.	
<i>Apalis flavida florisuga</i> , (Reichenow), 1898.	
<i>Sphenoeacus afer intermedius</i> , Shelley, 1882.	
<i>Ploceus velatus nigrifrons</i> , (Cabanis), 1851.	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , I. Geoffroy, 1827.	
Kinigha v. Kwinera R.	
Kinira R. v. Kenira	
Kinshasa, Congo (now Zaire)	0440/1530
Syn. Leopoldville;	
Kionga, Tanzania	1034/3920
Bds. <i>Urocolius indicus pallidus</i> , Reichenow, 1896.	
<i>Pytilia melba grotei</i> , Reichenow, 1919.	
Kirklington 237, Ficksburg, O.	2850/2742
Kirk Mts. (or Range), Mozam./Malawi	c.1500/3427
Kirstenbosch, Cape Penin., C.	3358/1828
Syn. Geelhoudsbos; Lindenbos;	
Kisangani, Congo	0004N/2518
Syn. Stanleyville;	
Kitwe, Zambia	1250/2824
Kivelegha R. v. Kwelera R.	
Kkhoutsa v. Kgoutsa	
Kkhoutsiri v. Kgoutsiri	
Klaarstroom, Prince Albert, C.	3319/2233
Klaarwater v. Griquatown	
Klaas Lucas Kraal v. Upington	
Klaas Smits R., Queenstown, C., Swart Kei	3151/2634
Klaballa v. Tlabala	
Klabat's R. v. Matlabas R.	
Klagalagadi v. Kalahari	
Klakane v. Lothlekane Well	
Klakkalungklou, Taung/Vryburg, N.C.	2742/2414
Klamachanyaana v. Matlamanyane	
Klamaklenyana (or -yeni) v. Matlamanyane	
Klapmuts (berg), Paarl, C.	3348/1854
Syn. Clapmuts(z); Clapmus(bergh);	
Klapperkop, Pretoria, T.	2547/2813
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis montanus</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Klaserie (Olifants River Area), Letaba, T.	2359/3102
Mamm. <i>Viverra civetta australis</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Klasiesrivier, Humansdorp, C.	3408/2426
Klaver v. Klawer	
Klavervley v. Commissioner's Saltpan	
Klawer, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3147/1837
Syn. Birdfield: Klaver;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris capensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	

- Chrysochloris asiatica minor*, Roberts, 1919.
Procavia capensis klaverensis, Roberts, 1946.
Pronolagus rupestris mulleri, Roberts, 1938.
Bathyergus suillus intermedius, Roberts, 1926.
Aethomys namaquensis klaverensis, (Roberts), 1926.
Bds. *Mirafra apiata adendorffii*, Roberts, 1919.
Emberiza capensis klaverensis, (Roberts), 1937.
Euplectes capensis macrorhynchus, Roberts, 1919.
- Kleene Post, de; v. Groenekloof
Kleinberg, Mosselbaai, C. 3410/2155
Kleinbruintjieshoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte, Klein
Klein Chwaing v. Chwaing, Klein
Syn. Klein Choai, -Chooi, -Chaing, -Chowing.
Klein Doring R., Calvinia, C., Junc. of Hantam R. 3115/1920
Syn. Klein Toren R.; Naresse R.;
Kleinmond R. v. Kleinmond R.
Kleinmontjies R. v. Kleinmond R.
Klein Hangklip v. Hangklip
Kleinkloof, Hay, N.C. 2915/2257
Syn. Kloof, The; Kloof Village;
Klein(e)koperberg v. Springbok
Klein Letaba, Sibasa, T. 2308/3027
Mamm. *Genetta tigrina letabae*, Thomas & Schwann, 1906.
Helogale parvula brunula, Thomas & Schwann, 1906.
Raphicerus campestris capricornis, Thomas & Schwann.
Raphicerus melanotis colonicus, Thomas & Schwann, 1906.
Tatera leucogaster salsa, Wroughton, 1906.
- Klein Letaba R., Letaba, T., Junc. of Groot Letaba R. 2339/3108
Kleinmonde (R)., Bathurst, C. 3333/2703
Syn. Wellington R. (east); Lyndoch R. (west); Kleinmontjies R.;
(Really a feature between the blind mouths of the Lynedoch and
Wellington Rivers).
- Kleinnossob v. Nossob, Klein
Klein Okaputa v. Okaputa, Klein
Kleinpoort farm, Committees, Albany, C. 3308/2650
Mamm. *Lepus saxatilis albanieusis*, Roberts, 1932.
Otomys unisulcatus albaniensis, Roberts, 1946.
Bds. *Serinus albogularis hewitti*, Roberts, 1937.
- Klein R., Hermanus, C. 3424/1918
Syn. Kleyne R.
Klein Straat v. De Straat
Klein Tafelberg v. Tafelberg, Klein, (Richmond)
Klein Toren R. v. Klein Doring R.
Klein Tswaing v. Chwaing, Klein/Little
Klein Vet R. v. Vet R., Klein
Klein Vis v. Fish R., Little
Kleyne R. v. Klein R. (Hermanus)
Klibbolikhani v. Klibbolikhonni

	Lat./Long.
Klibbolikhonni (Fontein or Fountain), Little, Kuruman, N.C.	c.2733/2333
Syn. Modder R.; Klibbolikhani;	
Mamm. <i>Equus quagga burchelli</i> , Gray, 1825.	
Klipdrift v. Barkly West	
Klipfontein (1), Namaqualand, C.	2913/1740
Mamm. <i>Herpestes pulverulentus ruddi</i> , (Thomas), 1903.	
<i>Cynictis penicillata pallidior</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904.	
<i>Suricata suricatta namaquensis</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis megalotis</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Pronolagus rupestris melanurus</i> , (Rüppell), 1842.	
<i>Rhombomys pumilio cinereus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904.	
Bds. <i>Cisticola subruficapilla namaqua</i> , Lynes, 1930.	
<i>Tricholaema leucomelas namaqua</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1922.	
<i>Cossyphia caffra namaquensis</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1911.	
<i>Lybius leucomelas namaqua</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1922.	
Klipfontein (& Klipfontein Hills) (2), Postmasburg, N.C.	2810/2308
Mamm. <i>Aepyceros melampus</i> , Lichtenstein, 1812, Klipfontein, (L)	
Namaqualand, Kosi Fountain.	
Klipfontein v. Bloemhof, O. v. Burgersdorp, C.	
Klipfonteinberg, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3201/1831
Syn. Thou; Thokoe; Bergfontein; Olofsfontein;	
Klipfontein, Koele; v. Aurora, under Piketberge	
Kliphuis, Clanwilliam, C.	3208/1857
Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus umbratus</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Klippedrift v. Napier	
Klippige R. v. Klip R. (1)	
Klipplaat R., Queenstown, C., Junc. of Swart Kei	3204/2650
Klip R. (1), Swellendam, C., Junc. of Breede R.	3404/2025
Syn. Klippige R.; Stone R.;	
Klip R. (2), Oudtshoorn, C.	3337/2212
Syn. Bikamma; Melk R. (1);	
Klip R. (3), Vereeniging, T., Junc. of Vaal R.	2640/2757
Klip R. (4), Kliprivier, N., Junc. of Tugela R.	2840/2957
Klip R. (5), Vrede, O., Junc. of Vaal R.	2701/2903
Klip R. (6), Heilbron/Frankfort, O., Junc. of Wilge R.	2706/2825
Klipriviersoog 47 (farm), Roodepoort, T.	2617/2752
Mamm. <i>Malacothrix typica fryi</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Malacothrix typica harveyi</i> , Roberts, 1951.	
Klipspruit, Utrecht, N.	2748/3025
Mamm. <i>Aethomys namaquensis drakensbergi</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
<i>Otomys angoniensis tugelensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Klipstapel (3 km. S. of Breyton), Ermelo, T.	2620/2958
Klipstapel River — The Vaal R. from about Ermelo to Standerton, T.	
Klipveld, Swellendam, C.	c.3405/2030
Klobabane R. v. Sand R. (2)?	
Klobala Wells v. Tlabala	
Kloklani v. Clocolan	
Klokolani v. Clocolan	

	Lat./Long.
Kloof, Pinetown, N.	2948/3051
Bds. <i>Serinus sulphuratus wilsoni</i> , 1936.	
Kloof, The; v. Kleinkloof	
Kloof Village v. Kleinkloof	
Knersvlakte, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3116/1842
Knoetzes Kraal, Knysna, C.	c.3351/2310
Syn. Cloete's Kraal	
Knoflick's Kraal v. Knoflock's Kraal	
Knoflock Koral v. Knoflock's Kraal	
Knoflock's Kraal (now Lebanon), Caledon, C.	3408/1900
Syn. Knoflookx Coraal; Cnoflooks Corael; Knoflooks Coraal; Knoflock Koral; Knoflogs Kraal; Knuffeloogs Coraal; Cnoflogs Kraal; Knoflocks Kraal;	
Knoflogs Kraal v. Knoflock's Kraal	
Knoflooks or Knoflookx Coraal v. Knoflock's Kraal	
Knomsari v. Khaudum omuramba	
Knorhaan Ford v. Ramans Drift	
Knuffeloogs Coraal v. Knoflock's Kraal	
Knysna (The), C.	3402/2303
Syn. Nysna; Neisna; Naisna;	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura flavescens knysnae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Amblysomus sclateri duthiae</i> , Broom, 1907.	
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus corrae</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Miniopterus natalensis fraterculus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Kerivoula lanosa</i> , A. Smith, 1847.	
<i>Georhychus capensis canescens</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Cryptomys hottentotus caecutiens</i> , Brants, 1827.	
<i>Cryptomys hottentotus talpoides</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Laniarius maraisi</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1901.	
<i>Lophaëtus occipitalis</i> , (Daudin), 1800, Anteniquoi country.	
<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i> , (Daudin), 1800, Pays d'Anteniquoi.	
<i>Buteo buteo trizonatus</i> , Rudebeck, 1956.	
<i>Accipiter tachiro</i> , (Daudin), 1800, Antiniquoi country.	
<i>Columba arquatrix</i> , Temminck & Knip, 1809, Anteniquoi i.e. Knysna.	
<i>Aplopelia larvata</i> , (Temminck & Knip), 1810, Le Pays d'Antiniquoi.	
<i>Turaco corythaix</i> , (Wagler), 1827, Cape of G.H. in the forests on the east coast at the entrance of Anteniquoi country.	
<i>Ciccaba woodfordii</i> , (A. Smith), 1834.	
<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i> , Cuvier, 1817, Houtniqua.	
<i>Apaloderma narina</i> , (Stephens), 1815, Anteniquoi.	
<i>Phoeniculus purpureus</i> , (Miller), 1794, India orientale – E.C. Prov.	
<i>Bycanister buccinator</i> , (Temminck), 1824, C. of G.H. – E.C. Prov.	
<i>Indicator variegatus</i> , Lesson, 1831, Africa.	
<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i> , Swainson, 1837, Anteniquoi (ex Le V.)	
<i>Andropadus importunus</i> , (Vieillot), 1818, Anteniquoi forest (ex Le V.)	
<i>Cossypha dichroa</i> , (Gmelin), 1789, South Africa.	
<i>Muscicapa adusta</i> , (Boie), 1828, Anteniquoi.	
<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i> , (Vieillot), 1818, Anteniquoi.	
<i>Bradypterus victorini</i> , Sundevall, 1858.	

- Bradypterus sylvaticus*, Sundevall, 1852.
Bradypterus babaeculus, (Vieillot), 1817, S. Africa.
Phylloscopus ruficapilla voelckeri, (Roberts), 1941.
Acrocephalus baeticatus, (Vieillot), 1817, S. Africa.
Francolinus afer notatus, (Roberts), 1924.
Dryoscopus cubla, (Shaw), 1809, ex Le V.
Melaenornis silens, (Shaw), 1809, forest of Anteniquois.
- Knysna Forest (main forest), Knysna, C. 3356/2306
 Bds. *Francolinus afer notatus*, Roberts, 1924.
- Koeib v. Olifants R. (4) (S.W.A.)
 Koageb v. Geigoab
 Koangaap v. Hol R.
 Koa Valley, Namaqualand, C. 2907/1820
 Koanquip v. Geigoab (R.)
 Kobe, Bots. c.2100/2500
 Kobe (Pan), Ngamiland, Bots. 2106/2218
 Syn. Kobi-kobis; Kobi; Kobis; Koobye; Koobie; Kubis; Kubi Pan;
 Koobe; Kube;
- Kobi v. Kobe Pan
 Kobies Kouw Mt. v. Kubiskow Mts.
 Kobi-Kobis v. Kobe Pan
 Kobis v. Kobe Pan
 Kobonqaba R., Kentani, Transkei 3236/2829
 Syn. Kobongwala; Qobongabo R.;
- Kobongwala R. v. Kobonqaba R.
 Koboop v. Coboop (fontein), C.
 Kobos 321, Rehoboth, S.W.A. 2334/1638
 Syn. Kobus;
 Mamm. *Elephantulus vandami kobosensis*, Roberts, 1938.
 Pronolagus crassicaudatus kobosensis, Roberts, 1938.
 Petromys typicus kobosensis, Roberts, 1938.
- Bds. *Cercomela schlegelii kobosensis*, (Roberts), 1937.
 Cercomela tractrac kobosensis, Roberts, 1937.
- Kobus v. Kobos
 Kochena 306, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A. 2701/1852
 Syn. Kochina;
 Mamm. *Cynictis penicillata karasensis*, Roberts, 1938.
 Petromys typicus karasensis, Roberts, 1946.
- Bds. *Emberiza capensis karasensis*, Roberts, 1937.
 Cisticola subruficapilla karasensis, Roberts, 1937.
- Kochina v. Kochena
 Koebieskouw's Berg v. Kubiskow Mt.
 Koeboes v. Howobees
 Koedoesberg, Ceres/Sutherland, C. 3240/2010
 Koedoesrivier, Letaba, T. 2334/3009
 Bds. *Rhinopomastus cyanomelas intermedius*, Roberts, 1914.
- Koeëlbaai, Somerset West, C. 3415/1851
 Syn. Kogel Bay;

	Lat./Long.
Koega R. v. Coega R.	
Koegas, Gordonia, N.C.	2918/2222
Syn. Husingais; Hoekingeis; Scorpien Kraal;	
Koekenaap, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3132/1817
Syn. Bakoven; Kokenap; Kreenop;	
Koele Klipfontein v. Aurora	
Koenigamb v. Vaalhoek	
Koenigamb v. Vaalhoek	
Koerne v. Coerney, C.	
Koeromana v. Kuruman R.	
Koesberg, Zaaron, O.	3017/2657
Koesberg v. Witberge (1)	
Koester's Drift v. Carlisle Bridge	
Koffiebus, Steynsburg, C.	3123/2538
Koffiekraal v. Elgin	
Kogel Bay (& Mt.) v. Koeëlbai	
Kogelbeenfontein v. Kogelbeengrotte	
Kogelbeengrotte, Griquatown, N.C.	2839/2322
Syn. Kogelbeenfontein;	
Kogmanskloof v. Cogman's Kloof	
Kognie v. Buffalo R. (1) at East London	
Koguno v. Coguno	
Koignas v. Dwars R., Clanwilliam	
Kokenap v. Koekenaap	
Kokerboomhoogte v. Wolwepoort	
Kokfontein v. Steinkopf	
Kokong v. Kukong	
Kokonyane Pits, Bots.	2121/2554
Syn. Mokokonyani;	
Kokouatsi v. Renoster R.	
Kokskraal (1), Bedford, C.	3237/2547
Syn. Jacob Koks-Craal;	
Kokskraal (2), Gordonia, C.	c.2842/2058
Kokstad, Mount Currie, C.	3032/2925
Syn. Mount Currie Laager;	
Kole R. v. Pohl's Drift	
Kollaboy v. Carl's Rust Mt.,	
Kolobeng, Bakhatla Res., Bots.	2447/2535
Syn. Sechele's; Setshele's Town; Litubaruba; Kolubeng; Kouloubeng;	
Sichely's or Sichely's Kraal or Country; Setyeli's; Setsheli's;	
Segela's; Segeli's; Litabaruba; Sycheley's;	
Kolobeng R. v. Sand R. (2)	
Kologha Mts., Stutterheim, C.	3232/2719
Syn. Kolora; Xolora; Kubusie Mts.;	
Kolong R. v. Hart(s) R.	
Kolora Mts. v. Kologha Mts.	
Kolouga v. Hart(s) R.	
Kolubeng v. Kolobeng	

	Lat./Long.
Komadau v. Lake Dow	
Komaggas (berg), Namaqualand, C.	2948/1730
Syn. Kammagas; Kommagas; Kammahas;	
Komane River v. Ngwezumba R. Valley	
Komani v. Queenstown	
Komatipoort, Barberton, T.	2526/3157
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys komatiensis stellatus</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Komati R. v. Incomati R.	
Kombe, Dedza, S. Angoniland, Malawi	1414/3422
Syn. Mkombjuie; M'kombwe; Kombi; M'kombhuie;	
Mamm. <i>Otomys agoniensis</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Seicercus ruficapillus johnstoni</i> , Sclater, 1927.	
Komberg v. Komsberge	
Kombi v. Kombe	
Komga, Komga, C.	3234/2754
Syn. Qumra (Xh); Komgha;	
Komgha v. Komga	
Komg(h)a R., Albany, C., Junc. of Bushman's R.	3331/2614
Syn. K'a Cha Chow; Kaghaghoo; Kaggakoe; Comga;	
Komma v. Koonap R.	
Kommadagga v. Commadagga	
Kommagas v. Komaggas	
Kommetjie, Cape Penin. C.	3409/1819
Kommetjievlake, King William's Town, C.	3249/2712
Syn. Kommetjies; Debe Hollows; Amalinda;	
Kompagnesdrif v. Compagniesdrift (1)	
Kompasberg v. Compassberg	
Koms v. Koums	
Komsberg, Sutherland, C.	3243/2047
Syn. Comsberg;	
Koms R. v. Coombs (The)	
Konaba v. Koonap R.	
Konap R. v. Koonap R.	
Konaqua Mts., Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3153/1828
Syn. Kanakaberg; Kanachaberg;	
Koncay R. v. Buffalo R. (1)	
Konde Country, Upper; Tanzania	c.0900/3400
Bds. <i>Monticola angolensis niassae</i> , Reichenow.	
Kondeland, Malawi/Tanzania	c.0935/3330
Bds. <i>Calandrella cinerea saturator</i> , (Reichenow), 1904.	
Kongone v. Zambesi	
Koning v. Koning, Groot or Koning, Klein	
Koning, Great/Groot, Kuruman, N.C.	2741/2337
Syn. Koning; Koningsfontein;	
Koning, Klein, Kuruman, N.C.	2739/2334
Syn. Koning;	
Koningsfontein v. Koning, Groot	
Konkiep v. Geigoab	
Konkip v. Geigoab	

	Lat./Long.
Konkip R. v. Geigoab	
Konstabel, Laingsburg, C.	3316/2018
Syn. Constable; Constaaple; Constapel;	
Konup R. v. Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Koobe v. Kobe	
Koobie (Wells) v. Kobe Pan	
Koobye v. Kobe Pan	
Kooga R. v. Kougha R. (1) v. Coega R.	
Koois v. Khuis	
Kookfonteyn v. Steinkopf	
Kookhuis, or Kookhuys v. Cookhouse	
Kooksfontein v. Steinkopf	
Koomes v. Coombs (The)	
Kooms v. Coombs (The)	
Koonap R., Adelaide/Fort Beaufort/Albany, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R.	3303/2640
Syn. Kaapna; Konaba; Konap; Kunap R.; Dry R.; Conna; Komma;	
Goonap; Gonappe;	
Kooperbergen v. Springbok	
Kooquanie (r.) = Xhukwane, west of Debe Nek, King William's Town, C.	3253/2705
Kooroo v. Kuru	
Koosi or Koossi v. Kosis	
Kootzes R. v. Hlotse R.	
Koperberg/Koperebergen v. Springbok	
Koperberg, Kleine v. Springbok	
Kopjes v. Kopjies, The	
Kopjes, The; v. Mabeleapudi Hills	
Kopjies, The; Ngamiland, Bots.	2055/3320
Syn. Koppies, The Kopjes;	
Kopong, Bots.	2424/2555
Syn. Loë; Kaping;	
Koporelo R. v. Coporole R.	
Kopperberg v. Springbok	
Koppies Pan v. Mabeleapudi Pan	
Koppies, The v. Mabeleapudi Hills v. Kopjies, The;	
Kopumnaas v. Bullspoort	
Korannaberg, Postmasburg, N.C.	2723/2232
Korannaland, Gordonias, N.C.	c.2830/2050
Korea v. Kariëga	
Koregaas v. Kanus	
Koregas v. Kanus	
Korenlands R. v. Koringlands R.	
Korexas v. Kanus	
Korimas Mts. v. Kroomie Mts.	
Koringlandsrivier, Swellendam, C., Junc. of Breede R.	3404/2023
Syn. Korenlands R.; Bakkeleij R.; Bakkeleys R.; Comlands R.;	
Bakeley's R.;	
Kornetspruit, Zastron/Mohaleshoek, O./Lesotho, Junc. of Orange R.	3020/2723
Syn. Cornetspruit;	

	Lat./Long.
Kornoi R. v. Coerney	
Korrumus Mts. v. Kroomie Mts.	
Kosi Bay, Ngwavuma, N.	2654/3252
Syn. Kozi Bay;	
Kosi Fountain v. Khosis	
Kosi(e) Fountain, Great/Groot and Klein/Little v. Khosis	
Kosies R., L. Namaqualand, C., Junc. of Kowiep R. (Trib. of Orange R.)	2851/1738
Kosi Lake (& Bay), Ngwavuma, N.	2659/3250
Bds. <i>Bradypterus baboeculus tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Kosis v. Khosis	
Koster, Rustenberg, T.	2552/2654
Mamm. <i>Myosorex varius transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Bds. <i>Apus horus australis</i> , (Roberts), 1929.	
Kotsa v. Kgoutsa	
Kotserie v. Kgoutsiri	
Koub v. Koup, Die	
Koudeveld v. Koueveld	
Koueveld; Murraysburg & Graaff-Reinet Dists. On southern flanks of the Sneeuberge from about Biesjespoort to about Bethesda Road in Graaff-Reinet.	c.31°50's
Kouga v. Coega	
Kouga R., Humansdorp, C., Junc. of Groot & Gamtoos R's.	3344/2437
Kougaas v. Seekoeisteeek	
Kougas v. Seekoeisteeek	
Kougha Mts., Humansdorp, C.	3341/2405
Syn. Couga; Gauka; Kauwka;	
Kougha R. (1), Humansdorp, C., Junc. of Gamtoos R.	3345/2437
Syn. Kooga R.;	
Kougha R. v. Coega R., Uitenhage	
Kouka v. Buffalo R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand	
Koukou v. Doring R. (2)	
Kouloubeng v. Kolobeng	
Koums, Little Namaqualand, C.	2851/1849
Syn. Gouns; Koms; Kouns;	
Kounobis v. Rietfontein (2)	
Kouns v. Koums	
Kounyara v. Kaungara Pan	
Koup v. Danielskuil	
Koup, Die, Beaufort West, C.	3225/2143
Syn. Goup; Gough; Coup; Choup; Kaup; Houb; Ghoup; Koub; Caups;	
Kouringais v. Khuis	
Kournay (The) v. Coerney	
Kousberg v. Witberge (1)	
Kousse R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Koussie R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Koutema v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Koutima v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Kouwsie R. v. Buffels Rivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Kovares v. Otjokavare	

Kovatuerrassane v. Francois	
Kowares v. Otjokavare	
Kowcha v. Coega R.	
Kowgnarra v. Kaungara Pan	
Kowie R., Bathurst, C.	3336/2654
Syn. Rio (de, da or do) Infante(?); iQoyi; Kuwi; T'kouwie; Tkouwie Buffalo River; Cowie River;	
Kowie R. v. Cowie R.	
Kowie, The v. Port Alfred	
Kowsha R. v. eNgqushwa (under 'N')	
Kozi Bay (& Lake) v. Kosi Bay (and Lake)	
Kraai R. (1), Aliwal North to Barkly East, C., Junc. of Orange R.	3040/2645
Syn. Grey R.; Grey's R.; Gray R.;	
Kraai R. (2), Willowmore, C.	c.3310/2330
Syn. Kalij R.;	
Kraai R. (3), Aberdeen, C., Junc. of Klein Brak R.	3301/2352
Kragga Kamma, Port Elizabeth, C.	3403/2525
Syn. Cracha Camma; //Kraxa //Kamma; Krakakamma; Cruchacamma;	
Krakadouw Pass, Clanwilliam, C.	3213/1900
Krakadakouw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Krakakamma v. Kraggakamma	
Krakakou v. Kaaimans R.	
Krakede-Kau v. Kaaimans R.	
Krakeelklip v. Kalkgatskop	
Krakeel R. (Langkloof), Humansdorp, C., (at Railway Station)	3348/2344
Krakeel R. (Langkloof), Humansdorp, Junc. of Kouga River	3347/2356
Syn. Gorenerivier; Groensrivier;	
Krakeel R. Peak, v. Peak Formosa	
Krakekamma Bay v. Algoa Bay	
Kramafontein v. Kramersfontein	
Kramersfontein, Postmasburg, N.C.	c.2807/2334
Syn. Kramafontein;	
Kransfontein, Prieska, C.	2932/2246
Bds. <i>Philetairus socius eremmus</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
Kranshoek, Clanwilliam, C. (indet. v. Windhoekkrans)	
Mamm. <i>Procapra capensis marlothi</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
Kranskop, Kranskop, N.	2858/3052
Syn. Fort Buckingham	
Krapohl Is., Namaqualand/S.W.A.	2851/1943
Kraxa Kamma v. Kraggakamma	
Krekenop v. Koekenaap	
Kreusementfontein 84 v. Kriusementfontein 84	
Kriegavallei v. Beervlei (1)	
Kriga v. Kariëga R. (1)	
Kromanka R. v. Chalumna	
Krombe v. Krombi Pits	
Krombi Pits, Bots.	c.1927/2502
Syn. Krombe; Krombie Sand Pits;	

	Lat./Long.
Krombie Sand Pits v. Krombi Pits	
Krombooms R., Cape Penin., C., Junc. of Liesbeeck R.	3355/1826
Kromdraai, Krugersdorp, T.	2558/2747
Krome R. v. Kromrivier	
Kromme v. Kroomie	
Kromme R. v. Kromrivier v. Coerney R.	
Krommie R. v. Kroomie R.	
Kromrivier, Humansdorp, C.	3408/2450
Syn. Krome R.; Kromme R.;	
Kronendal v. Kroondal	
Krooman (The) v. Kuruman	
Kroome R. v. Kroomie R.	
Kroomie, Fort Beaufort, C.	3246/2626
Syn. Kroome; Karoemoe; Karoomo;	
Kroomie Heights v. Kroomie Mts.	
Kroomie (Mt(s)), Adelaide/Fort Beaufort, C.	3243/2628
Syn. Korrumus Mts.; Korimas Mt.; Kurime Range; Kroomie Range	
Kroomo Mts.; Kroomie Heights; Kuruma Range;	
Bds. <i>Jynx ruficollis</i> , Wagler, 1830.	
Kroomie River, Fort Beaufort, C., Junc. of Koonap R.	3254/2626
Syn. Krommie R.; Kurumo R.; Kroome R.; Guale R.; Boyne R.;	
Telloemoe; Karoemoe; Kurumo;	
Kroomo Mts. v. Kroomie Mts.	
Kroondal, Rustenburg, T.	2544/2719
Syn. Kronendal; Hermannsburg M.S.	
Kroonstad, Kroonstad, O.	2740/2714
Kroonstad & Bethlehem Dists., O. = Riemland, q.v.	
Kruger National Park, T.	c.2500/3130
Syn. Sabie Game Reserve	
Krugersdorp, Krugersdorp, T.	2606/2746
Kruisementfontein 84, Sasolburg, O.	2647/2759
Syn. Kreusementfontein 84.	
Mamm. <i>Mus minutoides orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Kruispan v. Gray's Pan	
Kruis R., Piketberg, C., Junc. of Verloren Vlei R.	3236/1841
Syn. Kruys R.;	
Kruis R. v. Het Kruis	
Kruis Rivier by die Picquetberg v. Het Kruis	
Kruman v. Kuruman	
Kruman, Little v. Kuruman, Little	
Kruman R. v. Kuruman R.	
Krumneck, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2258/1653
Kruys R. v. Kruis R.	
Kuadeba River v. Qualeba River	
Kuadiba River v. Qualeba River	
Kualeba River v. Qualeba River	
Kuam Mazeppa, Kuruman, N.C.	2732/2345
Syn. Gham Mazeppa; Kaseppa;	

	Lat./Long.
Kube v. Kobe	
Kubi Pan v. Kobe Pan	
Kubis v. Kobe (Pan)	
Kubiskow Mts., Calvinia, C.	3051/1921
Syn. Kibiskow; Kabiskow Mts.; Koebieskouw's Berg; Kobies Kouw;	
Kuboos, L. Namaqualand, C.	2826/1659
Kuboos Mt., Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C.	2825/1705
Syn. T'oums Mts.; Toums Mts.; TcHoomsbergen;	
Kubusi(e), Stutterheim, C.	3235/2721
Syn. Kabousie; Kaboosie; Kabasie; Gobuhssi R.;	
Kubusie Mts. v. Kologha Mts.	
Kubusie R., Stutterheim, C., Junc. of Great Kei R.	3227/2754
Kudum omuramba, Bots.	1958/2100
'Kuga v. Coega R.	
Kuils R., Stellenbosch, C., Junc. of Eerste R.	3356/1841
Syn. de Cuylen; de Cuijlen; de Kuylen, Rivier van; de Kuilen;	
Kuiseb R., Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2259/1428
Syn. Kuisep R.; Kuisib R.; Kuisip R.; Boat R.; Qkhuisip R.;	
Bds. <i>Francolinus adspersus</i> (Upper Kuiseb R.), Waterhouse, 1838.	
<i>Ammomanes grayi</i> (Between Kuiseb & Swakop), (Wahlberg), 1855	
(1856).	
Kuisep R. v. Kuiseb R.	
Kuisib R. v. Kuiseb R.	
Kuisip R. v. Kuiseb R.	
Kuga R. v. Coega R.	
Kuke Pan, Ngamiland, Bots.	2318/2422
Syn. Cookie; Mahalaapie; Mahalapye; Kuki Pan;	
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Malacothrix typica kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Kuki Pan v. Kuke Pan	
Kukoi v. Avontuur	
Kukong, Bots.	1504/2302
Syn. Kokong	
Kumadan v. Lake Dow	
Kumaday v. Lake Dow	
Kumailo River v. Khami River	
Kumal River v. Khami River	
Kumala River v. Khami River	
Kumalo R. v. Khami R.	
Kumatao v. Lake Dow	
Kumsedisha, Bots.	1957/2505
Syn. Unko; Unku; Cum-Kerres; Gumkede;	
Kunana v. Khunwana	
Kunap R. v. Koonap R.	
Kunene Falls v. Rua Cana Falls	
Kunene R., S.W.A./Angola	1715/1146
Syn. Cunene, Mukuuru Mukouanja; Omronga R.; Okuvare R.; Omulonga R.;	
Mamm. <i>Loxodonta africana angolensis</i> , Frade, 1928.	

Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis, Lydekker, 1903.

Bds. *Francolinus afer palliditectus* (= *P. afer cunensis* Roberts).

Acrocephalus gracilirostris cunensis, (Hartert), 1903.

- Kungveld, Okavango, S.W.A. c.1820/1900
 Kunobis v. Rietfontein (2)
 Kunuana v. Maritzani v. Khunwani
 Kunwana v. Khunwana
 Kunyere R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Nghabe R. c.2021/2256
 Kura v. Coega R.
 Kurechuene v. Kaditshwêne
 Kureechene v. Kaditshwêne
 Kureechene v. Kaditshwêne
 Kureechuene v. Katishwêne
 Kureechuin v. Kaditshwêne
 Kurekhas v. Kanus, S.W.A.
 Kurekoiku, Albany, C. c.3315/2600
 Syn. t'Kurekoi t'ku;
 t'Kurenai v. Coerney
 Kurichane v. Kaditshwêne
 Kurichani v. Kaditshwêne
 Kurikaub R., Karibib, S.W.A., Junc. of Swakop R. 2223/1604
 Syn. Karrikoop R.
 Kurikop v. Okatjirute
 Kurime Range v. Kroomie Mts.
 Kurreechene v. Kaditshwêne
 Kurrichaine v. Kaditshwêne
 Kurrichanee (-i) v. Kaditshwêne
 Kurrikoop v. Okatjirute
 Kuru, Kuruman, N.C. c.2705/2355
 Syn. Kooroo; The Wells;
 Kuru v. Karoo, The
 Kurubella, Bamangwato Res., Bots. c.2302/2615
 Syn. Corriebely; Caballa;
 Kuruka v. Cockscornb Mts.
 Kuruman, N.C. 2727/2326
 Syn. New Lattakoo; New Litakoo; Kruman; New Litakun; Krooman;
 Nkulumana; Lithako; v. also under Maropeng.
 Bds. *Melaenornis silens lawsoni*, Clancey, 1966.
Lanius coronatus subcoronatus, A. Smith, 1841.
Eurocephalus anguitinens, A. Smith, 1836.
Cisticola juncidis terrestris, (A. Smith), 1842.
Camaroptera fasciolata, (A. Smith), 1847.
Poliohierax semitorquatus, A. Smith, 1836.
Eupodotis ruficristata, (A. Smith), 1836.
Mirafr chuana, (A. Smith), 1836.
Mirafr cheniana, A. Smith, 1843.
Turdoides bicolor, (Jardine), 1831.
Erythropgia paena (north of —).

- Squamifrons s. squamifrons*, (Smith), 1836.
Passer griseus diffusus, (A. Smith), 1836.
Prinia pectoralis ocularis, (A. Smith), 1843.
Mamm. *Rhinolophus clivosus augur*, K. Andersen, 1904.
Rhinolophus denti, Thomas, 1904.
Manis temmincki, Smuts, 1832.
Felis nigripes, Burchell, 1824.
Ceratotherium simum, Burchell, 1817.
Graphiurus murinus griselda, Schwann, 1906.
Aethomys namaquensis lehoela, (A. Smith), 1836.
Rhabdomys pumilio griquae, Wroughton, 1905.
Saccostomus campestris hildae, Schwann, 1906.
Otomys irroratus coenosus, Thomas, 1918.
Tatera brantsi griquae, Wroughton, 1906.
Tatera brantsi stellae, Wroughton, 1906.
Kuruman, Little, N.C. c.2730/2328
Syn. Kruman, Little;
Kuruman, R. (1), Kuruman, N.C., Junc. of Molopo R. 2657/2039
Syn. Kruman R.; Koeroemana; Kurumane;
Bds. *Macronyx capensis latimeriae*, Clancey, 1963.
Kuruman R., Batawana Res., Bots., Junc. of Mababe R. 1921/2347
Syn. Kurumane; Koeroemana;
Kurumane v. Kuruman R. (1)
Kuruma Range v. Kroomie Mts.
Kurumo R. v. Kroomie R.
Kuwi v. Kowie R. (1)
Kuylen, Rivier van de; v. Kuilsrivier
Kwa v. Makwa
Kwaai v. Kwai
Kwaaihoek, Alexandria, C. 3340/2639
Syn. Penedo das Fontes; Pointe Patron St. Gregoire; Rocher des Fontaines;
Kwaebi Hills v. Kwebe Hills
Kwaggapad v. Bramhoek Pass
Kwahlamba v. Drakensberg
Kwai (on Mababe Flats), Ngamiland, Bots. 1910/2330
Syn. Kwaai;
Mamm. *Mellivora capensis vernayi*, Roberts, 1932.
Kwakwa R. v. Cuacua R.
Kwando R., Angola, Junc. of Mashi in Caprivi Strip c.1725/2254
Syn. Cuando;
Kwang Pan, Kalahari Gemsbok Park, C. 2517/2033
Kwathlamba Mts. v. Drakensberg
Kweba Hills v. Khwebe Hills
Kwebe Hills v. Khwebe Hills
Kweek R. v. Garies
Kweek Valley v. Prince Albert
Kweis v. Khuis
Kwekwe v. Melita
Kwelegha R. v. Kwelera R.

	Lat./Long.
Kwelera R., East London, C.	3254/2805
Syn. Goerecha R.; Aloes R.; Kivelegha R.; Kwelegha R.;	
Kwenyama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Kwesi v. Ingwesi River	
Kwinegha v. Kwinera R.	
Kwinera R., East London, C.	3248/2758
Syn. Quinera; Kwinegha; Quinegha; Quenera; Geneka; Kinigha;	
Caninga; Elands R.;	
Kwito R. v. Cuito R.	
Kybaba's Spring or Vlei v. Thibakae	
Ky(e) The v. Kei, Great	
Ky-Gareep v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Ky-Gariep v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Ky Ky, Kalahari Gemsbok Park, C.	2608/2046
Syn. Kij Kij;	
Kys Comma v. Keiskamma R.	
Kys Guna Kie Katie v. Bushmans River, Little	
Kys Hadie v. Bushmans R., Little	
Kysikamma v. Keiskamma R.	
Kyskadie v. Bushmans R., Little	
Kyskamma R. v. Keiskamma R.	
Laauwaterskloof, near Rietfontein (Aakab) q.v.	c.2909/2255
Laborde R. v. Buffels R., Namaqualand (3)	
Lachaconeni v. Lokokane Pan	
Lady Frere, Glen Grey, C.	3142/2714
Lady Grey v. McGregor	
Lady Grey Bridge v. Huguenot	
Lady Grey Station v. Huguenot	
Ladysmith, Ladysmith, N.	2834/2946
Syn. Windsor;	
Lago v. Algoa Bay	
Lagoa v. Algoa Bay	
Lagoa, Baia da; v. Algoa Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Lagos, S. Nigeria	0628N/0325
Mamm. <i>Scotophilus gigas</i> , Dobson, 1875.	
Lahengula, Zomba, Malawi	c.1517/3517
Bds. <i>Anthreptes longuemarei nyassae</i> , Neumann, 1906.	
Laing's Nek v. Langnek	
Lake Aquilynda – fictitious	
Lake Bangweolo v. Lake Bangweulu	
Lake Bangweulu, Fort Rosebery, Zambia	c.1110/2940
Syn. Lake Bangweolo;	
Lake Baobab v. Cream of Tartar Pan	
Lake Chilwa v. Lake Chirua	
Lake Chirua, Malawi/Mozam.	1520/3545
Syn. Lake Chilwa; Tamandua; Lake Shirwa	
Lake Chrissie, Ermelo, T.	2619/3013
Syn. Lake Crissie; Lake Cressie	

Lake Cressie v. Lake Chrissie	
Lake Crissie v. Lake Chrissie	
Lake Dembea v. Lake Tana	
Lake Dow, Ngamiland, Bots.	2116/2440-50
Syn. Lake Kumadow; Kumadan; Doe; Kumatao; Kumaday; Komadau;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata salinicola</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
Lake Inchlalani v. Lake Nhlalane	
Lake Killarney, Ngwavuma, Zululand (name not now known)	c.2653/3220
Lake Kumadow v. Lake Dow	
Lake Lwelo, Bukoba, Tanzania	c.0120/3155
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus spekei</i> , Sclater, 1863.	
Lake Makarikari v. Makarikari Lake or Pan (Great)	
Lake Malawi, Malawi	1200/3430
Syn. Lake Maravi; Lake Nyasa;	
Lake Maravi v. Lake Malawi	
Lake Musingasi v. Lake Umsingazi	
Lake Mweru, Tanzania	c.0900/2900
Mamm. <i>Kobus leche smithemani</i> , (Lydekker), 1899.	
Lake Naivasha, Kenya	0042/3626
Lake Ngami, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2030/2240
Syn. The Lake; Tlannis; //Annek (Bushman); Inghabe (= the giraffe);	
Noka ea Botletle (= Lake of the Botletle), Noka ea Mokoron	
(= Lake of the Boats); Mampoor; The Great Lake; Noka a	
Batlatli; Abouthetlie; Nghabe; Tl'annee;	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura bicolor woosnami</i> , Dollman, 1916.	
<i>Tragelaphus spekei selousi</i> , Rothschild, 1898.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus adspersus kalahari</i> , de Schauensee, 1931.	
<i>Numida meleagris papillosa</i> , Reichenow, 1894, (Kalahari desert	
s. of L. Ngami).	
<i>Pterocles namaqua ngami</i> , Reichenow, 1931, (25 m. = 40 km. N.W. of)	
<i>Trachyphonus nobilis</i> , Ogilvie-Grant, 1912.	
<i>Pycnonotus barbatus ngamii</i> , Ogilvie-Grant, 1912.	
<i>Laniarius ferrugineus stricturus</i> , Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870.	
Lake Nhlalane, Lower Umfolosi, Zululand	2831/3216
Syn. Lake Inchlalani;	
Lake Nyasa v. Lake Malawi	
Lake of the Botletle v. Lake Ngami	
Lake Pleasant v. Groenvlei	
Lake River v. Botletle R. v. Nghabe R.	
Lake Rukwa, Tanzania (south west)	0820/3240
Mamm. <i>Crocota crocota germinans</i> , Matschie, 1900.	
Lake St. Lucia, Hlabisa, Zululand	2800/3230
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys komatiensis zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1951.	
Bds. <i>Batis fratrum</i> , Shelley, 1900.	
Lake Shirwa v. Lake Chirua	
Lake Tana, N.W., Abyssinia	1200N/3720
Syn. Lake Tsana; Lake Dembea;	
Mamm. <i>Kobus defassa</i> , Rüppel, 1835-40.	

	Lat./Long.
Lake, The v. Lake Ngami	
Lake Tsana v. Lake Tana	
Lake Umpangazi, Ubombo, Zululand	2739/3237
Syn. Mpangazi;	
Lake Umsingazi, Zululand	2845/3206
Syn. Umsingazi Lake; Lake Musingasi;	
Laken Vallei/Valley/Vlei, Ceres, C.	3320/1936
Lambert's Bay, Clanwilliam, C.	3205/1818
Mamm. <i>Eremitalpa granti cana</i> , Broom, 1950.	
<i>Chrysochloris asiatica taylori</i> , Broom, 1950.	
<i>Ictonyx striatus arenarius</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Herpestes pulverulentus maritimus</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
<i>Otomys unisulcatus bergensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Tatera afra gilli</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bds. <i>Podiceps nigricollis gurneyi</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
<i>Certhilauda albescens codea</i> , (A. Smith), 1843.	
Lambertshoekberg, Clanwilliam, C.	3220/1847
Syn. Schimmelberg;	
Lamotte, Paarl, C.	3353/1905
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus devilliersi</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Lamplough Mission, Butterworth, Transkei	3220/2808
Lampoopo v. Limpopo	
Landdrost R. v. Sunday's R. (1)	
Landfliet v. Sandvlei	
Land of Canaan v. Karoo, Little	
Land van Waveren v. Tulbagh	
Langebaan, Hopefield, Malmesbury, C.	3306/1802
Langeberg(n) (1), Swellendam/Heidelberg, C.	c.3348/2000 to /2140
Langeberge(n) (2), Namaqualand, C.	c.3042/1900
Langeberge(n) (3), Hay/Postmasburg, N.C.	2740 to 2850/2230
Lang(e)berg(en) (4), Zastron, O./Lesotho	3001/2714
Langeberge(n), S.W.A. v. Stinkdoornberg	
Langebos (ch) (Forest), Alexandria, C.	3342/2621
Lange Dal v. Langkloof (1)	
Langefontein v. Bredasdorp	
Lange Hooghte, East of Bot R., Caledon, C.	c.3412/1914
Lange Kloof v. Langkloof 1 & 2	
Lange Vallei, Clanwilliam, C.	3206/1833
Syn. Brakke Vallei; Tythouw; Tijthouw; Oliphant's Jagt (of van der Stel); The Brack; Die Brak; Die Braak; Langvlei; Bracke Vallei;	
Langklip, Gordonias, N.C.	2812/2020
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Langkloof (1), Uniondale/Humansdorp, C.	c.3348/2300 to /2430
Syn. Angekloof; Longkloof; Lange Dal;	
Mamm. N.B. <i>Cephalophus monticola</i> should be in this Langkloof,	
Thunberg, 1789, (Langkloof, Sutherland, q.v.)	
Langkloof (2), Sutherland, C.	3210/2003
Syn. Langekloof;	

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Cephalophus monticola</i> , Thunberg, 1798, (surely impossible; should be Langkloof, Humansdorp)	
Langnek, Newcastle, N.	2727/2952
Syn. Laing's Nek	
Langvlei v. Lange Vallei	
Langvlei, Lower & Upper, George, C.	3358/2239
Syn. Lower Langvlei = Island Lake	
L'anse des Flamens v. Riet Bay (Saldanha Bay)	
La Petite la Rochelle v. Franschhoek	
La Plaisante, Tulbagh, C.	3328/1912
Syn. La Plisante;	
Mamm. <i>Dasymys incommutus capensis</i> , Roberts.	
La Plisante v. La Plaisante	
La Riviere des Eléphants au sud de l'Afrique v. Olifants R. (1)	
Latakoo, New v. Kuruman; v. Naropeng	
Latakoo (Old) v. Takoon	
Lataku v. Takoon	
Lattakoo, New v. Kuruman	
Lattakoo, Old v. Takoon, (c. 60 km. N.E. of modern town of Kuruman)	
Laurisfontein v. Loeriesfontein	
Lazingua (or Lazingue R.) v. Longa R.	
Lazoota R. v. Maputo R.	
Lead Mine, The; Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage, C.	c.3350/2520
Leaping Water v. Devil's Cataract (Victoria Falls)	
Lebanon v. Knoflock's Kraal	
Lebebe's Village v. Antara	
Lebêpê v. Limpopo R.	
Leber R. v. Lewer R. (S.W.A.)	
Lebombo Mts., border of T./Swaziland/Mozam.	from c.2700 to c.2730/3200
Syn. Blaauw Bergen; Rooirand	
Bds. <i>Cisticola fuhvicapilla lebomboensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Le Cafrérie et le pays de Hottentots v. Kaffraria	
Lecatlong v. Lotlaken	
Lechoaing, Louis Trichardt, T.	2258/2919
Syn. Place of Salt;	
Lechulatebe's Towns, Lake Ngami, Bots.	c.2021/2259
Le Clappa R. v. Serurumi R.	
Le Coin Francaise v. Franschhoek	
Leeambye R. v. Zambesi R.	
Leetakoo v. Takoon	
Leetjee Pierie v. Kameelpan	
Leetsia Pierie v. Kameelpan	
Leeuberg, Herbert, N.C.	2911/2355
Syn. Louiekop; Leeuwbeg; Leeuwkop;	
Leeubron, Okaukuejo, Etosha Pan, S.W.A.	1905/1549
Syn. Leobrunn	
Bds. <i>Prinia pectoralis etoshae</i> , Winterbottom, 1964.	
Leeuenkuil v. Leeukuil (1 & 2)	

	Lat./Long.
Leeukuil (1), Hay, N.C.	c.2655/2305
Syn. Leeuenkuil;	
Leeukuil (2), Van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3100/1830
Syn. Leeuwenkuil; Lieur Coile; Lion's Den, Leeuwinkeuil;	
Leeu R. v. Löwen R. (S.W.A.) v. Leeuspruit (O.)	
Leeu R. (2), Swellendam, C., Junc. of Breede R.	3405/2020
Syn. Leeuwen; Caertse R.;	
Leeu R. (3), Beaufort West, C., Junc. of Gamka R.,	3246/2159
Leeuspruit (1), Rouxville, O.	3017/2642
Syn. Leeuwen R., Leeuw R.;	
Leeuspruit (2), Frankfort, O., Junc. of Wilge R.	2714/2825
Syn. Leeuwspruit;	
Bds. <i>Calandrella fringillaris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Leeuwborg v. Leeuberg	
Leeuwdans, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3115/1855
Syn. Leeuwejagt; Lion's Dance;	
Leeuwenbergh, De v. The Lion's Hill (at Cape Town)	
Leeuwenbil v. Signal Hill, Cape Town	
Leeuwen-Gammo v. Löwen R.	
Leeuwenhoek v. Saronsberg	
Leeuwenkop v. Lion's Head, Cape	
Leeuwenkuil (1) v. Leeukuil (1 & 2) v. Griquatown	
Leeuwen R. v. Leeu(w) R. 1, 2 or 3 v. Löwen R.	
Leeuwenstaart v. Lion's Hill, C.	
Leeuwen Zantbaekjen, De; near Three Anchor Bay q.v.	
Leeuwhoek v. Saronsberg	
Leeuwinkuil v. Leeukuil (2)	
Leeuwjagt v. Leeuwdans	
Leeuwkop v. Leeuberg	
Leeuwspruit v. Leeuspruit	
Leeuw R. v. Leeuspruit, O.; Leeu R., Swellendam, v. Leeu R., Beaufort West	
Le Fleuve Large v. Breë R.	
Legogot(e) v. Logogotu	
Lehlaba v. Letaba	
Lehututang (or -ting) (or -tung) v. Lehututu	
Lehututu, Bots.	2358/2153
Syn. Lehotiting, Lehutiting (or -tang or -tung);	
Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis kalaharicus</i> , Dollman, 1910.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis calarius</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio deserti</i> , Dollman, 1910.	
<i>Saccostomus campestris pagei</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1923.	
<i>Desmodillus auricularis pudicus</i> , Dollman, 1910.	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata kalahariae</i> , Ogilvie-Grant, 1912.	
Leidenberg v. Lydenburg, T.	
Leisure Island, Knysna, C.	3404/2304
Syn. Steenbok Island/Eiland; Steinbok Is.;	
Lekhalabaletsi R., Mokhotlong, Lesotho, Junc. of Mokholong R.	2918/2912
Bds. <i>Emberiza capensis basutoensis</i> , Vincent, 1950.	

- Parisoma layardi barnesi*, Vincent, 1948.
- Lekhalong la bo Tau v. Modderpoort, O.
- Leklappa R. v. Serurumi R.
- Lekwa R. v. Vaal R.
- Leliefontein, L. Namaqualand, C. 3018/1804
- Syn. Lily Fountain; Lily Fontein;
- Lelongwe v. Longwe River
- Lelykpoortjie, Tarkastad, C. 3145/2613
- Bds. *Stenostira scita saturator*, Lawson, 1962.
- Lemone v. Limone Pan
- Lemphopho R. v. Limpopo R.
- Lena v. Sena
- Lengwe, S. Chikwawa, Malawi 1620/3452
- Bds. *Malaconotus quadricolor quartus*, Clancey, 1960.
- Lenokans v. Dinokani
- Lentswana v. Ysterkoppie
- Leobrun v. Leeubron
- Leopard's Mt. v. Tierberg, Cape
- Leopoldville v. Kinshasa
- Leouwe Creek v. Louw's Creek
- Lepalule R. v. Olifants R. (3)
- Le Pays d'Antiniquoi v. Outeniqualand
- Le Pays de Anteniquois v. Outeniqualand
- Lepe, Benguela, Angola 1252/1526
- Syn. Lepi
- Lepeby v. Lephepe
- Lepelle v. Olifants R. (3)
- Lepelole v. Chokuane
- Lephalala R. v. Palala R.
- Lephebe v. Lephepe
- Lephepe, Bamangwato Res., Bots. 2319/2538
- Syn. Lephebe; Lopape; Lepeby; Lopepe; Lopepe's Vley; Lupepe;
- Lepi v. Lepe
- Lepolole v. Molepolole
- Lequaequae v. Que-Que River
- Leribe, Maseru, Lesotho 2853/2803
- Syn. Hlotse Heights;
- Leroma, Rustenburg, W.T. c.2520/2710
- Bds. *Hirundo dimidiata*, Sundevall, 1850.
- Eremomela usticollis*, Sundevall, 1850.
- Leshoma v. Lesuma
- Leshuma Forest v. Lesuma Forest
- Leshuma (vlei) v. Lesuma
- Leshumo Forest v. Lesuma Forest
- Leshumo Valley v. Lesuma
- Lesoota R. v. Maputo R.
- Lesotho c.2930/2800
- Syn. Bashartoo Country; Basutoland; Lesuto;

	Lat./Long.
Lesuma Forest, Rhod./Bots.	1757/2517
Syn. Leshumo Forest;	
Lesuma (Valley), Bots./Rhod.	1757/2517
Syn. Luchuma; Leshuma Vlei; Leshumo Valley; Lushuma; Leshoma; Leshuma;	
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus strepsiceros zambesiensis</i> , Lorenz, 1894.	
Bds. <i>Coracias spatulata</i> , Trimen, 1880.	
Lesuto v. Lesotho	
Letaba, Klein (a place) v. Klein Letaba	
Letaba R., Great, Kruger National Park, Junc. of Olifants R.T.	2359/3150
Syn. Lehlaba	
Letaba River, Klein v. Klein Letaba R.	
Letakka v. Lotlaken, Kuruman	
Letako v. Takoon	
Letarkoon v. Takoon	
Lethlekhane, Bots.	2140/2610
Letloche Hills, Bots.	2242/2619
Syn. Lutlochoé; Lottotshe Fountain; Letoche; Licutse Stream; Lettatche; Lettoch; Tshaneng; Letlotze Spruit; Letlosespruit; Letlotsieriver; Lettochwe;	
Letlosespruit v. Letloche Hills	
Letlotsie River v. Letloche Hills	
Letlotze Spruit v. Letloche Hills	
Letoche v. Letloche Hills	
Letatche v. Letloche Hills	
Letter Boom v. Likolwalo	
Letter Tree v. Likolwalo	
Lettoch v. Letloche Hills	
Lettochwe v. Letloche Hills	
Leverbreek R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Vis R.	2721/1741
Syn. Airop R.; Lewerbreek R.;	
Lewa, near Dodoma, Tanzania	c.0608/3545
Bds. <i>Psolidoprocne pristoptera orientalis</i> , Reichenow, 1889.	
Lewerbreek R. v. Leverbreek R.	
Lewer R., Gibeon, S.W.A., Junc. of Vis R.	2547/1753
Syn. Leeveer R.; Liver R.; Eym + Kaap; Eyn + Kaap; Airop R.;	
Leber R.;	
Liambai v. Zambesi R.	
Libbituane Drift v. Likolwalo	
Libebe's Village v. Antara	
Libode, West Pondoland, Transkei	3132/2902
Libombo v. Limpopo R.	
Libonta (Libonde) Barotseland, Zambia	ca.1500/2300
Lichachane v. Likokane Pan	
Lichenja Plateau, Mlanje Mt., Malawi	1600/3533
Mamm. <i>Rhynchocyon cirnei shirensis</i> , Corbet & Hanks, 1968.	
Lichtenstein, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2250/1700
Licutse Stream v. Letloche Hills	

	Lat./Long.
Liesbee(c)k R., Cape. C.	3356/1828
Syn. Verse or Varsche R.; Soete R.; Amstel R.; Elisenbeek R. (1698); Liesbecq; Versse R.; Sweet R.;	
Bds. <i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris</i> , (Hartlaub), 1864.	
Lieupoort, Cookfontein, near Steinkopf, Namaqualand, C. q.v.	
Lieur Coile v. Leeukuil (2)	
i-Ligua R. v. Vaal R. (upper)	
Likangala R., Zomba, Malawi	c.1525/3530
Mamm. <i>Cricetomys gambianus viator</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Likatlong v. Lotlaken	
Likhoele, near Mafeteng, Lesotho	2952/2716
Syn. de Quoila;	
Likolwalo, Bots.	2100/2430
Syn. Rakopo; Libbituane Drift; Letter Tree; Letter Boom; Sebituane's Drift; Rakop's Village;	
Likwa R. or Spruit v. Vaal R. (upper)	
Lilliput, Soutpansberg, T.	2232/2954
Bds. <i>Laniarius ferrugineus limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
Lilutela v. Shuane River	
Lily Fontein v. Leliefontein	
Lily Fountain v. Leliefontein	
Limanie v. Limone Pan	
Limiet Berge(n), Worcester/Wellington, C.	3333/1907
Limone Pan, Bots.	c.2240/2700
Syn. Lemone; Lomoni; Limouni; Limanie; Limunwie; Limoni Vlei;	
Limoni Vlei v. Limone Pan	
Limouni v. Limone Pan	
Limpopa Pan, Makarikari Area, Bots.	c.2010/2630
Limpopo R., T.	2510/3333
Syn. Oori; Ode; Oli; Ooli; Uri; Oury; Lemphopo; Bembi; Meti; Mete; Rio Spirito Sancto (v. under that ref.); Crocodile R. (in old maps the whole distance); Noka ea Udi (Sotho) (hence possibly = UTI?); Minti (Tsonga in Mozam.) Vhembe (Venda); Lebêpê (Sotho); Rio do Oro (Portuguese); Bembe; Rio Inhampura; Inhampura; Inhapula; Libombo; King George River (eastern portion. Map in Holden's History of Colony of Natal 1855); Rio do Cobre (Once thought to be Limpopo). Aguade de Boa Paz (Now discounted). Lemphopho; Rio dos Reys (named by da Gama); Copper R.; Lampoopo;	
Bds. <i>Coturnix delegorguei</i> , (upper Limpopo) c.2410/2700, Delegorgue, 1847. <i>Poicephalus meyeri transvaalensis</i> , Neumann, 1899, Transvaal.	
Limunwie v. Limone Pan	
Linchana v. Ysterkoppie	
Lindenbos v. Kirstenbosch	
Lindeques Drift, Parys, T./O.	2645/2734
Line Drift, Peddie/King William's Town, C.	3303/2712
Syn. Enno's or Eno's Drift	
Linguapa Hills or Mts., Tuli, Bots. (indet.)	? c.2200/2930
Syn. Guapa;	

Linkokani v. Dinokani	
Linocanim v. Dinokani	
Linokana v. Dinokana	
Linokane v. Dinokani	
Linokaneng v. Dinokani	
Linyanti, Caprivi, S.W.A.	1806/2402
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus scriptus ornatus</i> , Pocock, 1900.	
Bds. <i>Hirundo abyssinica ampliformis</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Linyanti River (or Swamps), N. Bots./Caprivi.	c.1800/2430
Junc. of Chobe R.	
Lion-Gamma v. Löwen R.	
Lion Mt. v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lion R. v. Houms R.; v. Potjes R. (Uniondale); v. Löwen R. v. Gamka R.	
Lion's Cove, near Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town	
Lion's Dance v. Leeuwtdans	
Lion's Den v. Leeukuil (2)	
Lion's Head, Cape Town, C.	3356/1823
Syn. Sugar or Sugar Loaf; Ye Sugar Loafe; Lyon's Head; Leeuwenkop; James Mount;	
Lion's Hill, Cape Town, C.	3356/1824
Syn. Leeuwenbergh; Lyon Mountain; Lion Mountain; Lion's Tail; Lion's Tayle; Lyon's Tail; Lyon's Tayle; Leeuwenstaart; Lyon's Rump;	
Lion's Mountain v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lion's R. v. Gamka, C. v. Löwen R., S.W.A.	
Lion's Rump v. Signal Hill, Cape	
Lion's Tail v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lion's Tayle v. Lion's Hill Cape	
Lion Valley v. Potjes R.	
Lipumba, Matengo Highlands, Tanzania	1053/3508
Bds. <i>Pycnonotus barbatus naumanni</i> , Meise, 1934.	
Liqua R. v. Vaal R. (upper)	
Lishuane, Ladybrand, O.	c.2902/2721
Syn. Lishuani	
Lishuani v. Lishuane	
L'isle de St. Marie v. Robben Is., Table Bay	
Litaakon (Old) Takoon	
Litabaruba v. Kolobeng	
Litakao (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakoen (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakoo, New v. Kuruman	
Litakoo (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakoon (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakou (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakoun (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakun, New v. Kuruman	
Litakun (Old) v. Takoon	
Litapi R., Balovale, Zambia, Junc. of Lungwebungu R.	1405/2250

Lithako v. Kuruman	
Lithakong v. Dithakong	
Little Barmen v. Barmen, Little	
Little Bend, Prieska, C.	c.2935/2252
Little Brak R. v. Brak R., Little	
Little Chooi v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Little Crocodile R. v. Crocodile River, Little	
Little Elephants River v. Verloren Vlei	
Little Fish R. v. Fish R., Little	
Little Free State. A Boer Republic set up near Piet Retief on the borders of Swaziland (Ngwane).	
Little Karoo v. Karoo, Little	
Little Klibbolikhoni Fontein (or Fountain) v. Klibbolikhoni Fontein (or Fountain)	
Little Namaqualand v. Namaqualand, Little	
Little Ngezi v. Gwaxaan River	
Little Pella, Namaqualand, C.	2855/1856
Little Sand R. v. Brak R., Namaqualand	
Little Shonni v. Shuane River	
Little Sundays R. v. Coerney R.	
Little Umgesi R. v. Gwaxaan R.	
Little Wonderboom v. Wonderboom, Little	
Litubaruba v. Kolobeng	
Liver R. v. Lewer R.	
Liversage's Location v. Manley's Flats	
Livingstone, Livingstone, Zambia	1753/2557
Bds. <i>Amadiua fasciata meridionalis</i> , Neunzig, 1910, Zambia.	
Livingstone Falls, Chikwawa, Malawi	1552/3444
Livingstonia, Malawi	1036/3407
Bds. <i>Caprimulgus fossii youngi</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Mamm. <i>Rhychocyon cirnei hendersoni</i> , Thomas, 1902.	
Liwonde, Upper Shire, Malawi	1452/3529
Syn. Liwondi's;	
Bds. <i>Agapornis lilianae</i> , Shelley, 1894.	
Liwondi's v. Liwonde	
Loanda v. Luanda	
Loanda R. v. Luando R.	
Loanda, St. Paul de v. Luanda	
Loando R. (junction with Cuia (Cuje)) v. Cujo R.	
Loango, Angola	0601/1501
Bds. <i>Treron australis</i> , Temminck & Knip, 1809.	
Loangwa R. v. Dwanga R.	
Loangwa R. v. Luangua R.	
Lobatsi, Bots.	2513/2540
Lobito Bay, Benguela, Angola	1221/1332
Mamm. <i>Madoqua kirki variati</i> , Drake-Brockman, 1912.	
Lobos, Baia dos v. Algoa Bay	
Lobotani, Bots.	c.2240/2608
Lochoron v. Clocolan	

	Lat./Long.
Loë v. Kopong	
Loerie, Port Elizabeth, C.	3351/2502
Syn. Loorie; Lorie; Louri;	
Loeriesfontein, Namaqualand, C.	3058/1926
Syn. Laurisfontein	
Logogotu, Nelspruit, T.	2513/3115
Syn. Legogot; Lugogodo; Logogote;	
Mamm. <i>Suncus lixus gratulus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Cephalophus natalensis amoenus</i> , Wroughton, 1911.	
Loharon, Vryburg, N.C.	c.2640/2430
Lokenburg farm, Calvinia, C.	3141/1911
Bds. <i>Ploceus velatus inustus</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Lokhokhani Pan v. Lokokane Pane	
Loklohani v. Lothlakane	
Lokokane Pan, Bots.	2151/2625
Syn. Mathuloani; Mahakali Pools; Matulani Vlei; Mathuluane;	
Mahallan; Mahakabe; Lichachane; Nahahape Well; Kawan	
Fountain; Lachachoneni; Lokhokhani Pan; Motholwani;	
Mathuluani;	
Lombard's Fort v. Lombard's Post	
Lombard's Post, Bathurst, C.	3332/2641
Syn. Lombard's Fort; Tweefontein;	
Lomoni v. Limone Pan	
Longa R., Angola, Junc. of Cuito R.	c.1700/2000
Syn. Lazingue R.; Lazingua R.	
Long Island (1), S.W.A.	2647/1507
Long Island (2), Orange River Mouth, C.	2836/1628
Longkloof v. Langkloof	
Long Mountains v. Langeberg, N.C.	
Longoie v. Ngoye Hills/Forest	
Long Valley v. Langevallei	
Longwe R., Gwelo, Rhod., Junc. of Shangani R.	1921/2904
Syn. Lelongwe; Insolongo; Izolungo; Isolongwe;	
Loorie v. Loerie	
Loorisfontein v. Aluriesfontein	
Lopape v. Lephepe	
Lopepe ('s Vley) v. Lephepe	
Lord Hill v. Schroffenstein	
Lorelei Mt., Luderitz, S.W.A.	2802/1658
Lorenzo Marques, River of v. Rio Spirito Sancto	
Lorie R. v. Loerie R. (Humansdorp)	
Lorisfontein v. Aluriesfontein	
L'Ormarins farm, Franschhoek Valley, Paarl, C.	3353/1903
Mamm. <i>Myotis leseueri</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis capensis</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
<i>Otomys laminatus silberbaueri</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica capensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Los Clocolan (for the Mts.) v. Clocolan	

	Lat./Long.
Lost Valley v. Verlore(n)vlei	
Lothlakani v. Lothlakane	
Lotlakane (or a) v. Lothlakane	
Lothlekane Well, Bots.	2120/2554
Syn. Lotlakone; Tlalani; Thlakane; T'klakane; Klakane; Lotlakant; Lotlokari; Tlakane;	
Lotlakant v. Lothlekane Well	
Lotlaken, Kuruman, N.C.	2658/2319
Syn. Lecatlong; Likatlong	
Lotlakone v. Lothlekane Well	
Lotlhakane, Mafeking, N.C.	2601/2538
Syn. Lotlokane;	
Lotlokane v. Lotlhakane	
Lotlokari v. Lothlekane Well	
Lotsane R. v. Lotsani R.	
Lotsani R., Bots., Junc. of Seruli R.	2241/2811
Syn. Lotzan R.; Lotzani R.; Lotsone R.; Luitzanie R.; Lotsane R.;	
Lotsone River v. Lotsani River	
Lottaken v. Lotlaken, Kuruman	
Lottotshe Fountain v. Letloche Hills	
Lotzan or Lotzani R. v. Lotsani R.	
Louiekop v. Leeuberg	
Louisfontein, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3103/1801
Louisvale, Gordonias, C.	2834/2112
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis aurantii</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1923.	
<i>Thallomys paedulous shortridgei</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1923.	
Lourenço Marques, Mozam.	2559/3237
Lourenco Marques, River of; v. Rio Spirito Sancto	
Lourens R., Stellenbosch, C.	3408/1850
Syn. Tweede R.;	
Louri v. Loerie	
Louw's Creek, Barberton, T.	2538/3118
Syn. Leouwe Creek	
Bds. <i>Laniarius ferrugineus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus darlingi barbertonensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Lovedale (Mission), Alice/Victoria East, C.	3246/2650
Syn. Incehra;	
Löwen R., Keetmanshoop, Junc. of Vis. R., S.W.A.	2712/1740
Syn. Gamma; Gomma; Xamob; Lion R.; Xamab; Leeu R.; Leeuwen R.;	
Gammo; Leeuwen-Gammo; Gomma R.; Houm R.; Lion Gammo;	
Kamop; Gamop; Xamop R.;	
Mamm. <i>Giraffa camelopardis capensis</i> , Lesson, 1842.	
Bds. <i>Pterocles bicinctus</i> , Temminck, 1815.	
Lower Kaffraria v. Kaffraria	
Lower Shiré R. v. Shiré R., Lower	
Lower Swart Modder, Kenhardt, C.	2848/1945
Syn. Hougay; Hongais; Onder Swart Modder;	
Lowveld, The; Barberton, etc., Eastern T.	Between 2500/2600s

	Lat./Long.
Syn. The Bushveld; Loxton, Victoria West, C.	and 3100/3200e 3128/2222
Bds. <i>Eupodotis vigorsii karroensis</i> , (Vincent), 1949.	
Luabo v. Zambesi	
Luabo, East v. Zambesi	
Luabo, West v. Zambesi	
Luala Spruit v. Lwale (Pan)	
Luale River v. Lwale (Pan)	
Luambeji v. Zambesi R.	
Luambesi v. Zambesi R.	
Luanda, Luanda, Angola	0848/1314
Syn. Loanda; St. Paul de Loanda;	
Mamm. <i>Genetta g. bella</i> , Matschie, 1902.	
<i>Sylvicapra grimmia splendidula</i> , (Gray), 1871.	
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscus loandae</i> , Grant, 1915.	
Luando R., Junc. of Cuanza R.	c.1000/1800
Syn. Loanda R.	
Mamm. <i>Hippotragus niger variaui</i> , Thomas, 1916.	
Luando R. v. Loando R.	
Luangua R., Mozam., Junc. of Luia R.	1508/3254
Syn. Loangwa R.;	
Luangwa Valley, Zambia	0945/3314
Bds. <i>Francolinus natalensis neavei</i> (east bank of —), Mackworth-Praed, 1920.	to 1532/3023
Luansenshi R., Lake Bangweulu, Zambia	1120/3035
Syn. Lubansenshi R.	
Bds. <i>Ortygospiza locustella</i> , (Neave), 1909.	
Luanshya, Zambia	1308/2816
Luawe v. Zambesi	
Lubansenshi R. v. Luansenshi R.	
Lubuli (Police Post), near Nsoko, Swaziland (Ngwane)	2701/3155
Bds. <i>Apalis ruddi fumosa</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
<i>Tockus flavirostris parvior</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
<i>Mirafraba sabota suffusca</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
<i>Nilais afer solivagus</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Lubumbashi, Congo	1130/2731
Syn. Elisabethville;	
Luchenza, Cholo, Malawi	1600/3518
Bds. <i>Vidua orientalis obtusa</i> , Chapin, 1922.	
Luchuma v. Lesuma	
Lucira, Angola	1351/1231
Ludega R. v. Ludeke R.	
Ludeke, Bizana, East Pondoland, Transkei	3049/2942
Ludeke R., Bizana, Transkei, Junc. of Umtamvuna R.	3043/2904
Syn. Yadegga; Ludega R.;	
Lüderitzbucht, S.W.A.	2640/1509
Syn. Angra Pequena (= Little Bay); Angra dos Ilheos (Bay of Islets — Bartholomew Dias); Beschermmer Haven; Beschermmer's Baye;	

Penquin Harbour; Fort Vogelsang; Angra do Ilheo; Angra do Ilhros;	
Luewale v. Lwale	
Lufuko River, Marungu, S.E. Congo, Junc. of Lake Tanganyika	c.0650/2930
Bds. <i>Cossypha heuglini occidentalis</i> , Reichenow, 1909.	
Lufuku R. v. Lufuko R.	
Lugogodo v. Logogotu	
Luheri v. Gaika's Kop	
Luimbale, Huambo, Benguela, Angola	1214/1518
Luipaertsberg v. Tierberg	
Luisi R. v. Dekka R.	
Luitzanie River v. Lotsani River	
Lukualukasi, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1734/1437
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis herero</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Luleusi R. v. Dekka R.	
Lulu Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	
Lumbo, Mozam.	1502/4040
Bds. <i>Cossypha heuglini euronota</i> , Friedmann, 1930.	
<i>Tchagra senegala mozambica</i> , (van Someren), 1921.	
Mamm. <i>Helogale parvula ivori</i> , Thomas, 1919.	
Lundi R., Ndanga, Rhod., Junc. of Sabi R.	2118/3224
Syn. Runde R.;	
Lupepe v. Lephephe	
Lurio R., Mozam.	1330/4030
Syn. Rio Lurio;	
Luru Stone Pits v. Tlala Mabeli	
Lusaka, Zambia	1525/2817
Bds. <i>Crinifer concolor molybdophanes</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Lushuma v. Lesuma	
Lusikisiki, E. Pondoland, Transkei	3122/2935
Lustig v. Nauga R.	
Lutlochoé v. Letloche Hills	
Lutlokari v. Lothlekane Well	
Luttoshe Fountain v. Letloche Hills	
Luvuvhu R., Soutpansberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2225/3119
Syn. Phaphuli; Pafuri R.;	
Lwale (Pan), Mahalapye, Bots.	2318/2540
Syn. Luale R.; Luewale; Lualaspruit;	
Lwambayi v. Zambesi R.	
Lydenburg, Lydenburg, T.	2506/3027
Bds. <i>Colius kirbyi</i> , Sharpe, 1907.	
Lynden R. v. Baviana's R.	
Lyndoch R. v. Kleinmonde (R), (west)	
Lyon Mountain v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lyon's Head v. Lion's Head, Cape	
Lyon's Rump v. Lion's Hill, Cape v. Signal Hill, Cape	
Lyon's Tail v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lyon's Tayle v. Lion's Hill, Cape	

- Maadji Mts. v. Makuba Mts.
Maap R. v. Modder R.
Mababe Depression v. Mababe Flats
Mababe Flats (or Depression) Ngamiland, Bots. 1900/2410
Syn. Mahabe; Mbabe;
Bds. *Prinia subflava bechuanae*, Macdonald, 1941.
Francolinus sephaena mababiensis, Roberts, 1935.
Afrotis afroides mababiensis, Roberts, 1932.
Mirafr africana ngamiensis, Roberts, 1932.
Mamm. *Felis serval mababiensis*, Roberts, 1932.
Mababe R., Bots., Junc. of Thamalakane R. 1940/2330
Syn. Mohohelo R.; Mokhokhelo R.;
Mabakoni v. Mapakone
'Mabbaat R. v. Umbabat R.
Mabebe, Bots. c.1900/2610
Mabelea Podi Hills v. Mabeleapudi Hills
Mabele-a-Pudi, S. Bots. 2558/2225
Mabeleapudi (Hills & Pan), Ngamiland, Bots. 2056/2225
Syn. Koppies, The; Mabele-a-Pudi Mt.; The Kopjes; Mabelea Podi
Hills; Koppies Pan; Mabeleapudi Koppies;
Mamm. *Paraxerus cepapi kalaharicus*, Roberts, 1932.
Bds. *Numida meleagris papillosa*, Reichenow, 1894.
Tchagra senegala kalahari, (Roberts), 1932.
Mabeleapudi Koppies v. Mabeleapudi Hills
Mabele-a-Pudi Mt. v. Mabeleapudi Hills
Mabeleapudi (River), N. of Serowe, Bots. 2212/2645
Mabotsa (Mission) v. Gopane
Macamac v. Macmac
McDougall Bay, Namaqualand, C. 2917/1652
Bds. *Cercomela tractrac nebulosa*, Clancey, 1962.
Prinia maculosa psammophila, Clancey, 1963.
Macequece v. Vila de Manica
McGregor, Robertson, C. 3357/1949
Syn. Lady Grey;
Machabe R., Batwana Res., Bots. Junc. of Okavango Swamps 1920/2250
Machabel Hills v. Mashaba Mts.
Machabi Hills v. Mashaba Mts.
Machachochan R. v. Hex R. (1)
Machakos, Kenya 0131/3716
Mamm. *Mus minutoides bella*, Thomas, 1910.
Ma-Chara-Chara v. Dauga (a place)
McHattiesburg v. Balfour, T.
Machile R. v. Machili R.
Machili R., S. Prov., Zambia, Junc. of Kasai R. 1726/2503
Syn. Machile R.; Magili R.;
Mamm. *Pelomys fallax rhodesiae*, Roberts, 1929.
Otomys angoniensis maximus, Roberts, 1924.
Bds. *Phyllastrephus terrestris rhodesiae*, Roberts, 1917, Machile R.,

	Lat./Long.
Machua R. v. Mashowing R.	
Machuma Pan, Ngamiland, Bots.	2109/2216
Syn. Mutchumi; Mutsxumi; Machumi; Motsumi Pan; Palmiet Pan; Mochumi Pan;	
Bds. <i>Sylvietta rufescens flecki</i> , Reichenow, 1900. <i>Serinus angolensis semideserti</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Machumi (Pan) v. Machuma Pan	
Macia v. Vila de Macia	
Maciene, Gaza, Mozam.	2503/3348
Syn. Masiene; Masiyeni;	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus obtusirostris limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Cryptomys natalensis junodi</i> , Roberts, 1926. <i>Graphiurus murinus littoralis</i> , Roberts, 1926. <i>Tatera leucogaster littoralis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Macklareen R. v. Matlharwê R.	
Maclamatsi(e) R. v. Matlabas R.	
Maclear, Maclear, C.	3104/2822
Syn. Mooi River; Quanquara; Qanqara; Gatberg	
Maclouatze R. v. Maklautsi R.	
Macloustie R. v. Maklautsi R.	
Macloutsie R. v. Maklautsi R.	
Maclutsi v. Maklautsi R.	
Macmac, Pilgrims Rest, T.	2459/3049
Syn. Macamac	
Bds. <i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i> , (Sharpe), 1876. <i>Bradypterus barratti</i> , Sharpe, 1876.	
Madagascar v. Malagasy	
Madagascar Reef, off Peddie coast, C.P.	3323/2720
Madebeng v. Madebing	
Madebing (Reserve), Vryburg, N.C.	2632/2252
Syn. Marrebing; Morrebing; Miribin; Merebin; Madebeng;	
Madebing Spruit, Mafeking, N.C. Junc. of Ettagodi R.	2603/2453
Syn. Monapanee; Madibang; Malybana R.;	
Madegasen-eiland v. Malgaseiland	
Madenassa Veld v. Madenassana Flats	
Madenassana Flats, Bots.	c.18° s-20° s and 24° -26° e
Syn. Madenassa Veld; Madenisana;	
Madenisana v. Madenassana Flats	
Madibang Spruit v. Madebing Spruit	
Madibaspruit, Mafeking, C., Junc. of Molopo R.	2551/2522
Madikwa v. Marico R.	
Madji Mts. v. Makuba Mts.	
Mafeking, Mafeking, N.C.	2552/2538
Bds. <i>Accipiter badius polyzonoides</i> , A. Smith, 1838.	
Mafeteng, Lesotho	2950/2715
Mafia Is., Tanzania	0737/3945
Mafumo v. Incomati R.	
Magabengberg Cave, Pietersburg, T.	2315/2854
Magalakuin R. v. Mogalakwena R.	

Magalakwin R. v. Mogalakwena R.	
Magalapye v. Mahalapye v. Mhalapshwe R.	
Magalaqueen R. v. Mogalakwena R.	
Magaliesberge, Krugersdorp/Rustenburg, T.	c.2545/2710
Syn. Cashan Mts.; Khasane; Kasha Mts.; Makkalis; Thaba Mohale;	to about 28°e
Mamm. <i>Canis adustus</i> , Sundevall, 1847.	
<i>Hippotragus niger</i> , Harris, 1838.	
<i>Tatera brantsi maccalinus</i> , (Sundevall), 1846.	
Bds. <i>Hirundo semirufa</i> , (Sundevall), 1851.	
Magalies R., Pretoria, Junc. of Crocodile R.	2545/2752
Syn. Mavooba R.; Imvubu R.; Mavubu;	
Magaliquain R. v. Mogalakwena R.	
Magalle galle Desert v. Kalahari Desert	
Magate v. Mokgatla	
Mageenj v. Harts R.	
Maghaliqwain R. v. Mogalakwena River	
Magili R. v. Machili R.	
Magne Pool v. Makwa	
Magude, Magude, Mozam.	2502/3239
Syn. Magudi;	
Mamm. <i>Paraxerus palliatus auriventris</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Magudi v. Magude	
Mahabe v. Mababe	
Mahakabe v. Lokokane Pan	
Mahakali Pools v. Lokokane Pan	
Mahalaapie v. Kuke Pan	
Mahalapi v. Mhalapshwe R.	
Mahalapsi v. Mahalapye	
Mahalapsi R. v. Mhalapshwe R.	
Mahalapye, Shoshong, Bots.	2308/2650
Syn. Magalapye; Mahalapsi;	
Mahalapye v. Kuke Pan	
Mahallakoana v. Mogalakwena R.	
Mahallan v. Lokokane Pan	
Mahamba (?) v. Mazambo	
Mahlobachaneng Pass, Giant's Castle Reserve, N.	2908/2920
Mahura's (Town) v. Taung	
Maiden Ford v. Kaaimans R.	
Maiden River v. Kaaimans R.	
Maiden's Ford v. Kaaiman's R.	
Maila v. Tsaugara Pan	
Maili v. Tsaugara Pan	
Main Mission, Qwebeqwebe, St. Marks, (Emigrant Tembuland)	3153/2757
Maiomba R., Mossamedes, Angola	1512/1234
Majubane, Herschel, C.	3034/2730
Majun v. Langeberge (3)	
Makainakanyama v. Matlamanyane	
Makalakari Salt Lake, Great v. Makarikari, Lake	

	Lat./Long.
Makalakaland, Rhod./Bots.	c.2200/2825
Bds. <i>Erythropygia leucophrys makalaka</i> , Neumann, 1920.	
Makalamabedi, Ngamiland, Bots.	2018/2359
Syn. Pelani's Island; Palami's Village; Pelane's Ford; Kala Mahite; Pelani's Old Town; Kalu Mabele; Makela Mabele;	
Makalapsi v. Mhalapshwe R.	
Makalu, Mount v. Mount Makalu	
Makama R. v. Marico, Little	
Makane's Pont, Pongola R., Ingwavuma, Zululand	2701/3218
Bds. <i>Pogoniulus pusillus niethammeri</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Makapansgat (Makapan Caves), Potgietersrus, T.	2408/2912
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus makapani</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Makarikari Lake or Pan, Great; Bots.	2030/2600
Syn. Great Salt Lake; Great Makarakari Salt Lake;	
Bds. <i>Eremopterix verticalis khama</i> , Irwin, 1957.	
Makata's v. Makato's New Village	
Makatini Flats, Zululand	c.2710/3235
Makato's New Village, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2008/2338
Syn. Makata's	
Makato's Old Town, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2006/2330
Syn. Maketu's; Makehto's;	
Makehto's v. Makato's Old Town	
Makela Mabele v. Makalamabedi	
Maketu's v. Makato's Old Town	
Makhue River v. Mangwe River	
Makkalis v. Magaliesberg	
Makklwarin R. v. Matlhwêrêng R.	
Makkwarin R. v. Matlhwarêng R.	
Maklareen v. Matlhwareng R.	
Makloutsi R., Tuli/Soutpansberg, Bots./T., Junc. of Tuli R.	2211/2854
Syn. Makloutsie R.; Macloutsie R.; Motloutsi R.; Motuiste R.; Mothloutsie R.; Makloutse; Maclutsi; Maclouatze R.; Macloustie R.;	
Makloutse v. Makloutsi River	
Makloutsie R. v. Makloutsi R.	
Ma-Koba Hills v. Goha Hills	
Makobi's Town, Bots.	c.2057/2757
Makobi('s) R. v. Ingwesi R.	
Makoko R., Bamangwato Res., Bots., Junc. of Makikari Pan	2100/2544
Makolani Pan, Bots.	c.1808/2524
Syn. April's Vley; Saddler's Pan;	
Makoro Dum, Bots.	c.2115/2525
Makualand, North v. North Makualand	
Makuba Mts. or Range, Vryburg, N.C.	2616/2305
Syn. Madji Mts.; Maadji Mts.;	
Makwa, Bots./Rhod.	1805/2645
Syn. Maqua; Makwe; Kwa; Kagne Pool;	
Makwassi v. Makwassie	
Makwassi(e), Wolmaransstad, T.	2719/2600

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Maquassi; Makwass; Maquassie; Sigonell; Maquazi; Bds. <i>Anthus similis nicholsoni</i> , Sharpe, 1884. Mamm. <i>Crocidura maquassiensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Makwassie Hills, Wolmaransstad, T.	2719/2600
Syn. Maquassie Bergen;	
Makwassie R. or Spruit, Wolmaransstad, T., Junc. of Vaal R.	2735/2605
Syn. Maquassie R.; Maquasse; Maquassi;	
Makwatling, Clocolan/Ladybrand, O.	2858/2720
Syn. Mekwatling; Mequatling;	
Makwe v. Makwa	
Malabarien R. v. Harts R.	
Malachwai Pit, Bamangwato Res., Bots.	c.2147/2612
Syn. Matcheni; Malatzwye; Malatsuai; Maluacwae Pits;	
Malagas Is. v. Malgaseiland	
Malagasy, Madagascar	
Bds. <i>Charadrius alexandrinus tenuellus</i> , Hartlaub, 1861.	
Malaharien R. v. Harts R.	
Malala Drift v. Mulala Drift	
Malalareen R. v. Harts R.	
Malamala game farm, Newton, Pilgrim's Rest, E.T.	c.2451/3125
Bds. <i>Corvinella melanoleuca expressa</i> , Clancey, 1961. <i>Fraucoliurus natalensis thamuobium</i> , Clancey, 1953. <i>Camptolera abingoni vibrator</i> , Clancey, 1953. <i>Lamprolornis australis degener</i> , Clancey, 1959. <i>Dryoscopus cubla chapini</i> , Clancey, 1954. <i>Lanius melanoleucus expressus</i> , Clancey, 1961. <i>Eurocephalus anguitinens niveus</i> , Clancey, 1965. <i>Muscicapa caerulescens vulturina</i> , Clancey, 1957. <i>Apalis flavida lucidigula</i> , Lawson, 1961.	
Malandje v. Malanje	
Malangali, Usufua, Tanzania	c.0830/3330
Bds. <i>Hirundo dimidiata marwitzi</i> , Reichenow, 1903.	
Malange v. Malanje	
Malanje, Malanje, Angola	0932/1620
Syn. Malandje; Malange;	
Mamm. <i>Tadarida ausingei</i> , Thomas, 1913.	
Bds. <i>Melierax metabates mehowi</i> , Cabanis, 1882. <i>Eurystomus glaucurus pulcherrimus</i> , Neumann, 1905. <i>Oriolus larvatus angolensis</i> , Neumann, 1905. <i>Parus niger insignis</i> , Cabanis, 1880. <i>Erythropgia leucophris munda</i> , Cabanis, 1880. <i>Terpsiphone viridis plumbeiceps</i> , Reichenow, 1898. <i>Nectarinia amethystina deminuta</i> , (Cabanis), 1880.	
Malaoaneng – Little Bokung Confluence, Maloti Mts., Bots.	c.2927/2807
Bds. <i>Geocolaptes olivaceus petrobates</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Malapola v. Top of the Hill	
Malatsuai v. Malachwai Pit	
Malatzibi v. Tibokae Pan	

	Lat./Long.
Malatzweye v. Malachwai Pit	
Malava, Quelimane, Mozam.	1650/3643
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus ignitus</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Malekwe v. Marico R. Groot	
Malelane, Barberton, T.	2529/3131
Mamm. <i>Tadarida pumila elphicki</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Malemba v. Malimbe	
Malgaseiland, Saldanha Bay, C.	3303/1756
Syn. Isle de Sansy; Malgassen Is; Madegaseneiland; Malagas Is.;	
Malgassen Is. v. Malgaseiland	
Malichana, Kuruman, N.C.	c.2715/2315
Maligwa v. Marico R., Groot	
Malimbasingbi (W. of Gokwe), N. Matabeleland, Rhod.	c.1818/2812
Bds. <i>Monticola angolensis hylophila</i> , Clancey, 1965.	
Malimbe, Port. Congo – indet., might be one of the following	
Malemba – Cacongo, Conchel ho do	0500/1220
Malemba stream	0649/1529
Malemba bay (Baia de Malembo)	0620/1210
Malembe town – Madenda	0716/1445
Bds. <i>Upupa epops africana</i> , Bechstein, 1811.	
Malmanie v. Malmani	
Malmani, Zeerust/Marico, N.C.	2543/2559
Syn. Malmanie;	
Malmani Oog, Zeerust/Marico, T.	2548/2603
Malmani R., Zeerust/Marico, T.	2543/2557
Syn. Mirimani R.; Mimori R.; Mamurie; Mamoorie;	
Malmesbury, C.	3328/1844
Syn. Swartlandskerk; Het Zwartland;	
Malop(p)o v. Molopo R.	
Maloti Mts. v. Maluti Mts.	
Maluacwae Pits v. Malachwai Pit	
Maluti Mts., Lesotho	c.2920/2753
Syn. Moluti; Peaked Mts.; Witteberge(n); Maloti; Blue Mts.; Blauwberge;	
Malvern, Durban N.	2953/3056
Mamm. <i>Pipistrellus kuhli broomi</i> , Roberts, 1948.	
Malybana R. v. Madebing Spruit	
Mamachali v. Mamagale (Kraal)	
Mamagale, Brits, T.	2518/2748
Syn. Mamachali; Makokhates; Bethanie M.C.; Mamogale; Mamogalie(s)	
Location;	
Mamagalieskraal, Brits, T.	2532/2752
Syn. Mamogalie Location;	
Mamakhoowe v. Baobab Tree	
Mamathes (or Mamathe's), Teyateyaneng, Lesotho	2908/2750
Syn. Mamati	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus sclateri guillarmodi</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Bds. <i>Pycnonotus nigricans superior</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
<i>Anthus similis petricolus</i> , Clancey, 1956.	

	Lat./Long.
Mamati v. Mamathes	
Mamelodi, Pretoria, T.	c.2544/2815
Syn. Vlakfontein	
Mamogale v. Mamagale	
Mamogale Location v. Mamagale v. Mamagalieskraal	
Mamogele(s) (Location) v. Mamagale	
Mamokhates v. Mamagale	
Mamoluki, Bamangwato Res., Bots.	2246/2650
Syn. Mangmaluky;	
Mamoorie R. v. Malmani R.	
Mampoor v. Lake Ngami	
Mamre, Malmesbury, C.	3331/1828
Syn. Groenekloof; De Kleene Post; Greene Kloof; Groote Post;	
Mamuka-Hoorie v. Baobab Tree	
Mamurie R. v. Malmani R.	
Mamusa v. Schweizer-Reneke	
Manaba, Ubombo, N. Zululand	2715/3226
Mamm. <i>Thamuomys dolichurus tougeusis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Lemuiscomys griselda zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Steatomys minutus tougeusis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Bds. <i>Zosterops senegalensis tougeusis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Tchagra australis tougensis</i> , (Roberts), 1931.	
<i>Laniarius ferrugineus tougensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Cisticola textrix marleyi</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Manakalongwe Pass, Bots.	c.2252/2628
Syn. Unicorn Pass; Porapora; Manakalove Pass;	
Manakalove Pass v. Manakalongwe Pass	
Manana v. Manana Vlei	
Manana Vlei, Bamangwato Res. Bots.	c.2139/2559
Syn. Manana; Manyana;	
Mancazana (1), Fort Beaufort, C.	3240/2645
Syn. Mankazana	
Mancazana R. & Valley (2), Adelaide, C., Junc. of Koonap	3240/2617
Syn. Mankazana; Glen Pringle;	
Manesi Range, Gwelo, Rhod.	? 1918/3018
Syn. Thaba Enzimbe; Intaba Zinyati Hills; Ihaba Insimbi; Intabe	
Insimbi; Tabaemzimti; Iron Mountain;	
Manetsi R. v. Nuanetsi R.	
Mangama's v. Manayami's (Village)	
Manganja Highlands, Malawi	0909/3910
Bds. <i>Turaco corythaix livingstonii</i> , G.R. Gray, 1864.	
Mangazi v. Mangusi	
Mangmaluky v. Mamoluki	
Mangue River v. Mangwe River	
Mangulane v. Chinhanganine	
Mangusi or Mangusi Forest, Maputo, Zululand, N.	2658/3244
Syn. Manguzi; Mangazi;	
Mamm. <i>Petrodromus tetradactylus warreni</i> , Thomas, 1918.	

- Paraxerus palliatus tongensis*, Roberts, 1931.
Aethiomys chrysophilus tongensis, Roberts, 1931.
 Bds. *Erythropygia signata tongensis*, Roberts, 1931.
- Manguzi (Forest) v. Mangusi (Forest)
 Mangwato v. Shoshong
 Mangwato Hills, Shoshong, Bots. c.2250/2630
 Mangwato Reserve 2111/2755
 Syn. Mphoeng's Reserve
- Mangwe, Bulalima-Mangwe, Rhod. 2042/2805
 Mangwe R., Matabeleland, Bots., Junc. of Semokwe R. 2112/2813
 Syn. Mangue R.; Makhue R.; John Lee's Farm
- Manhica, Manhica, Sul do Save, Mozam. 2524/3249
 Bds. *Amblyospiza albifrons woltersi*, Clancey, 1956.
Turdoides jardineii convergens, Clancey, 1958.
Cossypha natalensis egregior, Clancey, 1956.
Serinus sulphuratus languens, Clancey, 1962.
Nectarinia bifasciata strophium, (Clancey & Williams), 1957.
- Manica and Sofala, Mozam. — These provinces lie between Sul do Save in the south, and Zambesia province, i.e. from the Save R, to the Zambesi, and up to the Zambian and Malawian borders.
- Manica(land) or (Nyika country) v. Umtali District
 Manica, Vila de; v. Vila de Manica
 Mankazana v. Mancazana
 Manley's Flats, Grahamstown, C. 3321/2640
 Syn. Liversage's Location;
- Manqondo v. Mqanduli
 Mantsweng v. Langeberge (3)
 Mantuca v. Manhica, v. Manica(land)
 Manubi(e) Forest, Kentani, Transkei 3227/2835
 Manxamnyama v. Nata R.
 Manyami R. v. Hunyani R.
 Manyami's (Village), Bots. c.2030/2805
 Syn. Monyami's; Mangama's; Mungama's; Uinngawa's; Minyama's;
- Manyana v. Manana Vlei
 Manzamnyama v. Amanzamnyama Forest, Mount Frere
 Manzamnyama Forest v. Amanzamnyama Forest
 Manzamnyama R., Tjolotjo, Rhod. Junc. of Nata R. 1955/2735
 Syn. Manzinyama
 Bds. *Pinarornis plumosus*, Chubb, 1908 (at Gambo's Kraal)
- Manzini, Swaziland 2630/3123
 Syn. Bremersdorp
- Manzinyama v. Manzamnyama; v. Nata R.
 Manzinyama R. v. Nata R.
 Mapagone v. Mapakone
 Mapakone (on farm Ettie No. 1160), Soutpansberg, T. 2227/3021
 Syn. Mapakwani; Mapikwani; Mapagone; Mapakoni; Mabakoni;
 Bds. *Anthoscopus caroli hellmayri*, Roberts, 1914.
 Mamm. *Elephantulus rupestris mapagonensis*, Roberts, 1917.

	Lat./Long.
Mapakoni v. Mapakone	
Mapakwani v. Mapakone	
Mapani Vley v. Mopane Pan	
Mapicuti, Cheringoma, Mozam.	c.1851/3500
Bds. <i>Estrilda astrild cavendishii</i> , Sharpe, 1900.	
Mapikwani v. Mapakone	
Mapinhane, Vilanculos, Mozam.	2216/3505
Bds. <i>Cisticola brachyptera tenebricosa</i> , Clancey, 1968. <i>Apalis flavida renata</i> , Lawson, 1968.	
Mapoota R. v. Maputo R.	
Mapungubwe, Soutpansberg, T.	2212/2922
Maputa (and Maputaland), Ngwavuma, Zululand	2659/3245
Mamm. <i>Paracynictis selousi sengaani</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Tatera brantsi tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Tatera brantsi maputa</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africana zuluensis</i> , (Roberts), 1936. <i>Cisticola aridula caligina</i> , Clancey, 1955.	
Maputa R. v. Maputo R.	
Maputo District, Mozam.	c.2630/3230
Mamm. <i>Loxodonta africana mozambicus</i> , Frade, 1924.	
Maputo River, Maputo, Mozam., Junc. of Bay of Lourenco Marques	2615/3242
Syn. Maputa R.; Umsuti R.; Mapoota R.; Lesoota R.; Lazoota R.;	
Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia noomei</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Maqua v. Makwa	
Maquareen R. v. Matlharwêng R., v. Harts R. (but check)	
Maquasse or (-i) or Maquassie v. Makwassie	
Maquassie Bergen, River or Spruit v. Makwassie	
Marabastad, Pietersburg, T.	2359/2921
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata subpallida</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Maquazi v. Makwassie(e)	
Marandellas, Rhod.	1810/3133
Marcus Island, Saldanha Bay, C.	3303/1758
Syn. Isle aux Margaux	
Mareetsane v. Maritzani	
Maretlani v. Marikana	
Marico Dist. T.	c.2530/2600
Mamm. <i>Cynictis penicillata leptura</i> , A. Smith, 1839.	
Bds. <i>Merops bullockoides</i> , (A. Smith), 1834. <i>Canupethera abingoni smithii</i> , (Malherbe), 1845.	
Marico R., Great; Rustenburg/Bots., T., Limpopo/Crocodile	2412/2652
Syn. Marique; Mariqua; Merique; Marikwa R.; Marikua R.; Madikwa; Merica; Malekwe; Maligwa; Merico;	
Bds. <i>Bradornis mariquensis</i> , A. Smith, 1847. <i>Francolinus sephaena</i> , (A. Smith), 1836. <i>Ploceus velatus taliaali</i> , A. Smith, 1836. <i>Bradornis mariquensis</i> , A. Smith, 1847. <i>Cossypha lumeralis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Mamm. <i>Praomys natalensis marikwensis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Crocidura mariquensis</i> , A. Smith, 1844.	
<i>Paraxerus cepapi</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Marico, Klein or Little, Marico, T.,	2511/2627
Syn. Makama R.;	
Marient(h)al, Marient(h)al, S.W.A.	2437/2758
Mariepkop (or Mariepskop), Pilgrims Rest, T.	2435/3050
Syn. Mariepskop; Mohuluhulu;	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura silacea holobrunnea</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Cercopithecus mitis schwarzi</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Cercopithecus aethiops cloetei</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Otomys laminatus mariepsi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Otomys angoniensis sabiensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Marikana, Rustenburg, T.	2542/2729
Syn. Marikani; Maretlani	
Marikani v. Marikana	
Marikua R. v. Marico R., Great	
Marikwa R. v. Marico R., Great	
Marion Island, South Atlantic	4654/3745
Mariqua v. Marico R., Great	
Marique v. Marico R., Great	
Maritzani, Mafeking, N.C.	2609/2526
Syn. Meritsani; Meritsane; Mareetsane; Kunuana;	
Maritzani R., Mafeking, N.C., Junc. of Setlagole R.	2603/2452
Maritzburg v. Pietermaritzburg	
Marmer(e)bergh v. Mierfontein	
Marmots, Isle of; v. Dassen Island	
Maroegaspoort, Willowmore, C.	3310/2350
Syn. Naroeka's Poort; Narooga's Poort;	
Marokka's Post v. Chanokha Drift & Rapids	
Marokwen(g) v. Morokweng	
Marracuene v. Vila Luiza	
Marrebing v. Madebing	
Maropeng, Kuruman, C.	2721/2322
Syn. Maropin(g); New Lattakoo, etc. (v. also under Kuruman)	
N.B. This is the supposed site of New Lattakoo which the Batlhaping tribe occupied in 1820 after leaving Lattakoo (i.e. Old Lattakoo) or Takoon, in Vryburg district (q.v.). Species with the original type locality of New Lattakoo have recently been restricted to the type locality 'Kuruman', q.v.	
Maropin(g) v. Maropeng	
Marten Island, Namaqualand, C.	2851/1840
Syn. Martin Is.;	
Martha and Mary, Tarkastad, C.	3205/2621
Syn. Twee Tafelberg;	
Martin Forest Reserve, Chimanimani Mts., Melsetter, Rhod.	c.1949/3304
Bds. <i>Emberiza capensis smithersi</i> , Plowes, 1951.	
Martin Is. v. Marten Is.	
Marula, Matabeleland, Rhod.	c.2030/2807

- Masagnana R. v. Elands R. (2)
- Masambeti v. Mzimbiti
- Masaringany v. Masarwanyane Pan
- Masarwanyane Pan, Ngamiland, Bots. 2043/2230
- Syn. Moselinyan; Massellenyani; White Pan; Massaringani; Masarinyan;
- Maschi River v. Mashi River
- Masekesi v. Vila de Manica
- Maselsfontein (Vaal-Orange Confl.), Herbert, C. 2904/2338
- Syn. Matzelsfontein
- Maseppa v. Kuam Maseppa
- Maseru. Lesotho 2919/2729
- Mamm. *Rhabdomys pumilio inoshesh*, (Wroughton), 1905.
- Bds. *Fraucolinus africanus proximus*, Clancey, 1957,
(Mts. 30m (48km) e. of —)
Cercomela sinuata hypernephela, Clancey, 1956,
(40m (64km) e. of —)
Saxicola torquata oreobates, Clancey, 1956,
(40m (64km) e. of —)
- Mashaba Mts., Que Que, Rhod. 1848/3020
- Syn. Machabi Hills; Machabel Hills; Mhlaba Mts.;
- Mashawing R. v. Mashowing R.
- Mashi I (Camp) v. Nasiongo
- Mashi R., Caprivi Strip, S.W.A., Junc. of Linyanti Swamp 1747/2320
- Mamm. *Ictonyx striatus shortridgei*, Roberts, 1932.
- Mashonaland, Salisbury area, Rhod.
- Syn. Mashunaland
- Mashoveen v. Mashowing R.
- Mashowe, Bamangwato Res., Bots. c.2305/2606
- Syn. Mashwi; Mashwe; Massouey; Massovey(fountain); Massovy; Mashüe;
Mashwane;
- Mashowing R., Vryburg, N.C., Junc. of Kuruman R. 2644/2228
- Syn. Machua R.; Mushana R.; Mashawing; Moshwa R.; Mashoveen;
- Mashuë v. Mashowe
- Mashunaland v. Mashonaland
- Mashupia, Umgwesi Valley, Kasungula, Zambia c.1740/2507
- Mamm. *Equus burchelli zambesiensis*, Prazack, 1878.
- Mashwane v. Mashowe
- Mashwe (or -i) v. Mashowe
- Masiene v. Maciene
- Masikese v. Vila de Manica
- Masising v. Lydenburg
- Masiyeni v. Maciene
- Maskamma v. Matsi(e)kamma Mts.
- Masoba Lake, Warmbad, T. c.2509/2825
- Possibly Masobe on present Pankop(pan) No. 36., 14km.e. of
Pienaars River station.
- Massanangua, Tete, Mozam. 1544/3306
- Syn. Mesanangue;
- Bds. *Cisticola fulvicapilla muelleri*, Alexander, 1899.

	Lat./Long.
<i>Francolinus sephaena zambesiae</i> , Mackworth-Praed, 1920.	
Massangano, Angola	0614/1242
Bds. <i>Hirundo senegalensis monteiri</i> , Hartlaub, 1862, Angola.	
Massaringani v. Masarwanyane Pan	
Massaua v. Massawa	
Massawa, Eritrea	1538N/3928
Syn. Massaua;	
Mamm. <i>Tadarida pumila</i> , Rüppell, 1926.	
Massellenyani v. Masarwanyane Pan	
Massikessi v. Vila de Manica	
Massinga, Massinga, Mozam.	2320/3510
Bds. <i>Phyllastreplus debilis</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1899.	
<i>Bias musicus clarens</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
<i>Apalis melanocephala addenda</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
Massouey v. Mashowe	
Massovey(fountain) v. Mashowe	
Massovy v. Mashowe	
Master-Hoek = Mosterts Hoek v. Michell's Pass	
Matabele Fountain v. Dinokani	
Matabeleland = western sector of Rhodesia	
Matabele Plain, Barotseland, Zambia	c.1622/2315
Mataeko – on the Omaramba River about 175 km. from its junc. with the Okavango in Ondonga, where Eriksson found nest of <i>Francolinus coqui</i> . Is probably Omuramba Omatako at c.17° 15's, 20° 30'e.	
Matalas R. v. Matlabas R.	
Matamdumba's v. Menon's Village	
Matamere Bush or River v. Matamiri Bush or River	
Matamiri Bush & River, Kruger National Park, T., Junc. of Sabi R.	2503/3148
Syn. Matamere; Nwatinhiri;	
Matapa Pan, E. Kalahari, Bots.	c.2320/2440
Syn. Matapha Pan;	
Mamm. <i>Panthera leo vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1948.	
Matapha Pan v. Matapa Pan	
Matapola Mt. v. Top of the Hill	
Matatiele, East Griqualand, Transkei	3021/2848
Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris daviesi</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
<i>Anthus vaalensis daviesi</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
<i>Cercomela familiaris actiosa</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
Matcheni v. Malachwai Pit	
Matchless Mine, bet. Rehoboth & Windhoek, S.W.A.	c.2300/1730
Syn. Metchlessmine	
Matclarie R. v. Matlthwarêng R.	
Mateke Hills, Rhodesia	2155/3105
Matengo Highlands, Tanzania	c.1053/3508
Matengwe River, Bots., Junc. of Nata R.	1955/2635
Syn. Maytengue; Mitengwe;	
Matetse River v. Matetsi River	
Matetsi, Rhod.	1817/2556

	Lat./Long.
Matetsi R., Rhod., Junc. of Zambesi R. Syn. Matietsi(e); Matetse R.;	1804/2636
Mathlala Wells v. Mia River	
Mathlalamabedi v. Tlala Mabeli	
Mathlowing R. v. Matlhwârêng R.	
Mathuloani v. Lokokane Pan	
Mathuluane (or -i) v. Lokokane Pan	
Matibi Dist., Rhod.	c.2200/3030
Mamm. <i>Heterohyrax brucei rhodesiae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Matietse(e) v. Matetsi R.	
Matiwane, Kliprivier, N.	2826/2954
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus rupestris barretti</i> , Roberts, 1949.	
Matiwaneskop, Kliprivier, N.	2820/2951
Matjesfontein v. Matjesfontein	
Matjesrivier (or River) v. Matjesrivier	
Matjesfontein, Laingsburg, C.	3315/2035
Syn. Matjesfontein;	
Mamm. <i>Otomys unisulcatus</i> , Cuvier & Geoffroy, 1829.	
Matjesrivier, Knysna, C.	3400/2328
Syn. Matjesrivier	
Matklareen R. v. Matlhwârêng R.	
Matklarie r. v. Matlhwârêng R.	
Matlabas R., Waterberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2341/2700
Syn. Maclamatsi(e); Klabat's R.; Baclapatse R.; Matlabatse R.;	
Matlabas Village, Rustenburg, T.	2416/2729
Matlabatse R. v. Matlabas R.	
Matlamanyane, Bots.	c.1935/2600
Syn. Tlamakinyani; Flama Kinyani; Makainakanyama; Klamaklenyana; Mothlomanyana; Klamachanyaana; Matlomo-Ganyani; Klamakanyeni;	
Matlapein's Berg v. Matlapengberg	
Matlapengberg, Rustenburg, T.	2517/2645
Syn. Matlapeinsberg; Matlapini's Berg; Matlapynsberg;	
Matlapini's Berg v. Matlapengberg	
Matlapynsberg v. Matlapengberg	
Matlaring R. v. Matlhwârêng R.	
Matlawing R. v. Matlhwârêng R.	
Matlhoshane R., Bots.	c.2530/2440
Syn. Motlokwane; Matloquan;	
Matlhwârêng R., Kuruman, N. Cape, Junc. of Kuruman R.	2706/2304
Syn. Motluareen; Matluare; Motluare; Makkwarin; Matlowing; Makklwarin R.; Matlaring; Matlawing; Matclarie; Mathlowing; Matklarie; Macklareen R.; Maquareen R.;	
Mamm. <i>Damaliscus lunatus</i> , Burchell, 1824.	
Bds. <i>Aegyptius occipitalis</i> , (Burchell), 1824.	
Matli R. v. Mita R.	
Matlomo-Ganyani v. Matlamanyane	
Matloquan R. v. Matlhoshane R.	

	Lat./Long.
Matlowing R. v. Matlharêng R.	
Matluare R v. Matlharêng R.	
Matopo Hills, Bulawayo, Phod.	2037/2830
Mamm. <i>Oreotragus o. stvensoni</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Falco rupicoloides rhodesi</i> , Finch Davies, 1920.	
<i>Pinarornis plumosus</i> , Sharpe, 1876.	
<i>Parus niger xanthostomus</i> , Shelley, 1892.	
<i>Emberiza capensis plowesi</i> , Vincent, 1950.	
<i>Apalis thoracica rhodesiae</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Matroosenschans near Three Anchor Bay q.v.	
Matsi(e)kamma Mts., Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3144/1851
Syn. Maskamma;	
Matthew Rock, in McDougall Harbour, near Port Nolloth, C.	c.2916/1652
Matulani Vlei v. Lokokane Pan	
Matzelsfontein v. Maselsfontein	
Maubel Hill (& Pan), Tsabong, Bots.	2604/2224
Syn. Mobil;	
Mauchberg, Lydenburg, T.	2508/3038
Maun, Ngamiland, Bots.	1959/2325
Bds. <i>Streptopelia semitorquata maxima</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Glaucidium capense ngamiense</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Colius indicus ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Dryoscopus cubla okavangensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Mamm. <i>Pipistrellus rueppelli vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Papio griseipes ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Genetta tigrina albiventris</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Mungos mungo ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Paracynictis selousi ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Paraxerus cepapi maunensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Maunder's Kop v. Moordenaar's Kop	
Mauritius Island	2050/6100
Syn. Isle de France;	
Mamm. <i>Taphozous mauritianus</i> , Geoffrey, 1813.	
Mavooba R. v. Magalies R.	
Mavubu v. Magalies R.	
Mawenje Range v. Chimanimani Mts.	
Mayau Stream, N. Kabompo, Zambia	1245/2416
Bds. <i>Macronyx ameliae altanus</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
Mayeelah v. Tsaugara Pan	
Maytengue v. Matengwe River	
Mazabuka, Zambia	1552/2745
Mazambeti v. Mzimbiti	
Mozambo, Mozam.	c.2435/3315
Syn. Mahamba (?);	
Mamm. <i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus langi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	

	Lat./Long.
Mazaro, Mopeia, Mozam.	c.1802/3545
Bds. <i>Turdoides jardineii kirkii</i> , (Sharpe), 1876.	
Mazeppa Bay, Kentani (Gcaleka Land), Transkei	3228/2839
Mazeppa; Gham or Kuam, v. Kuam Mazeppa	
Mazoe (Valley), Rhod.	1637/3308
Syn. Mazowe;	
Mazoe (Village), Salisbury, Rhod.	1730/3059
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus darlingi</i> , K. Andersen, 1905.	
<i>Rhinolophus simulator</i> , K. Andersen, 1904.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis auricomis</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio dilectus</i> , (de Winton), 1896.	
<i>Dasymys incomtus fuscus</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Saccostomus mashonae</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Otomys angoniensis mashonae</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster mashonae</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Mazoe's v. Menon's Village	
Mazohwe River, Matopos, Rhod.	c.2033/2847
Bds. <i>Serinus gularis mendosus</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
Mazowe v. Mazoe	
Mbabat R. v. Timbavati R.	
Mbabe v. Mababe	
Mbale R., Huila, Angola	c.1505/1645
Syn. Rio Mbale;	
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis meridionalis</i> , Monard, 1933.	
Mbambi, Okavango Native Territory, S.W.A.	1758/2101
Mamm. <i>Crocidura occidentalis herero</i> , St. Leger, 1932.	
Mbarangandu, Upper Rovuma R., Tanzania	ca.1100/3520
Bds. <i>Erythropygia quadrivirgata roynmae</i> , Grote, 1921.	
Mchabesi v. Mchabezi	
Mchabezi Mission, S. Matopos, Rhod.	2043/2853
Mchabezi River, Matopos, Bulawayo, Rhod., Junc. of Tuli R.	2101/2851
Syn. Mchabesi;	
Bds. <i>Lybius torquatus incidiventrus</i> , Clancey, 1956.	
<i>Batis capensis kennedyi</i> , Smithers & Paterson, 1956.	
Mcoje, Jinja Country, N. Angola	1103/1855
Syn. Muene Coshi; Muene Coje;	
Mamm. <i>Lemniscomys griselda</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Mcwangele, Tsolo, Transkei	3111/2832
Mdhlazi R. v. Blyrivier	
Meadows, Dewetsdorp, O.	2929/2640
Mamm. <i>Procapra capensis orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Meea v. Mia River	
Meehouw v. Yellowwoods R.	
Meerhoff's Casteel v. Grey's Pass Heights	
Meerhoff's Kasteel v. Grey's Pass Heights	
Meerhoff's Kasteel Fontein v. Mierfontein	
Meerhof Kasteel, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3111/1814

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Meerhofkasteel	
Meerhofkasteel v. Meerhofkasteel	
Meetli R. v. Mita R.	
Meeu-eiland, Saldanha Bay, C.	3303/1758
Syn. Isle aux Cormorans; Meuwen Eyland; Meeuw Is.;	
Meeuw Is. v. Meeu-eiland	
Meiring's Poort, Prince Albert, C.	3324/2233
Meitjieskraal v. Zwartruggens	
Mekwatling v. Makwatling	
Meletta v. Melita	
Melita, Bots.	2504/2525
Syn. Quaqua; Kwekwe; Meletta;	
Melk R. (1) v. Klip R. (2), Oudtshoorn	
Melk R., Pearston, C., Junc. of Plat R.	3237/2442
Syn. Jubers (?); Jouberts (?); Melks R.;	
Melkhout Kraal, Knysna, C.	3402/2305
Melsetter, Melsetter, Rhod.	1948/3252
Bds. <i>Promerops gurneyi ardens</i> , Friedmann, 1952.	
Mena-a-Kwena, Bots.	2022/2423
Syn. Menu Ea Quena; Menokwane	
Menokwane v. Mena-a-Kwena	
Menon's Village, Bots.	c.2009/2714
Syn. Menu's; Mazoe's; Menwe's; Baba's; Matamdumba's;	
Mentone farm. Addo Elephant Park, Alexandria, C. q.v.	
Menu ea Quena v. Mena-a-Kwena	
Menu's v. Menon's Village	
Menwe's v. Menon's Village	
Mequatling v. Makwatling	
Mequatling Mission v. Makwatling	
Mercury Is., Spencer Bay, S.W.A.	2536/1456
Merebin v. Madebing (Reserve)	
Merica R. v. Marico R., Great	
Merico v. Marico (various)	
Merimba Coast, Mozam.	1000 to 1200/4030
Merique R. v. Marico R., Great	
Meritsane R. v. Maritzani	
Meritsani R. v. Maritzani	
Merweville, Beaufort West, C.	3240/2131
Syn. Vanderbylskraal;	
Mesa River v. Misa River	
Mesanague v. Massanangua	
Messina, Messina, T.	2221/3003
Syn. Musina;	
Mamm. <i>Papio griseipes</i> , Pocock, 1911.	
Messum (& Messum R.) v. Mesum.	
Mesum & Mesum R., Brandberg, Namib Desert, SWA.	2133/1408
Syn. Messum R.;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris kaokensis</i> , Bradfield, 1944.	

	Lat./Long.
Mesuril, Nampula, Mozam.	1458/4041
Syn. Mosuril; Mossuril;	
Mamm. <i>Tatera l. leucogaster</i> , Peters, 1852.	
Metchlessmine v. Matchless Mine	
Mete v. Limpopo R.	
Meti R. v. Limpopo R.	
Metsemaluk, Bots.	2402/2442
Syn. Metsimaluk; Metsematluk	
Metsematluk v. Metsemaluk	
Metsimachwen R. v. Metzeshoklami R.	
Metsimaluk v. Metsemaluk	
Metzemashoklami R., Bots. Junc. of Limpopo R.	2210/2908
Syn. Mitsimashan; Metsimachwen;	
Meuwen Eyland v. Meeu-Eiland	
Mfundisweni, Flagstaff, Transkei	3054/2932
Syn. Emfundisweni	
Mgazana v. Umgazana R.	
Mghobu Spruit v. Indhlovu River	
Mgwali, Stutterheim, C.	3228/2735
Syn. Emgwali; Gwali;	
Mhalapshwe R., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2329/2714
Syn. Mahalapsi R.; Makalapsi; Mahalapi; Magalapye;	
Mhanyami R. v. Hunyani R.	
Mhlaba Hills v. Mashaba Mts.	
Mhlatuze R., Mtunzini, Zululand, Richard's Bay	2850/3200
Syn. Umblatore R.; Umhlatuzi R.; Umslatus; Umslatoose;	
Mia Pool v. Mia River	
Mia River, Bots., Makarikari Pan	c.2208/2614
Syn. Meea; Mia Pool; Mathlala Wells; Chuatsa Spring; Tapane Spring; Thlapane Spring; Tsitsane Spruit;	
Michell's Pass, Ceres, C.	3325/1916
Syn. Mostert's Hoek Pass; Mitchell's Pass;	
Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus fitzsimonsi</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Middelburgh v. Middelburg	
Middelburg, Middelburg, T.	2546/2928
Syn. Nazareth; Middelburgh;	
Bds. <i>Francolinus levittantoides ludwigi</i> , Neumann, 1920.	
Middelootrek v. Butterworth	
Middelveld, Hopetown, C.	c.3000/2330
Middelveld (2), West of Pretoria, T.	c.2540/2800
Middledrift, King William's Town, C.	3250/2659
Middleveld (T.) v. Middelveld (2)	
Mier v. Rietfontein (4)	
Mieren Casteel v. Grey's Pass Heights	
Mierfontein, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3111/1814
Syn. Kasteel Meerhoff (2); Kasteel Fontein; Marmerbergh	
Mierhoofd, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3105/1810
Mierhofd Kasteel v. Grey's Pass Heights	

	Lat./Long.
Mierland, The; Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2200/2000
Milambe v. Zanibesi	
Milk R. v. Begha R.	
Millwood, Knysna, C.	3354/2300
Milnerton, Cape Town, C.	3352/1829
Syn. Biesjeskraal; Jan Buissonskraal	
Mimori R. v. Malmani R.	
Minti v. Limpopo R.	
Minyama's v. Manyami's (Village)	
Miribin v. Madebing	
Mirimani v. Malmani R.	
Miros Castel v. Grey's Pass Heights	
Misa R., Serowe, Bots.	2246/2650
Syn. Mesa R.; Nesa R.; Imheesa;	
Missale (in Mano), Langenburg, Tanzania	c.0945/3400
Bds. <i>Nectarinia chalybea manoensis</i> , (Reichenow), 1907.	
Missis Pan, Bots.	c.1810/2527
Syn. Westbeech's Pan or Vley; Mistress Pan; Snyman's Pits;	
Mistress Pan v. Missis Pan	
Misverstand, Malmesbury, C.	c.3254/1835
Mita R., Serowe, Bots.	2234/2644
Syn. Mitli R.; Meetli R.; Matli R.; Motle R.; Mithi R.; Mitle R.;	
Molatsi (?); Mitats (?); Mitata (?);	
Mitata or Mitats R. v. (?) Mita R.	
Mitchell's Bay v. Rooiwalbaai	
Mitchell's Pass v. Michell's Pass	
Mitengwe R. v. Matengwe R.	
Mithi R. v. Mita R.	
Mitito v. Motito	
Mitle R. v. Mita R.	
Mitli R. v. Mita R.	
Mitsimashan R. v. Metzemashoklami R.	
Mjilo, Alice (Victoria East), C.	c.3250/2650
Mkien farm, near Bulawayo, Rhod.	1957/2836
Bds. <i>Parus niger ravidus</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
M'kombhuie v. Kombe	
M'kombwe v. Kombe	
Mkosa v. Umguza River	
Mkusi River, Ubombo, Zululand, Junc. of Lake St. Lucia	2753/3229
Syn. Mkuze; Mkuzi R.	
Mamm. <i>Cephalophus natalensis lebombo</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
<i>Thallomys paedulous lebomboensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Bds. <i>Phoeniculus purpureus zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
<i>Lybius leucomelas zuluensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Lybius leucomelas tongensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Ploceus bicolor sclateri</i> , (Roberts), 1931.	
<i>Anthreptes collaris zuluensis</i> , (Roberts), 1931.	
Mkuze R. v. Mkusi R.	

	Lat./Long.
Mkuzi R. v. Mkusi R.	
Mlanje Mt., Mlanje, Malawi	1557/3535
Bds. <i>Andropadus milanjensis</i> , Shelley, 1894.	
Mlaula Estates, Stegi, Swaziland	c.2628/3158
Bds. <i>Tockus erythrorhynchus degens</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Moadhwe's Post v. Gutsa Pan	
Moana Tree v. Baobab Tree	
Mobil v. Maubel Hill	
Moçâmedes, Moçâmedes, Angola	1510/1209
Syn. Mossamedes	
Mamm. <i>Myotis seabrae</i> , Thomas, 1912.	
Bds. <i>Lamprotornis chalybeus nordmanni</i> , (Hartert & Neumann), 1914.	
Mochumi, Tati, Bots.	2030/2735
Mochumi Pan v. Machuma Pan	
Mochweere Tree, Well of Livingstone v. Odanakumadona	
Moco, Mount v. Mount Moco	
Mocussueze v. Mucussuege	
Modderfontein, Sutherland, C.	3209/2024
Modderfontein v. Keetmanshoop	
Modderfontein (Groot), Prieska, C.	2958/2244
Modderkuyl, Eerste v. Elandsfontein	
Modderpoort, Ladybrand, O.	2907/2728
Syn. Lekhalong La Bo Tau;	
Modder R. (1), Jacobsdal/Bloemfontein, O., Junc. of Riet R.	2902/2437
Syn. Maap; Gmaap; Muddy R.; Mudder R.; Kaiba; Gumaap;	
Qhaba; Khaba; Vaal Modder R.;	
Modder R. (2), Malmesbury, C.	3329/1819
Modder R. (3) v. Riet R. (1)	
Modder River (4) v. Klibbolikhonni	
Modder R. (Black) v. Riet R. (1)	
Modder R. (Swart) v. Riet R. (1)	
Modder R. (Vaal) v. Modder R. (1)	
Moeras R., Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3338/2205
Moesenberg v. Muizenberg, C.	
Mogalakwena R., Potgietersrus/Pietersburg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2228/2856
Syn. Magalakuin; Maghaliqwain R.; Fierce Crocodile R.;	
Mahallakoana; Magaliquain; Magalakwin R.; Mohalakwena;	
Magalaqueen;	
Mogale's (Location), Rustenburg, T.	2542/2741
Mogokare R. v. Caledon R., O.	
Mogol Rivier, Waterberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2314/2743
Syn. Clatcla R.; Tlatla R.; Thlatla R.; Pongola R.; Pangola R.;	
Pongolo R.; Motosi R.; Mokolo R.;	
Bds. <i>Camaroptera brevicaudata noomei</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Mogorooi's Post v. Segara	
Mohalakwena v. Mogalakwena R.	
Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho	3009/2729
Mohapoani v. Saulspoort, Rustenburg, W.T.	2449/2700

- Bds. *Aquila wahlbergi*, Sundevall, 1851, Caffraria Superiore prope 25° Lat., J.A. Wahlberg in 1843.
Prodoticus regulus, Sundevall, 1850, Caffraria Interiore et Superiore, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843.
Mirafra passerina. Gyldenstolpe, 1926, Damaraland, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843.
Anthus caffer, Sundevall, 1851, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843.
Eremomela scotops, Sundevall, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843.
Ploceus (Hyph.) rubriceps, Sundevall, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843.
Anaplectes melanotis rubriceps, (Sundevall), 1850, Caffraria Superiore
Melaenornis silens leucomelas, (Sundevall), 1850, Caffraria Superiore
- Mohingo River (c. 70 km N. Mossamedes), Mossamedes, Angola c.1431/1217
Mamm. *Equus zebra penricei*, Thomas, 1900, S.W. Angola about 70k. n. of Mossamedes
- Mohohelo R. v. Mababe R.
Mohuluhulu v. Mariepkop
Mokatani, Bots. c.2208/2550
Mokeetsi v. Moketsi
Moketsi, Tzaneen, T. 2336/3007
Syn. Mokeetsi;
Mamm. *Atilax paludinosus transvaalensis*, Roberts, 1933.
Procvia capensis letabae, Roberts, 1937.
- Mokgatla, Rustenburg, T. 2531/2714
Syn. Magate; Mokhatla; August Mokgatla's;
- Mokhatla v. Mokgatla
Mokhokhelor v. Mababe
Mokhoktotlo, Ngamiland, Bots. c.2054/2226
Mokhotlong, Quachasnek, Lesotho 2918/2905
Mokoamoto Pan v. Ntwetwe Pan
Mokokonyani v. Kokonyane Pits
Mokolo R. v. Mogolrivier
Molappo R. v. Molopo R.
Molatsi R. v. Mita R.
- Molen R., George, C., Junc. of Kamanassie R. 3343/2248
Syn. Murage R.;
- Molepolole, Bakwena Res., Bots. 2426/2526
Syn. Lepolole;
- Molilo's Petauke, Zambia c.1414/3117
Bds. *Quelea cardinalis rhodesiae*, Grant & M-Praed, 1944.
- Molopo R., Gordonia, N.C., Junc. of Orange R. 2831/2013
Syn. Malop(p)o R.; Molappo R.; Hygap;
Mamm. *Malacothrix typica molopenis*, Roberts, 1933
(12 km west of Pitsane, at 2541/2457)
Gerbillus paebe calidus, Thomas, 1918, (c.2610/2240, 115 km w. of Morokwen)
Tatera leucogaster bechuanae, Wroughton, 1906,

	Lat./Long.
(c.2540/2400 arbitrarily)	
Bds. <i>Cisticola aridula kalahari</i> , O-Grant, 1910.	
Moloti Mts. v. Maluti Mts.	
Mombola v. Mombolo	
Mombolo, Cuanza Sul, Angola	1159/1456
Syn. Mombola; Namba (?);	
Bds. <i>Fringilla swierstrai</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Fringilla afer angolensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Mamm. <i>Sylvioyorex megalura angolensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis angolensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Monapanee v. Madebing Spruit	
Monkey Bay, on Lake Malawi, Malawi	1405/3455
Montagu Pass, George, C.	3353/2225
Montagu Road v. Touws River	
Mont aux Sources, Bergville, N./Lesotho	2845/2852
Syn. Pofung;	
Mamm. <i>Otomys sloggetti robertsi</i> , Hewitt, 1927.	
Monte Gogogo, Gorongosa, Mozam.	1827/3402
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica quarta</i> , Stuart Irwin, 1966.	
Monte Negro v. Table Mt.	
i-Monti v. East London	
Montrose Estates, Soutpansberg, T.	2254/2937
Bds. <i>Melierax musicus coomsi</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Manyami's v. Manyami's (Village)	
Mooimeisiesfontein 581, Rustenburg, T.	2501/2737
Mamm. <i>Cloeotis percivali australis</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Mooi River (town), Estcourt, N.	2912/3000
Bds. <i>Streptopelia capicola abunda</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
Mooi R. (1), Potchefstroom, T., Junc. of Vaal R.	2652/2657
Syn. Chonopas; Mooje R.;	
Bds. <i>Ardeola rufiventris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
<i>Hirundo spilodera</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
Mooi R. (2), N., Junc. of Tugela R.	2846/3034
Syn. Impafana R.;	
Mooi R. v. Maclear	
Moorivierdorp, Potchefstroom, T	c.2637/2705
Syn. Vryburg;	
Mooivlei, Rustenburg, T.	2349/2658
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Mungos mungo pallidipes</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Mooje R. v. Mooi R.	
Moorddrif(t), Potgietersrust, T.	2417/2858
Syn. Moordrift; Moordenaars Drift;	
Bds. <i>Porzana pusilla intensa</i> , Friedman, 1928.	
Mamm. <i>Praomys natalensis breyeri</i> , (Roberts), 1915.	
Moordenaar's Drift v. Moorddrif(t)	
Moordenaar's Karoo v. Karoo, Moordenaar's	
Moordenaarskop, Komga, C.	3229/2756

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Sihota Mt.; Maunder's Kop; Morner's Kop;	
Moordenaarspoort, Calvinia, C.	3120/1954
Moordenaarspoort v. Bethulie	
Moordenaars R., Prince Albert, C., Junc. of Gamka R.	3259/2159
Moordenaar's R. v. Sundays R., Little (2)	
Moordrift v. Moorddrif(t)	
Moorroomhoota (or -o) v. Moremaoto	
Moorreesburg, Malmesbury, C.	3309/1840
Syn. Hooikraal; Swartefontein;	
Moosfontein, Hay, N.C.	2846/2310
Syn. Mosesfontein	
Mopane v. Serui River	
Mopane Pan, Bots.	c.1804/2517
Syn. Mapani Vley; Schneeman's Pan;	
Mopelispruit, Ladybrand, O.	2908/2736
Syn. Moperispruit;	
Mopanie v. Serui River	
Moperispruit v. Mopelispruit	
Mopororo Berg, Ventersburg, O.	2812/2707
Moremaoto, Bots.	c.2014/2416
Syn. Moorroomhooto; More-oa-Maotu; More Maw Utu;	
Mutupe; Muru-Mahutu; Moroomhoota;	
More Maw Utu v. Moremaoto	
Moremi's Ford v. Chanokha Drift & Rapids	
Moremi's Town, Bots.	c.1758/2408
Syn. Noreymi's;	
More-oa-Maotu v. Moremaoto	
Moriah v. Morija	
Morija, Maseru, Lesotho	2936/2730
Syn. Moriah;	
Moritele R. v. Apiesrivier	
Morley (Old), Mqanduli, Transkei	3155/2859
Syn. Wilo	
Morner's Kop v. Moordenaar's Kop	
Moroko's Mountain v. Thaba Nchu	
Morokwen v. Morokweng	
Morokweng, Vryburg, N.C.	2608/2347
Syn. Morokwen; Marokwen(g);	
Moroomhoota v. Moremaoto	
Morrebing v. Madebing	
Morroko's Mt. v. Thaba 'Nchu	
Morosi's Mount v. Mount Morosi	
Mortimer, Cradock, C.	3222/2541
Bds. <i>Cisticola subruficapilla jamesi</i> , Lynes, 1930.	
Mosega v. Sendelings Post	
Moselinyan v. Masarwanyane Pan	
Mosesfontein v. Moosfontein	
Moses Kraal v. Suurbrak	

Mosheus's Berg v. Thaba 'Nchu	
Mosheu's Werf v. Gutsa Pan	
Moshi v. Mosi	
Moshwa R. v. Mashowing R.	
Mosi, Maputa, Zululand, N.	2652/3236
Syn. Mosie Store;	
Bds. <i>Erythropygia quadrivirgata wilsoni</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
Mosi (Swamp), Mkuze River, Ubombo, Zululand	2735/3235
Bds. <i>Camaroptera brevicaudata marleyi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Erythropygia quadrivirgata</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
Mosie v. Mosi	
Mosie Store v. Mosi(e), Maputaland	
Mosiga v. Sendeling's Post	
Mosigha v. Sendeling's Post	
Mosika v. Sendelingspos(t)	
Mosi oa Tunya v. Victoria Falls	
Mosisane's Village v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Mosita v. Mosito	
Mosito, Mafeking, N.C.	2609/2445
Syn. Mosita;	
Mosque, The v. Boesmanshoed	
Mossamedes v. Moçâmedes	
Mossel Baai/Bay, C.	3411/2209
Syn. Aliwal South; Agoado de São Bras; Angra dos Vaqueros (error);	
Bay of Herdsmen (error); Bahia dos Vaqueros (error);	
Baye St. Blaize; Baye de la Goa; Bay St. Blazy; Bay d Kagoa;	
Baija do Sambras; Baya de Sambras; Baya de St. Blaise;	
Mossimboa v. Vila de Mocimboa da Praia	
Mossuril v. Mesuril	
Mostert's Bay v. Strand, The	
Mostert's Hoek (Pass) v. Michell's Pass	
Mosuril v. Mesuril	
Mothlomanyana v. Matlamanyane	
Mothloutsie River v. Maklautsi River	
Motholwani v. Lokokane Pan	
Motieto v. Motito	
Motito, Vryburg, Bothitong Bantu Reserve, N.C.	2704/2350
Syn. Mitito; Motieto; Motiton;	
Bds. <i>Passer m. motitensis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Motiton v. Motito	
Motle R. v. Mito	
Motlhatlogo, Bots.	c.2027/2252
Syn. Motlhatlokho	
Motlhatloko v. Motlhatlogo	
Motlokwane R. v. Matlhoshane R.	
Motloutsi River v. Maklautsi River	
Motlaure R. v. Matlharêng R.	
Motluareen R. v. Matlharêng R.	

- Motosi R. v. Mogolrivier
 Motse oa ma Jesu v. Roma
 Motsumi Pan v. Machuma Pan
 Motuiste River v. Maklautsi River
 Motwan R. v. Notwani R.
 Mountain of Grace v. Toorkop
 Mountain of Darkness v. Thaba Bosigo
 Mountain of Enchantment v. Toorberg
 Mountain of Night, v. Thaba Bosigo
 Mountain of Wrath v. Toorberg
 Mountains of Africa — so called by Jan van Riebeeck. This was the chain running from south to north and comprising chiefly the Hottentots Holland, but with the addition, perhaps of the Drakenstein, Hawequa, Winterhoek and Olifants River Mountains.
 Mountains of the Moon v. Ruwenzori, East Africa
 Mountain Range of Africa v. also Mountains of Africa
 Mount Brukkaros v. Bruk(k)aros Mts., Great
 Mount Caprivi — Error in translation (Gipfel used instead of Zipfel)
 Mount, Charles v. Devil's Peak, C.
 Mount Chiradzulu, Blantyre, Malawi c.1545/3510
 Bds. *Cryptospiza reichenovii australis*, Shelley, 1896.
 Mount Chirobwe, Ncheu, Malawi c.1440/3435
 Bds. *Chlorophoneus rubiginosus makawe*, Benson, 1945.
 Mount Cradock, George, C. 3354/2228
 Syn. Cradock Peak; Cradockberg;
 Mount Currie, Kokstad, Mount Currie, E. Griqualand, C. 3028/2925
 Syn. Currie's Mount;
 Bds. *Pycnonotus barbatus tenebrior*, Clancey, 1955.
 Mount Currie Laager v. Kokstad
 Mount Donkin v. Round Hill
 Mount Edgecombe, Inanda, N. 2942/3102
 Bds. *Francoolinus coqui campbelli*, (Roberts), 1928.
 Mount Fletcher, E. Griqualand, Transkei 3041/2830
 Syn. Fletcherville;
 Mamm. *Procapra capensis chiversi*, Roberts, 1937.
 Mount Frere, East Griqualand, Transkei 3054/2900
 Mount Gorongoza v. Gorongoza Mts.
 Mount Inyangani, Rhod. 1817/3251
 Mount Kilimanjaro, Tanzania 0300/3700
 Bds. *Cossypha caffra iolaema*, Reichenow, 1900.
 Mount Makalu, Zambia 1534/2816
 Mount Moco, Huambo, Angola c.1225/1516
 Bds. *Authus similis moco*, Traylor, 1962.
 Mount Moorosi v. Mount Morosi
 Mount Morosi, Lesotho 3011/2752
 Syn. Morosi's Mount; Mount Moorosi;
 Mount Packard, Mqanduli, Transkei c.3158/2907
 Syn. Ngqakayi

	Lat./Long.
Mount Rhenius, Rehoboth, S.W.A.	c.2400/1630
Mount Selinda, Melssetter, Rhod.	2027/3240
Syn. Mt. Silinda	
Mamm. <i>Petrodromus tetradactylus swynnertoni</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
<i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus selindensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
<i>Cercopithecus mitis stvensoni</i> , Roberts, 1948.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus selindensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Thamnomys dolichurus silindensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Aethomys silindensis</i> , Roberts, 1938. T.M. Exped.	
<i>Cricetomys gambianus selindensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Malaconotus nigrifrons sandgroundi</i> (Bangs) 1931.	
<i>Apalis thoracica arnoldi</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
N.B. Check under Chirinda Forest for types comparable geographically to Mount Selinda.	
Mount Silinda v. Mount Selinda	
Mount Somerset, Peddie, C.	3308/2708
Mount Wodehouse, Idutywa, Transkei	3213/2814
Syn. Gwadana	
Mowbray, Cape, C.	3357/1828
Syn. Three Cups	
Mozambique District, Mozambique – The districts from south to north are: Sul do Save; Manica and Sofala; Zambesia; Niassa (q.v. individually)	
Mozambique Island, Mozam.	1500/4045
Mamm. <i>Tadarida pumila limbatus</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Scotophilus leucogaster viridis</i> , (Peters), 1852.	
Mozambique (Town), Mozambique, Mozam.	1501/4043
Bds. <i>Melaenornis pammelaina</i> , (Stanley), 1814.	
'Mpako River v. Umpakwe River	
Mpala, Marungu, Congo	0643/2931
Syn. Qua Mpala; Pala;	
Mamm. <i>Hipposideros commersoni marungensis</i> , Noack, 1887.	
Bds. <i>Vinago calva salvadorii</i> , Dubois, 1897.	
Mpalera v. Impalila Is.	
Mpalira v. Impalila Is.	
Mpanda Mutenga, Bots.	1831/2539
Syn. Pandamatengu; Pandamatenka; Panda-ma-Tenga	
Bds. <i>Cisticola natalensis holubi</i> , Pelzeln, 1882.	
<i>Cisticola chiniana smithersi</i> , Hall, 1956.	
Mpangazi (Lake) v. Lake Umpangazi	
Mparane (or -i) v. Imperani	
Mparia v. Impalila Is.	
Mpasa Chukudu Pits v. Mpechukudu	
Mpechukudu, Bots.	c.2148/2544
Syn. Bachukura; Bachukuru Vlei; Mpasa Chukudu Pits;	
M'perani v. Imperani	
Mphoeng's Reserve v. Mangwato Reserve	
Mpimba, Quehinane, Mozam.	c.1737/3654
Bds. <i>Heliolais kirbyi</i> , Haagner, 1909.	

	Lat./Long.
Mpukane, Nqamakwe, Transkei	3218/2754
Mpukwane, Clocolan, O.	2851/2730
Mpukwi River v. Umpakwe River	
Mqanduli, West Pondoland, Transkei	3149/2845
Syn. Manqondo;	
Msikaba R. v. Umzikaba R.	
Mtakatye R., Ngqeleni, Transkei	3150/2916
Syn. Umkatyi R.; Umtakaty R.;	
Mtamvuna R. v. Umtamvuna R.	
Mtata v. Umtata R.	
Muacha v. Ngwasha Pan	
Muacha Vlei v. Ngwasha Pan	
Muanza, Manica e Sofala, Mozambique	1900/3442
Syn. Chiniziua	
Bds. <i>Camaropectera stierlingi olivescens</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Mubvumbi v. Vumba	
Mucangádeze R., Tete, Mozam., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1543/3112
Syn. Mussenguez R.;	
Mamm. <i>Paraxerus cepapi carpi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Thallomys paedulous zambesiana</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Mucussuege, Moxico, Angola	1106/2156
Syn. Mocussueze;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola aridula traylori</i> , Benson & Irwin, 1966.	
Mud R. v. Modder R. (1)	
Mudder R. v. Modder R.	
Muddy R. v. Modder R.	
Mudspruit v. Sokis River	
Muene Coje v. Mcoje	
Muene Coshi v. Mcoje	
Mufo Mine, Lunda, Angola	0738/2124
Muguazi R, v. Ngwezi R.	
Mugu Ranie v. Gualana	
Muguzi R. v. Ngwezi R.	
Muishonds R. v. Sundays R., Little (2)	
Muisenbourg v. Muizenberg	
Muizenberg, C. Penin, C.	3407/1828
Syn. Muysenbourg; Moesenberg; Muizenbourg;	
Mukuru Mukovanja v. Kunene R.	
Mulala Drift, on Limpopo R. (Soutpansberg), T./Rhod.	2219/3033
Syn. Malala Drift	
Mumpswe (or -i), Makarikari area, Bots.	2010/2550
Bds. <i>Calandrella conirostris crypta</i> , Irwin, 1957.	
Mumvuri R. v. Umfuli R.	
Munetsi v. Nuanetsi (Rhod).	
Mungama's v. Manyami's (Village)	
Murage R. v. Molen R.	
Murat Mts. v. Waterberg, T.	
Murchison Falls (1), Malawi	1523/3454

- Bds. *Oenanthe pileata livingstonii*, (Tristram), 1867.
 Murchison Falls (2), Uganda 0224N/3155
 Murchison Range, Letaba, T. 2353/3038
 Murray's Kop/Mt., John (or Jno) v. Gaika's Kop
 Muru-Mahutu v. Moremaoto
 Murwamusa Pan, Bots. c.2405/2304
 Bds. *Caprimulgus fossii griseoplurus*, (17 m. (27 km) e.),
 Clancey, 1965.
 Muscle Bay v. Mossel Bay
 Muselo v. Zambesi
 Musengezi R. v. Umsengaisi R.
 Mushana R. v. Mashowing R.
 Musina v. Messina
 Mussenguez R. v. Mucangádeze R.
 Mutangalo v. Umzimkulu R.
 Mutare v. Umtali
 Mutschumi v. Machumi Pan
 Mutxumi Pan v. Machumi Pan
 Mutupe v. Moremaoto
 Muysenburg v. Muizenberg
 Myiai, Tanzania c.0723/3846
 Bds. *Chloroptella holochlorus suahelica*, Roberts, 1917.
 Mzamba v. Nzamba
 Mzimbiti, Mozambique, Mozam. 1933/3437
 Syn. Masambeti; Zimbiti; Mazambeti;
 Mamm. *Petrodomus tetradactylus beirae*, Roberts, 1913.
Cryptomus darlingi zimbitensis, Roberts, 1946.
Heliosciurus rufobrachium beirae, Roberts, 1913.
Paraxerus cepapi cepapoides, Roberts, 1946.
Pelomys fallax australis, Roberts, 1913.
 Bds. *Turtur chalcospilos zambesiensis*, Roberts, 1922.
Apus horus beirensis, Roberts, 1929.
Chaetura boehmi sheppardi, Roberts, 1922.
Alcedo semitorquata tephria, Clancey, 1951;
Sheppardia gunningi, Haagner, 1909.
Anthus similis nicholsoni, Sharpe, 1884.
Anthus novaeseelandiae spurium, Clancey, 1951.
Anthreptes reichenowi, Gunning, 1909.
Apalis melanocephala ligh toni, Roberts, 1938.
 Mzimhlava R. v. Umzimhlava R.
 Mzimvubu R. v. Umzimvubu R.
 Naamraap (in Kamiesberg), Namaqualand, C. c.3020/1806
 Naanib Plain v. Namib Desert
 Naanip Plain v. Namib Desert
 Naarip Plain v. Namib Desert
 Nadouwberg (and -Kloof) v. Nardouws-kloof
 Naga Tatollo v. Thibakae

	Lat./Long.
Nagoeri v. Nahoon R.	
Nagoezij v. Nahoon R.	
Nagwa Hills v. Goha Hills	
Nahahape Well v. Lokokane Pan	
Nahongo, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1808/1535
Syn. Noholongo; Noharango;	
Nahoon R., East London, C.	3259/2756
Syn. Ahuno R.; Kahoon; Nagoeri; Nagoezij;	
Naisna v. Knysna	
Na'kais v. Buitsivango Well or River	
Nakourisberg v. Eyties Mts.	
Namaacha, Namaacha, Mozam.	2600/3200
Syn. Impamputo;	
Namabieda, Quelimane, Mozam.	c.1737/3654
Bds. <i>Otus senegalensis pusilla</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Mamm. <i>Paraxerus cepapi bororensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Namagari R. v. Wilge R.	
Namahali R. v. Wilge R.	
Namahari R. v. Wilge R.; Renoster R. (1) in W.C. Harris, but wrong	
Namaqualand (district), C. — Name now used for what used to be called	
Little Namaqualand in the North-west Cape Province.	
Namaqualand, Great — former delineation of the southern part of South West	
Africa south of 24° south latitude to the Orange River. North of the	
24th degree was known as Damaraland.	
Namaqualand Little, Now Namaqualand, N.W. Cape, C. see below	
Mamm. <i>Vulpes chama</i> . A. Smith, 1833.	
Namaqualand, Little — v. Namaqualand. Past name for the present Cape district	
of Namaqualand in the north-west Cape Province. Previously used to	
distinguish it from Great Namaqualand, as the southern half of South	
West Africa below 24th parallel of Latitude used to be called.	
Namasseri (district or Flats) v. Khauldum omuramba	
Namba v. (?) Mombolo	
Namib Desert, S.W.A. down west coast of S.W.A.	
Syn. Nariep; Narriep; Narrip; Naanib Plain; Naanip Plain;	
Nananib Plain; Gei Gap; Naarip Plain;	
Bds. <i>Struthio camelus australis</i> , Gurney, 1868, Naarip Plain, (Namib	
desert 32 km E. Walvis Bay at 2300/1450)	
Namib, west of Orupembe, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	c.1810/1215
Bds. <i>Ammomanes grayi hoeschi</i> , Niethammer, 1955.	
<i>Cercomela tractrac hoeschi</i> , (Niethammer), 1955.	
Namissan Drift, Bots.	c.2022/2423
Syn. Ngabisane; Ngabisani; Thamesan	
Namnycqua Kraals, Kenhardt, C.	c.2840/2030
Namob v. Namutoni	
Nampini, Rhod.	1751/2520
Bds. <i>Spermestes cucullatus tessellatus</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Namub v. Namutoni	
Namuli Mts., Mozam.	c.1530/3704

- Bds. *Hirundo fuligula fusciventris*, (Vincent), 1933.
Phyllastrephus flavostriatus vincenti, Grant & M-Praed, 1940.
- Namutoni, Tsumeb, S.W.A. 1848/1658
 Syn. Namub; Namob; Fort Namutoni;
 Mamm. *Praomys natalensis ovamboensis*, Roberts, 1926.
- Namwala, (Kafue R.), Zambia 1544/2636
 Bds. *Estrilda astrild niediecki*, Reichenow, 1916.
- Namwera, Fort Johnston, Malawi c.1410/3535
 Bds. *Mirafra africana isolata*, Clancey, 1956, Benson,
 (15 m. (24 km) N.W. of -)
- Namwiwe v. Namwiwi (Village)
- Namwiwi (Village), Malawi indet. ? c.1004/3320
 Syn. Namwiwe; or c.0955/3323
 Mamm. *Petrodromus tetradactylus venustus*, Thomas, 1903.
- Nananib v. Namib Desert
- Nangoro's Werft, Ovamboland, S.W.A. c.1728/1540
- Nanguali Rapids, Kunene R., Angola 1715/1434
 Syn. Ximbundi Rapids;
- Nangweshi, Barotseland, Zambia 1625/2321
- Naosonabis v. Noasanabis 18
- Napier, Bredasdorp, C. 3428/1953
 Syn. Klippedrift; Napier's Dorp;
- Napier's Dorp v. Napier
- Nardousberg (& Kloof) v. Nardou(w) -
- Nardou(w), Clanwilliam, C. 3151/1841
 Syn. Nadouwberg (& Kloof); Nardousberg (& Kloof);
- Naressie R. v. Klein Doring R.
- Nariep Desert v. Namib Desert
- Naroeka's Poort v. Maroega's Poort
- Narooga's Poort v. Maroegaspoort
- Narriep Desert v. Namib Desert
- Narries, Boonste, Kenhardt, C. 2836/1954
 Narries, Onderste, Kenhardt, C. 2833/1950
 Syn. Haris;
- Narrip v. Namib Desert
- Nasiongo, Barotseland, Zambia 1629/2309
 Syn. Mashi 1 (camp);
 Bds. *Myioparus plumbeus grandior*, Clancey, 1962.
Mirafra apiata reynoldsi, Benson & Irwin, 1965.
Eremopterix verticalis harti, Benson & Irwin, 1965.
- Nata, Bots. 2012/2611
 Syn. Nata Drift;
 Bds. *Mirafra apiata nata*, Smithers, 1955 (10 m. (16 km) west -)
- Nata Drift v. Nata
- Nata Lake v. Shua Pan
- Nata Pan v. Shua Pan
- Nata R., Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Lake 2012/2611

- Syn. Nate R.; Gmanzimyama; Manxamnyama;
Amatse-a-Monyama; Manzinyama R.
- Nata R. v. Shua River
- Natal (province)
Syn. Terra de Natal; Terra de Nadal;
Natal Stad v. Durban (1)
Natal, Terra v. Terra Natal
Nate R. v. Nata R.
Natol, Tarra de v. Terra Natal
Natuang R. v. Notwani R.
Nature's Valley (Grootriviermond), Knysna, C. 3359/2334
Bds. *Serinus scotops umbrosus*, Clancey, 1964.
- Naudau v. Waterkloof (2)
Nauga., Mossel Bay, C., Junc. of Heuningskloof R. 3404/2146
Syn. Nungor; Lustig; Nougé;
Naukluft Mts. v. Noukloofberge
Naup Plateau, Kenhardt, C. c.2835/2021
Nautu v. Kap R.
Navoula-Bees v. Schönbergquelle
Nawaptana v. Renosterkop
Nazareth v. Middelburg, T.
Nazareth, Rio de v. Gouritz R.
Ncambele (or -i), Umtata (Tembuland), Transkei 3131/2843
Ncheu, Malawi 1448/3439
Mamm. *Eptesicus hottentotus bensoni*, Roberts, 1946.
- Nchokotsa v. Chukutsa Pan
N'chukotsa v. Chukutsa Pan
Ncizele, Willowvale, Transkei 3223/2837
Nckokotsa v. Chukutsa Pan
Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Fingoland, Transkei 3221/2802
Ndala Tando, Cuanza Norte, Angola 0918/1454
Syn. Dalla Tando; Vila Salazar; N'Dalla Tando;
Mamm. *Heliosciurus rufobrachium loandicus*, Thomas, 1923.
Bds. *Centropus superciliosus loandae*, Grant, 1915.
Apus caffer ansorgei, (W.L. Sclater), 1922.
- N'dalla Tando v. Ndala Tando
Ndhlambe's Kop v. Thaba-kan-doda
Ndhlovudwalile, Ermelo, T. 2642/3046
Syn. Indhlovudwalile
Ndi, Taita, Kenya 0315/3831
Mamm. *Rhinolophus hildebrandti*, Peters, 1878.
- u Ndi v. Drakensberg
Ndola, Zambia 1250/2840
Mamm. *Nasilio brachyrhynchus shortridgei*, Roberts, 1929.
Kerivoula harrisoni lucia, Hinton, 1920.
Genetta g. hintoni, Schwarz, 1929.
- Ndonga, Okavango, Bots. 1920/2215
Syn. Ondonga;

	Lat./Long.
Ndumo Game Reserve v. Ndumo Game Reserve	
Ndumu Game Reserve, Zululand	2653/3216
Syn. Ndumo Game Reserve;	
Ndwandla (?) v. Nkandla	
Needles, The; v. Cape Agulhas	
Need's Camp, East London	3001/2747
Negatsatolo v. Tibokae Pan	
Neisna v. Knysna	
Nekate (or -i) v. Nkati	
Nelsberg, Barberton/Carolina border, T.	2551/3046
Syn. Nelsburg;	
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica drakensbergensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Nelsburg v. Nelsberg	
Nelspruit, Nelspruit, T.	2528/3059
Nesa River v. Misa River	
Nethercourt, Caledon, C.	3405/1950
Syn. Kalabas Kraal; Ziekenhuis; Calabas Kraal; Nettercourt;	
Zicken-huys;	
Nettercourt v. Nethercourt	
Neudamm (63) Govt. Farm, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2228/1720
Mamm. <i>Petromys typicus windhoekensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Neuha Pits v. Nukhai Well.	
Neus, Kenhardt, C.	2847/2045
Syn. Hosabes; Vondeling;	
Neutral Territory v. Province of Victoria v. Ceded Territory (much the same, latter rather larger)	
New Barmen v. Barmen, Great (or Gross-)	
Newcastle, Newcastle, N.	2745/2957
Bds. <i>Anthus v. vaalensis</i> , Shelley, 1900.	
<i>Sphenoeacus afer natalensis</i> , Shelley, 1882.	
Newe River, N. Angoniland, Malawi, Junc. of Ruwawe R.	1100/3327
Syn. Hewe R.;	
Newgate 389 (farm), Louis Trichardt, T.	2258/2956
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus capricornis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus capricornis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Acomys spinosissimus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Otomys irroratus cupreoides</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
New Hantam v. Colesberg Dist.	
Newington, Pilgrim's Rest, T. (eastern)	2451/3125
Bds. <i>Francolinus natalensis thamnobium</i> , Clancey, 1953.	
(Game farm 'Malamala' is there)	
New Kloof (Pass) v. Roodezand Kloof	
New Lattakoo v. Kuruman	
New Litakoo or New Litakun v. Kuruman	
New Rush v. Kimberley	
New Years R., Albany C., Junc. of Boesmans R.	3319/2605
Ngabisane (or -i) v. Namissan Drift	
Ngagane R., Newcastle, N., Junc. of Buffalo R.	2743/3005

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Ingagane R.;	
Bds. <i>Emberiza capensis reidi</i> , (Shelley), 1902.	
Ngami Flats v. Doutsie Flats	
Ngami, Lake v. Lake Ngami	
Ngamiland, vicinity of Lake Ngami (q.v.), Bots.	
Ngamwe, Quelimane, Mozam.	c.1737/3654
Bds. <i>Camaroptera brachyura bororensis</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Ngelelle R. v. Nzhelele R.	
Ngezi R., Gwelo etc., Rhod., Junc. of Lundi R.	2037/3027
Syn. Umgezi; Umgese; Umguesa; Ingezi R.;	
Ng-Gokha R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Guekha R.	1917/2310
Nghabe v. Lake Ngami	
Nghabe R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Lake Ngami	c.2022/2300
Syn. Lake R.;	
Ngoga R. v. Ngogha R.	
Ngogha R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Okavango R.	1850/2240
Syn. Ngoga R.;	
Ngomankulu, Amatikulu, N.	c.2905/3122
Syn. Clomanclu; Clomanthleen;	
Ngome Forest Reserve, Ngotshe, N.	2752/3124
Ngotwani v. Notwani R.	
Ngoye Forest, Hills, etc., Mtunzini, Zululand	2851/3141
Syn. Umgozy; Umgoye; Umgoye; Umgowie; Longooie	
Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer sclateri</i> , Thos. & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Cephalophus monticola bicolor</i> , Gray, 1862.	
<i>Paraxerus palliatus ornatus</i> (Gray), 1864.	
Bds. <i>Buccanodon olivaceum woodwardi</i> (Shelley) 1895, Eshowe	
<i>Motacilla clara torrentium</i> , Ticehurst, 1940.	
Ngqakayi v. Mount Packard	
Ngqeleni, Ngqeleni, Pondoland	3140/2902
Mamm. <i>Crocidura cyanea pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Rhinolophus swinnyi</i> , Gough, 1908.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus swinnyi</i> , (Roberts), 1913.	
<i>Otomys laminatus pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Bds. <i>Cossypha dichroa haagneri</i> , Gunning, 1909.	
Ngqokwebi R. v. Ngqonwebi	
Ngqonwebi R., King William's Town, C., Junc. of Buffalo R.	3252/2723
Syn. Gwokobi; Bush River; Ngqokwebi;	
e Ngqushwa v. Peddie	
e Ngqushwa R., Peddie, C., Junc. of Great Fish R.	3314/2700
Syn. Kowsha R.; Clusi R.; Peddie;	
Ngungo (or N'gungo), Cuanza Sul., Angola	1050/1536
Nguru Mt., Tanzania	c.0556/3740
Bds. <i>Turaco corythaix reichenowi</i> , (Fischer), 1880	
Ngwa Hill v. Goha Hills	
Ngwanezi v. Nuanetsi (Rhod.)	
Ngwane = Swaziland, q.v.	
Ngwasha Pan, Bots.	c.1912/2612

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Muacha; Uguja; Wacha; Nywasho; Gerua; Nyakwachi; Numsatcha; Washa; Nwasha Pan; Ngwavuma, Lebombo, Zululand	2708/3202
Syn. Ingwavuma;	
Bds. <i>Lanius collaris predator</i> , Clancey, 1953. <i>Anthus leucophrys enunciator</i> , Clancey, 1952. <i>Monticola explorator tenebriformis</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Ngwavuma Forest, Ngwavuma, Zululand	c.2708/3201
Syn. Ingwavuma Forest;	
Bds. <i>Pogonocichla stellata lebombo</i> , Roberts, 1936. <i>Ploceus bicolor lebomboensis</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
Ngwavuma R., Ngwavuma, Zululand, Junc. of Pongola R.	2658/3218
Syn. Ingwavuma R.;	
Bds. <i>Halcyon albiventris vociferans</i> , Clancey, 1952. <i>Monticola explorator tenebriformis</i> , Clancey, 1952. <i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris autochthonus</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Ngwesi R. v. Ngwezi R.	
Ngwezi R., Kasungula, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R.	1740/2505
Syn. Umgwezi R.; Muguazi R.; Muguzi R.; Ngwesi; Umgwesi;	
Bds. <i>Agapornis nigrigenis</i> . W. Sclater, 1906. Mamm. <i>Equus burchelli zambesiensis</i> , Prazack, 1878.	
Ngwezumba R., Bots., Junc. of Mababe R.	1825/2440
Syn. Ingwezumba R.; Komane River, and Valley;	
Ngwiba (R) v. Sundays R.	
Niassa prov., Mozam.	c.1300/3600
Northernmost prov. of Mozam. From R. Ligonha in the south to Ruvuma R. in the north, with Lake Malawi (ex Nyasa) in the west.	
Nicuaadala, Quelimane, Mozam.	1737/3649
Syn. Vila Pereira; Villa Pereira;	
Bds. <i>Treron australis orientalis</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911. <i>Campethera albifacies</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911. <i>Anthoscopus caroli robertsi</i> , Haagner, 1909. <i>Cisticola pusilla</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911. <i>Euplectes capensis zambesiensis</i> , Roberts, 1922. <i>Phoeniculus purpureus brevirostris</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911. <i>Petronia supercilialis bororensis</i> , Roberts, 1912.	
Niekerksfontein v. Hopetown, C.	
Niemandskraal v. Hounslow	
Niemann's Kraal v. Hounslow	
Nieukerk's Fontein v. Hopetown, C.	
Nieuwjaarsdrift, v. Nuwejaarsdrif(t)	
Nieuwekloof v. Roodezand Kloof/Pass	
Nieuw(e)rust v. Nuwerus	
Nieuwoudtville, Calvinia, C.	3123/1906
Mamm. <i>Chrysochloris asiatica concolor</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Nieuveld Mts. v. Nuweveld Mts.	
Nile, White v. Duem	
Nisbeth Bath v. Warmbad	

	Lat./Long.
Nisbett('s) Bath v. Warmbad	
Njelele R. v. Nzhelele R.	
Njellele R. v. Nzhelele R.	
Nkandla, Nkandla, Natal	2838/3106
Syn. Nkhandla;	
Nkandhla Forest, Nkandhla, N.	2843/3108
Syn. Nkandla;	
Nkani v. Nokaneng	
Nkate, near Makarikari, Bots.	2000/2620
Syn. Nekate (or -i);	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus capensis nkatiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Lepus capensis langi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantoides langi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Cursorius rufus makarikari</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Pterocles burchelli makarikari</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Tricholaema leucomelas nkatiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Mirafra africanoides makarikari</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Serinus angolensis fitsimonsi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis pallida</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
N'kauane v. Inkokane Pan	
Nkawana Pit v. Inkokane Pan	
Nkhandla v. Nkandla	
Nkhandla Forest v. Nkandla Forest	
Nkloisi R. v. Ingwesi R.	
Nkowane v. Inkokane Pan	
Nkulumana v. Kuruman	
Nkutsotsa v. Tsotsoroga	
Noasanabis 18, Gobabis, S.W.A.	2324/1848
Syn. Naosonabis; Wesley Vale;	
Noca Unchu v. Orange R. (east)	
Noe Gariep v. Orange R. (east)	
Noekanena v. Nokanna R.	
Noetze Kamma v. Orange R. (east)	
Noharango v. Nahongo	
Noholongo v. Nahongo	
Noisabis, Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C.	2825/1711
Bds. <i>Parisoma layardi aridicola</i> , Winterbottom, 1958.	
Noka a Batlatli v. Lake Ngami	
Noka Colung v. Hart(s) R.	
Noka ea Botletle v. Lake Ngami	
Noka-ea-Lingolo (or Lingalo) v. Thamalakane	
Noka ea Mokoron v. Lake Ngami	
Noka ea Udi v. Limpopo R.	
Nokana R. v. Nokanna R.	
Nokaneng, Okavango, Bots.	1940/2212
Syn. Nukana; Nokani; Nkani; Nukani; Nukanin;	
Bds. <i>Centropus senegalensis flecki</i> , Reichenow, 1893.	
<i>Treron australis damarensis</i> , (Reichenow), 1901.	

Nokani v. Dinokani v. Nokaneng	
Nokanna v. Nokanna River	
Nokanna R., Gordonia, C., Junc. of Orange R.	2851/2203
Syn. Noekanena; Nokana;	
Nokan(n)ing v. Chwaing, Klein	
Nokotscha v. Chukutsa Pan	
Nokowani v. Inkokane Pan	
Nokun(n)ing v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Nomansland, Transkeian Territories	c.3045/2840
Nonadas v. Nonidas	
Nongoma, Nongoma, Zululand	2754/3139
Nonidas, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2236/1437
Syn. Nonadas;	
Noordhoek, Cape Penin, C.	3407/1823
Syn. Bergh Valley	
Noordhoek Mts., Cape Penin, C.	3407/1823
Syn. Norwegian Mts.;	
Noosop R. v. Nossob (Black)	
Nordfels Is., Sperrgebiet Coast, S.W.A.	2748/1536
Noreymi's v. Moremi's Town	
North Makualand, Nampula, Mozam.	1507/3915
Mamm. <i>Cephalophus natalensis robertsi</i> , Rothschild, 1906.	
Norwegian Mts. v. Noordhoek Mts.	
Nosab R. v. Nossob R.	
Nossob R., Gordonia, N.C., Junc. of Molopo R.	2655/2041
Syn. Nossop R.; Nosab R.;	
Nossob(p) R., Black, Gobabis, S.W.A., Junc. of Nossob R. & White Nossob R.	2301/1843
Syn. Noosop; Nossob, Swart-; Black R.;	
Nossob(p) R., Klein, Gibeon, S.W.A., Junc. of Nossob R.	2438/1949
Nossob R.; Swart- v. Nossob, Black	
Nossob(p) R., White, Gobabis, S.W.A., Junc. of Black Nossob & Nossob R's.	2301/1843
Syn. Nossob, Wit-;	
Nossob, Wit- v. Nossob, White	
Nossop v. under Nossob	
Nostril R. v. Umtata R.	
Notinsila, Ngqeleni, Pondoland, Transkei	3144/2911
Syn. Notintsila;	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus pondoliae</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
Notintsila v. Notinsila	
No Tobacco Bay v. Danger Bay	
Notuani R. v. Notwani R.	
Notwani R., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2345/2657
Syn. Motwan; Notuani; Natuang; Ngotwani;	
'Nougat (Pass), Prieska, C.	c.2939/2245
Nouga R. v. Nauga	
Noukloofberge, Maltahohe, S.W.A.	2415/1615

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Naukluft Mts.	
Nourse R. — indet: Often given as Kunene R., incorrectly; but probably a little to the south.	
Noutoe v. Table (Hill) Farm	
Nova Lisboa, Huambo, Wambo, Angola	1244/1547
Syn. Huambo; Wambo;	
Novo Redondo, Cuanza Sul, Angola	1113/1350
Bds. <i>Turaco corythaix schalowi</i> , (Reichenow), 1891. (escarpment inland of -)	
Novo Sofala, Mozambique, Mozam.	2010/3430
Syn. Zaphala; Zaphala Aurifodina; Sofala;	
Nowtio v. Table (Hill) Farm	
Now Tu v. Table (Hill) Farm	
Noxamba v. Nzamba	
Nquba v. Turvey's Bush	
i-Nqweba v. Sundays R. (1)	
Nsombo, Lake Bangweulu, Zambia	c.1050/2950
Bds. <i>Sarothura lynesii</i> , Grant & M-Praed, 1934.	
Nsuze R. v. Insuzi R.	
uNtab'egqira v. Gaikas Kop	
Ntafufu R., Lusikisiki, C.	3134/2938
Syn. Woeman Poevoe;	
Ntelle, Lesotho	2842/2831
Syn. Quelle;	
Ntembeni v. Intembeni	
Ntetwa (or -we) Pan v. Ntwetwe Pan	
Ntuezi v. Ingwesi R.	
Ntwentwe Pan v. Ntwetwe Pan	
Ntwetwe Pan, Lake Makarikari, Bots.	2035/2530
Syn. Mokoamoto Pan; Ntetwa Pan or Ntetwe Pan; Ntwentwe Pan;	
Nuanetsi, Rhod.	2126/3043
Syn. Munetsi; Ngwanezi;	
Nuanetsi R. v. Nwandesii R.	
Nu-Gareep v. Orange R. (east)	
Nu-Gariep v. Orange R. (east)	
Nugha(s) v. Nukhai Well	
Nu-Goaes v. Keetmanshoop	
Nugoais v. Keetmanshoop	
Nu-Hantam v. Colesberg Dist.	
Nu + Hoab, near Walvis Bay, S.W.A.	c.2320/1454
Nuitsas, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1915/1835
Syn. Fockshof;	
Nukana v. Nokaneng	
Nukani v. Nokaneng	
Nukanin v. Nokaneng	
Nukhai Well, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2151/2140
Syn. G'nuegga; Fort Funk; Nugha; Neuha Pits; Nughas;	
Numkaub, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1837/1942

- Mamm. *Phacochoerus aethiopicus shortridgei*, St. Leger, 1932.
 Numsatcha v. Ngwasha Pan
 Nungor v. Nauga R.
 Nuwejaarsdrif(t) (near Alicedale), Albany, C. 3312/2607
 Syn. Nieuwejaarsdrift
 Nuwerus, van Rhynsdorp, C. 3109/1821
 Syn. Nieuw(e)rust;
 Bds. *Bradornis infuscatus*, (Smith), 1839.
 Nuweveld Mts., Beaufort West, C. 3212/2230
 Syn. Nieuwveld Mts.
 Bds. *Certhilauda curvirostris gilli*, Roberts, 1936.
 Ntuezi v. Ingwesi River
 Nwanedzi R. v. Nwanedzi R.
 Nwanedzi R., Soutpansberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R. 2220/3036
 Syn. Nwanedzi R.; Manetsi R.; Nuanetsi R.;
 Nwasha Pan v. Ngwasha Pan
 Nwatimhiri R. v. Matamiri R. or Bush
 Nyakwachi v. Ngwasha Pan
 Nyalazi R., Hlabisa, Zululand, Junc. of St. Lucia Lake 2805/3223
 Syn. Inyelas R.;
 Nyamaziwa Falls, Inyanga, Rhod. 1815/3246
 Mamm. *Dendromys nyikae bernardi*, Lundholm, 1955.
Crocidura luna inyangai, Lundholm, 1955.
Crocidura maquassiensis malani, Lundholm, 1955.
Elephantulus rupestris fitzsimonsi, Lundholm, 1955.
 Nyamiti Pan, Ndumu Game Reserve, Zululand 2653/3217
 Syn. Inyameti Pan;
 Nyangani v. Vukwe River
 Nyati v. Inyati
 Nyesane, Mtunzini, Zululand 2901/3137
 Syn. Inyesan;
 Nyika Country (Manicaland) v. Umtali District
 Nyika Plateau, Malawi 1035/3342
 Mamm. *Thryonomys gregorianus sclateri*, Thomas, 1897.
Suncus lixus (Thomas), 1898.
Otomys 'irroratus' nyika, Wroughton, 1906.
 Bds. *Muscicapa adusta subadusta*, (Shelley), 1897.
Cisticola aberrans nyikae, Lynes, 1930
 Nyl R., Nylstroom/Potgietersrus, T., becomes Magalakwin (q.v.) c.2440/2840
 which enters Limpopo. (becomes Magalakwin at about
 2405/2853)
 Syn. Nylstroom
 Nylstroom v. Nyl R.
 Nylstroom (town) (& dist.), Warmbad, T. 2442/2825
 Mamm. *Tatera brantsi breyeri*, Roberts, 1926.
 Bds. *Dendropicos fuscescens transvaalensis*, Roberts, 1924.
Mirafr africanoides austin-robertsi, White, 1947.
Mirafr africanoides transvaalensis, Roberts, 1936.

- Nysena v. Knysna
 Nysna v. Knysna
- Nyungwe v. Tete
 Nywasho v. Ngwasha Pan
 Nzamba, Bizana, Transkei 3106/3010
 Syn. Mzamba; Noxamba (?);
 Nzhelele River, Messina, T., Junc. of Limpopo R. 2221/3022
 Syn. Ngelele R.; Jelali R.; Njelele R.; Sterkstroom;
 Njellele R.; Tave R.;
 Mamm. *Elephantulus rupestris mapagonensis* Roberts, 1917.
 Felis caracal limpopoensis, Roberts, 1926.
 Felis serval limpopoensis, Roberts, 1926.
 Tatera leucogaster limpopoensis, Roberts, 1929.
- Oakhurst Shelter (Wilderness), George, C. c.3358/2238
 Oanob R. v. Badsrivier
 Oas (284), Gobabis, S.W.A. 2236/1924
 Syn. Twass; 'Twas;
 Obiqua Mts., Wellington, C. c.3335/1900
 Objimbinque v. Otjimbingwe
 Obotini v. Tobotini
 Observatory, Johannesburg, T. 2611/2805
 Mamm. *Pronolagus crassicaudatus randensis*, Jameson, 1907.
- Ochimbora v. Otjimbora
 Ochimbunde v. Rietfontein (2)
 Ochombinde v. Rietfontein (2)
 Odanakumadona, Bots. c.2048/2446
 Syn. Mochweere Tree Well of Livingstone
- Odi v. Limpopo R. v. Crocodile R.
 Odjens Baai v. Hoedjies Bay
 Odwesa Forest v. Dwesa Forest
 Oedaso's Kraal, Bellville, C. c.3350/1834
 Oedekens Baey v. Hoedjies Bay
 Oeg Grawep v. Augrabies
 Oesip Gorge (? Husab), Swakopmund, S.W.A. c.2244/1502
 Oetiens Bay v. Hoetjies Bay
 Ohopoho, Kaokoveld, S.W.A. 1803/1350
 Syn. Ohopuho
 Mamm. *Elephantulus intufi canescens*, Lundholm, 1955.
 Bds. *Melaenornis mariquensis acaciae*, (Irwin), 1957.
- Ohopuho v. Ohopoho
 Ohrigstad, Lydenburg, T. 2444/3034
 Syn. Oryxstadt; Orygstadt; Oritzstadt; Onregtstadt;
 Ojimbesi v. Zambesi R.
 Okahakana, Etosha Pan Reserve, S.W.A. 1853/1534
 Syn. Okahokahana;
 Bds. *Certhilauda albofasciata erikssoni*, Hartert, 1907, Okahokahana
 Okahakana, Klein, Etosha Pan, S.W.A. 1856/1531

	Lat./Long.
Okahandja, Okahandja, S.W.A.	2159/1652
Bds. <i>Mirafra africana okahandjae</i> , C.M.N. White, 1945. <i>Mirafra africanoides isseli</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940, (south of -) <i>Eremopterix leucotis hoeschi</i> , White, 1959. <i>Turdus litsitsirupa pauciguttatus</i> , Clancey, 1956, W. Hoesch <i>Ploceus velatus caurinus</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Okahokahana v. Okahakana	
Okamabuti, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	c.1930/1808
Syn. Okambuti	
Okambuti v. Okamabuti	
Okaoa v. Okaua	
Okaputa, Otavi, S.W.A.	2008/1657
Okaputa, Klein (381), Otavi, S.W.A.	2003/1653
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi omahekensis</i> , von Lehmann, 1955.	
Okatjirute, Gobabis, S.W.A.	2224/1829
Syn. Kurrikoop; Kurrikop; Kurikop;	
Okaua, Outjo, S.W.A.	2020/1540
Syn. Okaoa;	
Okaukuejo, Etosha Pan Reserve, S.W.A.	1911/1555
Syn. Okaukwejo; Okuquea;	
Bds. <i>Philetairus socius geminus</i> , Grote, 1922. <i>Afrotis afra etoshae</i> , (Grote), 1922, Okaukweyo <i>Dendropicos fuscescens stresemanni</i> , Grote, 1922. <i>Mirafra sabota waibeli</i> , Grote, 1922, Waibel	
Okaukwejo v. Okaukuejo	
Okavango — Omatako Junction, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1756/2029
Mamm. <i>Praomys shortridgei</i> , St. Leger, 1933.	
Okavango R., Ngamiland, Bots., enters Okavango Swamps	c.1900/2230
Syn. Cubango (in Angola); Kavango R.; Okovango; Okervango;	
Bds. <i>Lamprotornis m. mevesi</i> , (Wahlberg), 1857. <i>Nectarinia talatala anderssoni</i> , Strickland, 1852. <i>Sigmodus r. retzii</i> , (Wahlberg), 1856. <i>Accipiter ovampensis</i> , Gurney, 1875.	
Mamm. <i>Genetta genetta pulchra</i> , Matschie, 1902.	
Okavare v. Omambonde	
Okervango v. Okavango R.	
Okiep, Namaqualand, C.	2936/1753
Syn. O'okiep	
Okombahe, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2121/1521
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami okombahensis</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Elephantulus vandami mchughi</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Petromyscus collinus namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1948.	
Okonjombo v. Otjongombe	
Okorosave, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1811/1350
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus kaokensis</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Herpestes pulverulentus nigratus</i> , Thomas, 1928. <i>Helogale parvula nero</i> , Thomas, 1928.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Helogale parvula mimetra</i> , Thomas, 1928.	
<i>Panthera pardus puella</i> , Pocock, 1932.	
Okosongomingo 149 (farm), Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2038/1705
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus schneideri</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis waterbergensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Okovango R. v. Okavango R.	
O-kuambi v. Ukuambi	
Okuquea v. Okaukuejo	
Okuvakuatjivi, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2027/1611
Mamm. <i>Raphicerus campestris ugabensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Okuvare R. v. Kunene R.	
Okwa Pan, Bots.	2219/2145
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus woosnami</i> , Dollman, 1910, (n. of Okwa)	
Okwa River, Bots.	2219/2000
Old Buntingville v. Turkey's Bush	to/2350
Old Lattakoo v. Takoon	
Old Litaakon v. Takoon	
Old Litakoen v. Takoon	
Old Litakoo v. Takoon	
Old Litakoon v. Takoon	
Old Litakou(n) v. Takoon	
Old Litakun v. Takoon	
Old Morley, Mqanduli, Transkei	3155/2859
Syn. Wilo	
Old Smithfield v. Waterval	
Old Tati v. Tati, Old	
Olieboompoort, Waterberg, T.	2350/2740
Olievenhoek v. Vaalhoek	
Olifantshoek v. Fransche Hoek Valley	
Olifantshoek v. Alexandria, C.	
Olifantshoek, Rustenburg, T.	2552/2719
Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Olifantskloof, Ngamiland, Bots.	2212/2015
Syn. Elephant(s)kloof; Otjimapie;	
Olifants Pad, Paarl/Caledon, C.	3357/1910
Olifants R. (1), Clanwilliam/van Rhynsdorp, C.	3142/1811
Syn. Ruige R.; Tharakkama, Elephant R.; Oliphants Rivier;	
Groote Oliphants R. (1660); Rio do Infante;	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , Duvernay, 1938.	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albescens guttata</i> , (Lafresnaye), 1839.	
<i>Prinia substriata</i> , (A. Smith), 1842.	
<i>Sylvietta r. rufescens</i> , (Vieillot), 1817.	
<i>Anthoscopus minutus</i> , (Shaw & Nodder), 1812.	
<i>Anas sparsa</i> , Eyton, 1838.	
Olifants R. (2), Oudtshoorn, C., Gouritz R.	3340/2143
Syn. Elephants R.;	
Bds. v. under Grahamstown for <i>Apalis thoracica</i> ref.	
Olifants R. (3), Mozam., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2406/3238

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Lepalule R.; Rio dos Elefantes (where it runs through Mozam.); Lepelle;	
Olifant(s) Rivier (4), Gibeon, S.W.A., Junc. of Auob R.	2526/1928
Syn. Elephant R.; Quieep; Quiep; Quaiep; Qwaiep R.; Koaeib;	
Olifants Vlei v. Elephant Vley	
Olifantsvlei R., Kenhardt, C., Junc. of Hartebees R.	2955/2115
Oliphant's Drift v. Rondawel	
Oliphants Jagt v. Lange Vallei (upper reaches) (Oliphants Vallij is not this place but another nearly – v. Jakkals R.)	
Oliphantshoek, Postmasburg, N.C.	2758/2245
Oliphants R. check against Olifants (various)	
Oliphants R., Cleyne v. Verlore(n) Vallei	
Oliphants R., Groote v. Olifants R. (1)	
Oliphants Vallij v. Jakkals Rivier	
Olijvenhoutdrift v. Upington	
Oli River v. Limpopo R. v. Crocodile R. (1)	
Olofsfontein v. Klipfonteinberg	
Olyvenhoek v. Vaalhoek	
Olyvenhoutsbosch R. v. Coombs, The	
Olyvenhoutsdrift v. Upington	
Oma- This prefix means 'place of –'	
Omaheke (1), Grootfontein, S.W.A.	ca.2000/1900
Omaheke (2), Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	ca.1840/1425
Omambonde (40), Okahandja, S.W.A.	2147/1700
Syn. Omanbonde (Lake);	
Omambonde (166), Grootfontein, S.W.A.	2002/1757
Syn. Omanbonde; Omombonde; Okavare; Sareseeb; Sareseb; Saresab;	
Bds. <i>Campethera bennettii capricorni</i> , Strickland, 1852, Damaraland	
Omanbonde Lake v. Omambonde 166, Grootfontein Dist. v. Omambonde 40, Okahandja Dist.	
Omaruru, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2125/1556
Syn. Eisib R.;	
Mamm. <i>Madoqua kirki damarensis</i> , Günther, 1880.	
Bds. <i>Camaroptera brachyura sharpei</i> , Zedlitz, 1911.	
<i>Caprimulgus rufigena damarensis</i> , Strickland, 1852.	
<i>Mirafra africanoides omaruru</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
<i>Erythropygia paena damarensis</i> , Hartert, 1907.	
Omaruru River, S.W.A.	2205/1413
Syn. Eisib R.;	
Omatako, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2120/1700
Syn. O-mu-matako	
Omatako-Okavango Junction v. Okavango-Omatako Junction	
Omathu, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1746/1345
Ombepera, N. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1736/1255
Mamm. <i>Raphicerus campestris cunensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Ombombo, S. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1842/1355
Ombonga R. v. Ombongo R.	

	Lat./Long.
Ombongo, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	c.1759/1815
Bds. <i>Erythropgyia leucophrys ovambensis</i> , Neumann, 1920.	
Ombongo R., Okavango Territory, S.W.A., Junc. of Okavango R.	c.1750/1856
Syn. Om-u-Ombungu; Ombonga; Ombungu; Bongo R.;	
Ombu farm (130), Erongo Plateau, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2140/1544
Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus erongensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus erongensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Ombungu	1712/1813
Ombungu R. v. Ombongo R.	
Omburo, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2114/1612
Syn. Omburu;	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus capensis damarensis</i> , Noack, 1889, Omburo	
and 'Golabu' (Golabie), Damaraland	
Omburu v. Omburo	
Omganie R. v. Umgeni R.	
Omombonde v. Omambonde	
Omronga R. v. Kunene R.	
Omsomcaba v. Umzimkulu R.	
Omsomvoebo(e) v. Umzimvubu	
Omuhonga Mts., Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1720/1311
Omulonga R. v. Kunene R.	
O-mu-Matako v. Omatako	
Omumatako R., Bots., Junc. of Oakvango R.	c.2152/2011
Syn. Omuramba-Omatako	
Om-u-Ombungu v. Ombongo R.	
Omuramba-Omatako v. Omumatako R. (Omuramba means 'a dry river	
bed' Omatako means 'buttocks' from shape of small hills.)	
Omuramba Ovambo, Grootfontein/Ovamboland, S.W.A., Junc. of	1845/1700
Etosha Pan	
Omutako Flats, Okahandja, S.W.A.	2120/1700
Bds. <i>Mirafrapiata deserti</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
<i>Afrotis afra damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Omutjamatunda, Manutoni, S.W.A.	c.1855/1655
Omuveremme v. Omuverume	
Omuveremme Mt. v. Waterberg (Mt.), S.W.A.	
Omuveroom v. Omuverume	
Omuveroom Mt. v. Waterberg (Mt.), S.W.A.	
Omuverume, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2034/1702
Syn. Omuveremme; Omuveroom;	
Onanis, (Great & Klein), Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2249/1539
Syn. Annis; Annaas;	
Bds. <i>Cercomela schlegelii</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
<i>Eupodotis vigorsii rüppellii</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
Onbequame (Bay) v. Hondeklip Bay	
Ondangua, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1754/1559
Syn. Ondonga; Ondongwa; Ondongua;	
Mamm. <i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus schinzii</i> , Noack, 1889.	

- Cynictis penicillata cinderella*, Thomas, 1927.
Cryptomys damarensis ovambensis, Roberts, 1946.
Thallomys paedulous herero, Thomas, 1926.
Rhabdomys pumilio fouriei, Roberts, 1946.
Steatomys minutus swalius, Thomas, 1926.
Malacothrix typica egeria, Thomas, 1926.
Gerbillus paeba leucanthus, Thomas, 1927.
Bds. *Francolinus swainsoni gilli*, (Roberts), 1932.
Rhinoptilus cinctus seebolimi, Sharpe, 1893.
Mirafr africanoides ovambensis, Roberts, 1937.
Mirafr apiata damarensis, Sharpe, 1874.
Calandrella conirostris damarensis, Roberts, 1922, Ondonga
Onderbokkeveld v. Bokkeveld, Onder
Onder Swartmodder v. Lower Swart Modder
Onderste Narries v. Narries, Onderste
Ondjiwa v. Vila Pereira de Eca
Ondjova v. Vila Pereira de Eca
Ondonga v. Ndonga v. Ondangua
Ondongua v. Ondangua
Ondongwa v. Ondangua
Ondyiva v. Vila Pereira de Eca
Ongarivanda v. Ongariwanda
Ongariwanda, Omaruru, S.W.A. 2100/1551
Syn. Ongarivanda
Ongeluksfontein, Hay, N.C. 2840/2302
Ongeluks R., Ceres, C., Junc. of Tanqua R. 3223/1946
Syn. Yuk R.;
Ongers R., Britstown, C., Junc. of Brak R. 2958/2311
Syn. Great Brak R.
Onguambi v. Ukuambi
Onguati (near Kamanjab), Outjo, S.W.A. 1948/1439
Syn. Kakatswa Onguati 236;
Mamm. *Lepus saxatilis khanensis*, Roberts, 1946.
Bds. *Francolinus hartlaubi crypticus*, Stresemann, 1939.
Streptopelia capicola onguati, MacDonald, 1957.
Onguati, Kakatswa v. Onguati (Outjo)
Onguati (Station), Karibib, S.W.A. 2152/1545
Onguma, No. 314, Tsumeb, S.W.A. 1841/1705
Bds. *Pterocles burchelli delabati*, Winterbottom, 1965.
Tockus nasutus dorsalis, Sanft, 1954.
Mirafr sabota elfriedae, Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.
Calandrella cinerea ongumaensis, Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1955.
Anthus novaeseelandiae grotei, Niethammer, 1957.
Onkolonkathi v. Ukualukasi
Onondova, Tsumeb, S.W.A. c.1900/1708
Onregtstadt v. Ohrigstad
Onsabees v. Sandfontein, S.W.A.

	Lat./Long.
Onseepkans, Kenhardt, C.	2846/1917
Ookiep, v. Okiep	
Ooli v. Limpopo R. v. Crocodile R. (1)	
Oori R. v. Limpopo R., v. Crocodile R.	
Oosop v. Husab	
Ootoogale v. Tugela R.	
Ootsi, Lobatsi, Bots.	2502/2545
Syn. Outsi;	
Oquambe v. Ukuambi	
Oquambi v. Ukuambi	
Oquenyama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Orange Free State — previously Orange River Sovereignty and Orange River Colony	
Orangemund v. Oranjemund	
Orange R. (east, or upper), O./C., Junc. of Vaal R.	2904/2338
Syn. Black Gareep/Gariep; Black R.; Cradock R.; Nu-gareep/gariep; Swart Gareep/gariep; Zwart Gariep/Gareep; Noca Unchu; Zwarte R.; Swart(e) R.; Sinkou (Sotho); Icquili; Noetze Kamma; Noegariep;	
Orange R. (west), Boundary between C., S.W.A. & N.C.	2839/1626
Syn. Gariep; Gareep (Koranna); Great R.; Groot R.; Eijn; Ein; /K'ei (s2); i/K'i; Tyen; t'eyn; Vigitimagna; !Garib; Charie; Rio der St. Anthonio; River St. Anthony;	
Bds. <i>Merops hirundineus</i> , Lichtenstein, 1793.	
Orange River Colony v. Orange Free State	
Orange River Sovereignty v. Orange Free State	
Orange-Vaal Junction, C.	2905/2338
Oranjemond v. Oranjemund	
Oranjemund, Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2833/1625
Syn. Oranjemond;	
Mamm. <i>Bathyergus janetta plowesi</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Oritzstadt v. Ohrigstad	
Oropembe v. Orupembe	
Orupembe, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1809/1232
Syn. Oropembe;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami montanus</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Herpestes pulverulentus annulatus</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Lepus capensis carpi</i> Lundholm, 1955.	
Orystadt v. Ohrigstad	
Oryxstaadt v. Ohrigstad	
Oserikari (or Oserikare), Okahandja, S.W.A.	2156/1705
Syn. Oserikare;	
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus darlingi damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Oshikanga v. Oshikango	
Oshikango, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1725/1554
Syn. Oshikanga;	
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx kalaharius ovambensis</i> , Roberts, 1951.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus fouriei</i> , Roberts, 1946.	

- Oshimbolo v. Otjimboro
 Oskamma v. Drooge R. (2)
 Osohama, Ovamboland, S.W.A. 1833/1649
 Mamm. *Thallomys paedulous leuconoë*, Thomas, 1926.
 Osonganga v. Otjonganga
 Ostrich Leg v. Vogelstruisleegte
 Ostrich Plain (not found). Probably between Colenso — Ladysmith, N. ca.2840/2945
 Otavi Fontein, Otavi, S.W.A. 1940/1723
 Bds. *Francolinus hartlaubi ovambensis*, Roberts, 1928.
 Otchi — This prefix is spelt thus in one S.W.A. native language but as
 Otji — in another. Hence the spellings OTCHIMBINGWE and
 OTJIMBINGWE
 Otchombinde v. Rietfontein (2)
 Otjevallando v. Otjowasandu
 Otji — This prefix means 'place' e.g. Otjivarongo is pretty place
 In one S.W.A. native language it is spelt thus, in another OTCHI —
 hence the spellings OTJIBINGWE and OTCHIMBINGWE.
 Otjibingue v. Otjimbingwe
 Otjihaenemaorari, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A. 2100/1617
 Otjihoro, Ovamboland, S.W.A. c.1754/1538
 Syn. Otjoro (?); Otyihoro;
 Mamm. *Glauconycteris variegata*, Tomes, 1861.
 Kerivoula argentata, Tomes, 1861.
 Otjikango v. Barmen, Great or Gross
 Otjikango, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A. 2011/1651
 Syn. Baboon Fountain/Mountain; Otyikango;
 Otjikaware v. Otjokavare
 Otjikoto (1), Tsumeb, S.W.A. 1913/1734
 Syn. Otyikoto;
 Otjikoto 573 (2), Grootfontein, S.W.A. 2000/1705
 Otjikuara v. Otjokavare
 Otjikuare v. Otjokavare
 Otjimape v. Olifantskloof
 Otjimbengu v. Otjimbingwe
 Otjimbinde v. Rietfontein (2)
 Otjibingue v. Otjimbingwe
 Otjimbingwe 104, Karibib, S.W.A. 2222/1608
 Syn. Otjibingue; Objimbinque; Otjimbingue; Otjimbengu;
 Bds. *Passer griseus georgius*, Reichenow, 1904.
 Macheiramphus alcinus anderssoni, (Gurney), 1865.
 Pterocles bicinctus pallidior, Forbes & Robinson, 1900.
 Streptopelia capicola damarensis, Finch & Hartlaub, 1870.
 Colius indicus lacteifrons, (Sharpe), 1892.
 Tockus erythrorhynchus damarensis, Shelley, 1888.
 Mirafra sabota naevia, Strickland, 1852.
 Calandrella cinerea anderssoni, (Tristram).
 Cercomela familiaris galtoni, (Strickland), 1852.
 Mamm. *Nycteris thebaica damarensis*, Peters, 1870.

- Rhinolophus fumigatus aethiops*, (Peters), 1868.
Saccostomus campestris anderssoni, (de Winton), 1898.
- Otjimbombe v. Otjumbumbe (-i)
 Otjimbora v. Otjimbora
 Otjimbora, Okavango District, S.W.A. c.1725/1820
 Syn. Otjimbora; Ochimbora; Otyimbora; Oshimbolo;
 Bds. *Poicephalus meyeri damarensis*, Neumann, 1898.
Nectarinia mariquensis ovambensis, Reichenow, 1904.
- Otjimbumbi v. Otjumbumbe
 Otjiombinde v. Rietfontein (2)
 Otjisongombe v. Otjosongombe 327
 Otjitundua, Kaokoveld, S.W.A. 1838/1409
 Mamm. *Hyaena brunnea melampus*, Pocock, 1934.
Xerus princeps, Thomas, 1929.
- Otjituuo, Otjituuo Reserve, S.W.A. 1940/1834
 Syn. Otjtuo; Otyituo; Tsamzis;
- Otjivallando v. Otjowasandu
 Otjivasandu v. Otjowasandu
 Otjiwarongo, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A. 2027/1640
 Otjokavare, S.E. Kaokoveld, S.W.A. 1903/1422
 Syn. Otjikuare; Otjikuara; Kovares; Kowares; Otjikaware;
 Mamm. *Sylvicapra grimmia steinhardti*, Zukowsky, 1924.
- Otjomase v. Otjomassu
 Otjomaso v. Otjomassu
 Otjomassu, Sandfeld, Gobabis, S.W.A. c.2104/1822
 Syn. Otjomaso; Otjomase;
 Bds. *Estrilda erythronota soligeua*, Clancey, 1964.
- Otjombombe v. Otjumbumbe
 Otjomikambo, Grootfontein, S.W.A. ? c.1948/1838
 Mamm. *Sylvicapra grimmia omurambae*, Zukowsky, 1924.
- Otjondundo, S. Kaokoveld, S.W.A. 1905/1350
 Syn. Otjonduno;
 Mamm. *Raphicerus campestris hoamibensis*, Strand, 1924.
- Otjonduno v. Otjondundo
 Otjonganga, N. Kaokoveld, S.W.A. c.1814/1325
 Syn. Osonganga;
 Mamm. *Sylvicapra grimmia cunensis*, Zukowsky, 1924.
- Otjongombe, Kaokoveld, S.W.A. c.1817/1254
 Syn. Okonjombo;
 Mamm. *Oreotragus o. steinhardtii*, Zukowsky, 1924.
- Otjongoro, Omaruru, S.W.A. 2053/1539
 Otjoro (1) v. Otjihoro
 Otjosongombe 327, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A. 2030/1720
 Syn. Otjisongumbe;
- Otjowasandu v. Otjowasandu
 Otjowasandu 183, Outjo, S.W.A. 1938/1551
 Syn. Otjevallando; Otjivallando; Otjivasandu; Otjovasandu;
 Bds. *Emberiza tahapisi nivenorum*, Winterbottom, 1964.

	Lat./Long.
Otjtuo v. Otjituuo	
Otjumbumbe (or -i), Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1724/1425
Syn. Otjimbombe; Chombumbi Mts.; Otjombombe; Otshombumbi; Otjimbumbi;	
Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantoides cunensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Mamm. <i>Dendromus melanotis concinnus</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Otshombumbi v. Otjumbumbe	
Otterburn, Port Shepstone, N.	3047/3011
Ottoshoop, Mafeking, N.C.	2545/2558
Otyihoro v. Otjihoro	
Otykango v. Otjikango	
Otyikoto v. Otjikoto	
Otyimbonde v. Rietfontein (2)	
Otyimboro v. Otjimboro	
Otyituo v. Otjituuo	
Otyo v. Outjo	
Oub R. v. Auob R.	
//oub v. Visrivier (S.W.A.)	
Oudehoek v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Oude Kloof v. Roodezand Kloof/Pass	
Oude Niquasland v. Outeniqua	
Oudtshoorn, Oudtshoorn, C.	3335/2212
Bds. <i>Anthoscopus minutus gigi</i> , Winterbottom, 1959.	
Oukwanyama (tribe), Ovamboland/Angola, S.W.A./Angola	c.1720/1535 to 1800
Syn. Cuanhama; Kwenyama; Ovakwangama; Ovaquenjama; Uukuanjama; Oquenyama; Yukuanyama; Ukuanyama;	
Bds. <i>Anthoscopus caroli</i> , (Sharpe), 1871. <i>Anthoscopus minutus damarensis</i> , Reichenow, 1905.	
Ouri R. v. Limpopo R. v. Crocodile R. (1)	
Oury v. Limpopo or Crocodile R.	
Outeniqua(land), George (and perhaps Knysna), C.	c.3357 and from 2200 to 2330
Syn. Auteniqua (le Vaillant); Anteniquas(land); Hottniquas(land); Houtniqua; Auteniquoi(s); Antiniquoi; Auteniquoi; Oude Niquasland; 't Houteniquas Landt; Houteniquaslandt; 't Oude Niquasland; Pays de Anteniquoi	
Outeniqua Mts., George/Knysna, C.	c.3355s and from 2200e to 2330e
Outeniqua Pass v. Montagu Pass	
Outeniqua Post, George, C.	c.3357/2228
Outgo v. Outjo	
Outjo, Outjo, S.W.A.	2007/1609
Syn. Otyo; Outgo;	
Bds. <i>Cercomela familiaris hoeschi</i> , Niethammer, 1955.	
Outsi v. Ootsi	
Ouwe-Hoeck v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Ova-Kwambi v. Ukuambi	
Ovakwangama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Ovamboland, S.W.A.	c.1800s and from 1400 to 2100e

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Amboland, Ovampoland, Vambo, Ovambo, Omuramba(= river) v. Omuramba Ovambo Ovangovaveld, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1930/1900
Ovampoland v. Ovamboland Ovaquenjama v. Oukwanyama tribe Ovaquenyama tribe v. Oukwanyama tribe Ovashimbaland, N.W. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	ca.1730/1200
Syn. Hasholand Overberg – virtually the old Swellendam district down to the sea Overou Kamaheke v. Eriksson's Drift Owen Bay v. Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, C. Owen Bay, John v. Port Nolloth Oyster Bay v. Slang Bay (Humansdorp) Ozondjache 152, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2039/1649
Syn. Ozondjanche; Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides rubidior</i> , White, 1955. Ozondjanche v. Ozondjache Paardeberg, Malmesbury/Wellington, C.	3335/1848
Mamm. <i>Equus zebra</i> , Linnaeus, 1766. Paardeberg v. Perdekop Paardekop, Knysna v. Perdekop (2) & (3) Paarden Eiland or Island (1), Cape Town, C.	3355/1827
Syn. t' Hoylant; Het Eyland; Paarden Island v. Perde Eiland Paarde(n)kop v. Perdekop (1), (2) & (3) Paardevlei v. Perdevlei Paarl, Paarl, C.	3344/1858
Syn. Peerl en Diamantberg; Diamant en Peerl; The Pearl; Mamm. <i>Papio ursinus occidentalis</i> , Goldblatt, 1926. <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , Lesson, 1826. Bds. <i>Serinus leucopterus</i> , (Sharpe), 1871. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla silberbaueri</i> , (Roberts), 1919. <i>Apalis thoracica capensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Paarlberg (Mountain), Paarl, C.	3343/1855
Syn. Diamandt en Peerlbergh; Brittannia and Victoria; Pacaltsdorp, George, C.	3401/2227
Syn. Hoog(t)e Kraal Padrao de San Gregorio v. Cape Padrone Padrao, Ponta do v. Cape Padrone Pafuri R. v. Luvuvhu R. Pakwa R. v. Pakwe R. Pakwe R., N. East, Bots., Junc. of Tunni R.	2213/2823
Syn. Pakwa R. Pala v. Mpala Palabora v. Phalaborwa Palachwe Valley v. Dikabla River Palala R., Waterberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo River	2305/2753
Syn. Pallhalla R.; Pallah R.; Rhooebok R.; Lephälala R.;	

- Selala R.; Selalala R.;
 Bds. *Buphagus erythrorhynchus caffer*, Grote, 1927.
 Palami's Village v. Makalamabedi
 Palapshwe v. Dikabla River
 Palapwe v. Palapye
 Palapye, Ngwato, Bots. 2234/2708
 Syn. Palapwe;
 Palapye, Old; Bots. 2235/2718
 Palatjie v. Dikabla River
 Palla (Road Siding), Bots. 2325/2640
 Bds. *Eremopterix leucotis smithii*, (Bonaparte), 1850.
 Pallah R. v. Palala R.
 Pallhalla River v. Palala R.
 Palmeira, Manhica, Sul do Save, Mozam. c.2524/3249
 Bds. *Ploceus cucullatus dilutescens*, Clancey, 1956.
 Palmiet Pan, Ngamiland, Bots. c.2111/2215
 Syn. Abeghan;
 Palmiet Pan v. Machuma Pan
 Palmiet R. (1), Caledon, C., 3420/1900
 Syn. Palmita; Palmijts R., *Koutima, Koutema; Snake R.;
 Slang R.; Houtema (from * refers to upper portion of
 the Palmiet R.) Slangen R.; Palmyt R.;
 Palmiet R. (2), Riversdale, C. c.3400/2115
 Palmijts R. v. Palmiet R. (1)
 Palmit R. v. Palmiet R.
 Palmita R. v. Palmiet R. (1)
 Palmyt R. v. Palmiet R.
 Palutze v. Dikabla River
 Pambees v. Bembezaan River
 Pampoenkraal v. Durban(ville), C.
 Pampoenkraal George, C. 3357/2232
 Syn. The present Saasveld; Papoonkraal;
 Bds. *Camaroptera brachyura*, (Vieillot), 1820.
 Panda, Inhambane, Sul do Save, Mozam. 2404/3445
 Bds. *Laniarius ferrugineus savensis*, Rosa Pinto, 1963.
Francolinus shelleyi canidorsalis, W.J. Lawson, 1963.
Pogoniulus chrysoconus dryas, Lawson, 1961.
Oriolus larvatus tibicen, W.J. Lawson, 1962.
Cossypha humeralis crepuscula, Clancey, 1962.
Erythropterygia leucophrys simulator, Clancey, 1964.
Serinus citrinipectus, Clancey & Lawson, 1960.
Uraeginthus granatinus retusus, (Clancey), 1961.
Ploceus olivaceiceps vicarius, Clancey & Lawson, 1966.
Buphaga erythrorhynchus scotinus, Clancey & Lawson, 1961.
Laniarius ferrugineus savensis, Rosa Pinto, 1963.
Melaenornis pallidus divisus, (Lawson), 1961.
 Panda-ma-Tenga v. Mpanda Mutenga
 Pandametengu v. Mpanda Mutenga

Pandamatenka v. Mpanda Mutenga	
Pangola R. (T.) v. Mogol Rivier	
Panhame R. v. Hunyani R.	
Panjamey River v. Hunyani River	
Panjami R. v. Hunyani R.	
Panmure v. East London	
Panneveld(t), Jacobsdal/Fauresmith, O.	c.2930/2440
Papegaaiberg, Stellenbosch, C.	3356/1850
Papendorp v. Woodstock	
Papenskuilfontein v. Cradock(s) Place, Port Elizabeth	
Papenkuilsrivier, Port Elizabeth, C.	3355/2534
Papoonkraal v. Pampoenkraal (2)	
Parel Vallei, Somerset West, C.	3405/1850
Parow, C.	3354/1835
Syn. Tygervlei; Tyger Valley or Vallei; Tiervlei;	
Parys, Parys, T.	2655/2727
Patanee v. Patanie Hills	
Patanie Hills (near Tsineng), Kuruman, N.C.	c.2706/2305
Patanie Poort, Kuruman, N.C.	c.2706/2305
Patattahoogte v. Berea, Durban	
Paternoster, Vredenburg, C.	3248/1752
Syn. St. Martin's Paternoster;	
Paterson, Alexandria, C.	3326/2558
Syn. Sandfleet; Zandflachte; Zandflagte; Sandflats;	
Pato's Kop, Peddie, C.	3314/2719
Pato's Kraal v. Wooldridge	
Patrijssen Fontein v. Patrysfontein	
Patrysfontein, van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3100/1810
Syn. Patrijssenfontein;	
Patteberg v. Platberg (1)	
Pays de Antiquois v. Outeniqualand (George)	
Pays d'Antiquois(Le) v. Knysna or George (Outeniqualand)	
Pays des Cafres v. Kaffraria	
Peaked Mts. v. Maluti Mts.	
Peak Formosa, Knysna, C.	3352/2342
Syn. Krakeel R. Peak; Pico Formosa; van der Moses Berg;	
Pic Formosa; Formosa Peak;	
Pearl, The v. Paarl	
Peban(e) v. Umbepan	
Peddie, Peddie, C.	3312/2707
Syn. Fort Peddie; eNgqushwa; Clusi; Victoria South (district);	
Bds. <i>Falco biarmicus</i> , Temminck, 1925.	
<i>Milvus migrans parasiticus</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
Pedestal Point, Luderitz, S.W.A.	2640/1505
Syn. Diaz Point, Diaspunt;	
Peering v. Phiring	
Peel en Diamantbergen v. Paarl	

Pelane's Ford v. Makalamabedi	
Pelani's Island v. Makalamabedi	
Pelani's Old Town v. Makalamabedi	
Pelatsi v. Dikabla River	
Pelatswie v. Dikabla River	
Pelican Point, Walvis Bay, S.W.A.	2253/1425
Pella (1), Namaqualand, C.	2859/1910
Syn. Bysondermaid; Bisondermeid(e); Bijzondermeid; Bijsondermeid; /Kara-khois; de Cammas Fonteijn;	
Pella (2), Marico, T.	2525/2624
Syn. Commas;	
Bds. <i>Eremopterix leucotis smithi</i> , Bonaparte, 1850. <i>Parus afer cinerascens</i> , Vieillot, 1818.	
Pelladrift, Namaqualand, C.	2857/1909
Pella, Little, L. Namaqualand, C.	2855/1856
Penedo, Luanda, Angola	0848/1315
Bds. <i>Caprimulgus fossii welwitschii</i> , Bocage, 1867, (— to Cacuaco)	
Penedo Das Fontes, C. If Jaheel Is. Algoa Bay	3348/2542
If Ship Rock near Kowie R.	3339/2648
If Fountain Rocks, Kowie R.	3336/2655
If Kwaaihoek, near Bushmans R.	3343/2638
Syn. Rocher des Fontaines; Pointe du Patron St. Gregoire;	
Penguin Harbour v. Luderitzbucht	
Penguin Island (1), Luderitz Bay, S.W.A.	2638/1509
Penguin Island (2) v. Robben Island (Table Bay)	
Penhalonga, Umtali, Rhod.	1853/3240
Penhalonga, Francistown, Bots.	2121/2731
Pepascheem, Bots.	c.2215/2556
Syn. Pepacheu; Pepascheom;	
Pepascheom v. Pepascheem	
Pepacheu v. Pepascheem	
Perde Eiland, (2), Kenhardt, C.	2842/2030
Syn. Paarden Island;	
Perdekop (1), Ceres, C.	3304/1950
Syn. Pretoriuskraal; Paardeberg;	
Perdekop (2), Knysna, C.	3354/2313
Syn. Paarde(n)kop;	
Perdekop (3), Knysna, C.	3352/2248
Syn. Paardekop;	
Perdevlei, Alexandria, C.	3342/2614
Syn. Paardevlei;	
Mamm. <i>Gerbillus paeba exilis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Pereira d'Eca, Huila S. Angola	1703/1547
Bds. <i>Crinifer concolor cuanhamae</i> , Rosa Pinto, 1962.	
Perie v. Pirie	
Pering v. Phiring	
Pescaria v. Durban	
Pesh'mnciba = Transkei	

	Lat./Long.
Petauka, Zambia	1414/3117
Petrusdal, Cradock, C.	c.3210/2500
Syn. Allemanshoek;	
Peuleni, Queenstown, C.	3203/2715
Phalaborwa, Letaba, T.	2357/3107
Syn. Palabora;	
Phalapye v. Dikabla River	
Phalatoe v. Dikabla River	
Phantom Pass, Knysna, C.	3400/2259
Phaphuli v. Luvuvhu R.	
Philippolis, Philippolis, O.	3016/2517
Syn. Phillipolis; Adam Kok's Village;	
Bds. <i>Turdus olivaceus smithii</i> , Bonaparte, 1850.	
Philipstown, Philipstown, C.	3026/2428
Bds. <i>Calandrella magnirostris harei</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Phlipton (near Balfour), Fort Beaufort, (Stockenstrom Div.) C.	3230/2643
Phillipolis v. Philippolis	
Phiring (Spruit), Mafeking, N.C., Junc. of Molopo R.	2546/2511
Syn. Piring; Pering; Peering;	
Phitsane, Barolong, S. Bots.	2528/2535
Phoebus Peak v. Teebus Mt.	
Phol's Drift v. Pohl's Drift	
Phuthiatsana, Teyateyaneng, Lesotho, Junc. of Caledon R.	2906/2739
Syn. Putehazan R.; Phutiatsiana R.;	
Phutiatsiana R. v. Phuthiatsana R.	
Pic Formosa v. Peak Formosa	
Pic Formosa v. Peak Formosa	
Pickenier's Kloof v. Grey's Pass	
Pico Formosa v. Peak Formosa	
Pico Fragosa v. Table Mt., Cape Town	
Picquetberg v. Piketberg	
Piekenier's Kloof/Pass v. Grey's Pass	
Pienaar's R., Graaff-Reinet, C.	c.3215/2430
Syn. Pinnear's R.;	
Pietermartizburg, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2936/3023
Syn. Maritzburg; Stinkhoutrand; Pietermaritzburg,	
Pietermouritzburg; Umgungundlovu;	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus longiceps</i> , Broom, 1907.	
<i>Chrysospalax villosus dobsoni</i> , Broom, 1918.	
Bds. <i>Cisticola natalensis</i> , Sundevall, J.A. Wahlberg	
<i>Turdus libonyanus peripheris</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
<i>Turdus gurneyi</i> , Hartlaub, 1864 (near –)	
<i>Serinus gularis endemion</i> , Clancey, 1952 (Town Bush)	
<i>Serinus scotops</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Pietermaritzburg Town Hill v. Town Hill, Pietermaritzburg	
Pietermaritzburg v. Pietermaritzburg	
Pietermouritzburg v. Pietermaritzburg	
Pietersburg, Pietersburg, T.	2355/2827

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Numida meleagris limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Pietpotgieters Rust v. Potgietersrus	
Pigg's Peak, Swaziland	2559/3115
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus garneri</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Procavia capensis natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Piguen(i)er's Kloof v. Grey's Pass	
Pikenier's Kloof v. Grey's Pass	
Piketberg, Piketberg, C.	3255/1845
Syn. Picquetberg; Piquetberg;	
Bds. <i>Anas undulata</i> , Dubois, 1837.	
<i>Euplectes capensis macrorhynchus</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
Pillaan's Berg v. Pilanesberg	
Pilandsberg v. Pilanesberg	
Pilanesberg, Rustenburg, T.	2511/2706
Syn. Pillaan's Berg; Pilansberg; Pilandsberg;	
Pilansberg v. Pilanesberg	
Pinetown, Pinetown, N	2950/3052
Bds. <i>Cisticola ayresii</i> , Hartlaub, 1863.	
<i>Cisticola lais</i> , Hartlaub, 1870.	
<i>Hypargos nitidulus</i> , (Hartlaub), 1865.	
<i>Merops pusillus meridionalis</i> , Sharpe, 1892.	
<i>Mirafa africana rostrata</i> , (Hartlaub), 1863.	
<i>Hirundo abyssinica unitatis</i> , W. Sclater & Macworth-Praed, 1918.	
Pinnear's R. v. Pienaars R.	
Pique(i)nier's Kloof v. Grey's Pass	
Piquetberg v. Piketberg	
Pirie Forest, King William's Town C.	3243/2718
Syn. Perie;	
Mamm. <i>Chrysospalax trevelyani</i> , Günther, 1875	
<i>Rhinolophus swinnyi piriensis</i> , Hewitt, 1913.	
Bds. <i>Bradypterus barratti godfreyi</i> , (Roberts), 1922.	
Pirie Mission, King William's Town, C.	3248/2715
Pirie Mts., King William's Town, C.	3243/2716
Syn. Buffalo Mts.;	
Piring v. Phiring	
Pisang R. Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Pitsane, Mafeking, C.	2545/2505
Syn. Pitsani;	
Bds. <i>Afrotis afroides chiversi</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulous motopensis</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
Pitsani v. Pitsane; v. Phitsane.	
Plaatberg v. Platberg	
Plaat R. v. Platte R.	
Place of Salt v. Lechoaing	
Plains of the Hartebeest v. Hartebeestvlakte	
Platberg (1), Ladybrand, O.	2913/2723
Syn. Plaatberge; Plateberg; Patteberg;	
Platberg (2), Warrenton, N.C.	c.2820/2449
Plat(e)berg v. Platberg	

	Lat./Long.
Plattekloof Pass v. Ertjieskloof Road	
Platrivier, Pearston, C., Junc. of Melk R. (which enters Sundays R.)	3237/2447
Bds. <i>Chrysococyx klaas</i> , (Stephens), 1815.	
Plat(te) R. v. Platrivier	
Plattenberg's Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, C.	3403/2323
Syn. Plattenberg's Bay; Formosa Bay; Fermosa Bay; Bahia Fermosa; Bahia Formosa; Bay of Formosa; Bay of Content; Keurbooms R. Bay; St. Catherine's Bay; Baai Content; (appeared incorrectly as MOSSEL BAY on some early maps).	
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
Bds. <i>Pogonocichla stellata</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Apalis thoracica claudei</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1910.	
Plettenberg's Beacon, Colesberg, C.	c.3024/2500
Syn. Edele Heers Beacon/Baaken;	
Plettenberg's R. v. Seekoei R. (1)	
Plumpudding Is. (Baker Bay), off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2739/1531
Plumstead, Cape, C.	3401/1828
Pniel, Kimberley, N.C.	2834/2423
Pofadder, Kenhardt, C.	2907/1923
Bds. <i>Rhinoptilus africanus</i> , (Temminck), 1807.	
<i>Certhilauda albofasciata meinhertzhageni</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
<i>Calandrella sclateri theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949,	
(25 m. (40 km) E. of —)	
Pofadder (Lower), Namaqualand, C.	c.3008/1853
Pofung v. Mont-aux-Sources	
Pohl's Drift, Ladybrand, O., on Caledon R.	2906/2739
Syn. Kole R.; Pholsdrift;	
Pointe a Feu v. Hoetjies Point	
Pointe du Patron St. Gregoire v. Kwaaihoek; v. Penedo das Fontes	
Point Fynn v. Point, The (Durban)	
Point Padrone v. Cape Padrone	
Point St. Brandon v. Cape Agulhas	
Point, The (Durban), Durban, N.	2952/3103
Syn. Point Fynn;	
Pokkiespram Mts., Namaqualand, C.	2805/1658
Pomona Is., off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2711/1515
Pompey Kraal v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Pompoenkraal v. Durban(ville)	
Pondoland, Transkeian Territory	c.3125/2930
Bds. <i>Turdus olivaceus pondoensis</i> , Reichenow, 1917.	
Pondoland, East, Transkeian Territory (east of Umzimvubu R.)	c.3115/2950
Pondoland, West, Transkeian Territory (west of Umzimvubu R.)	c.3140/2915
Pondomisi Tribe is at Tsolo, Transkei	3118/2845
Pongo Andongo v. Pungo Andongo	
Pongola River, Ngotshe, Zululand, Junc. of Usutu R.	2652/3221
Mamm. <i>Dendromus mystacalis pongolensis</i> , Roberts, 1931, (at 2730/3215)	

	Lat./Long.
Pongola R. (T.) v. Mogolrivier	
Pongola R., Kruger National Park, T., Junc. of Groot Shingwidze R.	2305/3125
Pongolo R. v. Mogolrivier	
Ponta da Pescaria v. Durban Bluff	
Ponta da Praya v. Green Point	
Ponta da St. Brendan v. Cape Agulhas	
Ponta de Ora v. Ponta do Ouro	
Ponta de S. Brandao v. Cape Agulhas	
Ponta do Ouro, Maputo, Mozam.	2650/3254
Syn. Ponta de Ora;	
Ponta do Padrão v. Cape Padrone	
Ponte du Patron St. Gregoire v. Kwaaihoek	
Poort, le — A forest between Knysna and Wittedrift. 7 hrs. travel from Wittedrift.	
Popa Falls, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1806/2137
Syn. Pupa Falls;	
Mamm. <i>Crociodura mariquensis shortridgei</i> , St. Leger, 1932.	
Porapora v. Manakalongwe Pass	
Port Alfred, Bathurst, C.	3336/2654
Syn. Port Frances; The Kowie, Port Kowie;	
Port Beaufort, Bredasdorp/Swellendam, C.	3223/2050
Port Edward, Port Shepstone, N.	3103/3013
Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth, C.	3358/2538
Syn. The Bay; Elizabeth Town;	
Mamm. <i>Suncus varilla gracilis</i> , Blainville, 1838.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis thornitoni</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Desmodillus auricularis shortridgei</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Bds. <i>Onychognathus nabouroup intensitincta</i> , Reichenow, 1903.	
<i>Mirafrapiata algoensis</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
<i>Petronia superciliaris</i> , (Blyth), 1845.	
Port Frances v. Port Alfred	
Port Ilheo v. Sandwich Bay	
Port Jessie v. Cawood's Bay	
Port Kowie v. Port Alfred.	
Port Natal v. Durban	
Port Nolloth, L. Namaqualand, C.	2915/1652
Syn. Robbe Bay; J.O. Smith Bay; John Owen Bay; Rope Bay;	
Mamm. <i>Cryptochloris wintoni</i> , Broom, 1907.	
<i>Lepus capensis granti</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904.	
<i>Bathyergus janetta</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904.	
<i>Otomys unisulcatus broomi</i> , Thomas, 1902.	
<i>Parotomys brantsi</i> , A. Smith, 1834.	
<i>Gerbillus paebe broomi</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
<i>Macroscelides proboscideus isabellinus</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Bds. <i>Serinus flaviventris hesperus</i> , Winterbottom, 1963.	
<i>Certhilauda curvirostris flavirostris</i> , Reichenow, 1916.	
<i>Erythropygia coryphaeus cinerea</i> , MacDonald, 1952,	
(16 m. (25 km) N. of —)	
<i>Nectarinia chalybea albilateralis</i> , Winterbottom, 1963.	

	Lat./Long.
Port Rex v. East London	
Port St. Johns, Pondoland, Transkei	3138/2933
Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer swinnyi</i> , Chubb, 1908.	
<i>Scotophilus nigrita pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Ictonyx striatus pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Cryptomys natalensis aberrans</i> , Roberts, 1913	
<i>Dendromus mesomelas ayresi</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Bds. <i>Serinus scotops pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Laniarius ferrugineus pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
<i>Prinia subflava pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
<i>Cisticola aberrans minor</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Apalis thoracica venusta</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus pondoensis</i> , Haagner, 1909.	
Port St. John's v. Umzimvubu R.	
Port Shepstone, Port Shepstone, N.	3044/3028
Porto Henrique, Maputo, Mozam.	2618/3220
Portuguese Vumba v. Vumba, Portuguese	
Possession Is., S.W.A.	2701/1511
Syn. Thompson's Island;	
Bds. <i>Phalacrocorax africanus coronatus</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
Post Retief, Adelaide, C.	3230/2632
Potberg, Bredasdorp, C.	3422/2037
Syn. Potteberg;	
Potchefspruit v. Potchefstroom	
Potchefstroom, Potchefstroom, T.	2642/2705
Syn. Potchefspruit;	
Bds. <i>Egretta vinaceigula</i> , (Sharpe), 1895.	
<i>Erythrocnus rufiventris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
<i>Sarothrura ayresi</i> , (Gurney), 1877.	
<i>Cursorius rufus</i> , Gould, 1837.	
<i>Dendropicos fuscescens orangensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Parus afer orphnus</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
<i>Serinus flaviventris marshalli</i> , Shelley, 1902.	
Potequanyani v. Dinokani	
Potgietersrus(t), Potgietersrus(t), T.	2411/2900
Syn. Pietpotgietersrust; Vredenburg;	
Potjes R., Uniondale, C., Junc. of Kammanassie R.	3340/2303
Syn. Lion R.; Khamis; Lion Valley; Chamika;	
Pot River, Maclear C., Junc. of Tsitsa R.	3102/2830
Syn. Indenxa;	
Potteberg v. Potberg	
Poverty v. Armoed	
Praamberg v. Pramkop, O.	
Pramberg Mts. (O.) v. Pramkop	
Pramkop, Vrede, O.	2736/2857
Syn. Praamberg; Prammeberg; Pramberg Mts.;	
Prammeberg v. Pramkop, O.	
Prehns R. v. Baviaans R. (1)	

	Lat./Long.
Presocas v. Prieska	
Pretoria, Pretoria, T.	2543/2811
Mamm. <i>Crocidura mariquensis pilosa</i> , Dobson, 1890.	
<i>Chrysospalax pratensis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Mus minutoides pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bds. <i>Falco chiquera horsbrughi</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
<i>Colius indicus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
<i>Hirundo fuligula pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
<i>Monticola brevipes pretoriae</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
<i>Zosterops pallidus caniviridis</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
<i>Cisticola textrix mystica</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Emberiza capensis limpopoensis</i> , (Roberts), 1924.	
<i>Otus senegalensis intermedius</i> , (Gunning & Roberts), 1911	
(- and Hector Spruit)	
Pretoriuskraal v. Perdekop	
Prieska, Prieska, C.	2940/2245
Syn. Presocas (Hott. = lost sheep); Priskab; Priskob; Brieschap;	
Brieskap;	
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio prieskae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Philetaurus socius eremmus</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
<i>Zosterops p. pallidus</i> , Swainson, 1838.	
<i>Lamproternis nitens phoenicopterus</i> , Swainson, 1838.	
Prieska Drift, Prieska, C./N.C.	2940/2245
Prince Albert, Prince Albert, C.	3313/2202
Syn. Swartberg; Queekvlei; Kweek Valley;	
Prince Alfred's Pass, Knysna/Uniondale, C.	3346/2308
Prince Edward Is., South Atlantic	4638/3757
Princess Wilhelmina's R. v. Caledon R.	
Pringle Bay, Caledon, C.	3420/1850
Syn. Gordon's Bay;	
Prinskraal, Bredasdorp, C.	3438/2007
Prinsloo's Farm, Somerset East, C.	c.3242/2535
Syn. Groote Willem Prinsloo below Boschberg;	
Priskab v. Prieska	
Priskob v. Prieska	
Protea v. Bishopscourt	
Province of Queen Adelaide v. Adelaide, Province of Queen	
Province of Victoria, Peddie/Victoria East, C.	c.3300/2700
Syn. Neutral Territory;	
Punah's Kraal v. Fort Willshire	
Punda v. Funda	
Punda Maria v. Punda Milia	
Punda Milia, N. Kruger National Park, T.	2241/3102
Syn. Punda Maria;	
Pungo Andongo, Malanje, Angola	0940/1535
Syn. Pongo Andongo;	
Mamm. <i>Rousettus angolensis</i> , Bocage, 1898.	

<i>Ichneumia albicauda loandae</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus bocagei</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis avunculus</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
<i>Cricetomys gambianus ansorgei</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Pungwe Falls, Rhod.	1825/3247
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus arendsi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Pungwe Gorge, Inyanga, Rhod.	1825/3253
Pungwe R., in S. East Rhod.	1950/3450
Bds. <i>Anthreptes collaris patersonae</i> , Irwin, 1960.	
Pupa Falls v. Popa Falls	
Putehazan R. v. Phutiatsiana R.	
Putsonderwater, Kenhardt, C.	2914/2153
Bds. <i>Eupodotis vigorsii orangensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Pyga-Tgume v. Begha R.	
Qacha's Nek v. Quacha's Nek	
Qamata, St. Marks, Transkei	3159/2726
Syn. Tamata;	
Qanqara v. Maclear	
Qathlamba v. Drakensberg	
Qhaba v. Modder R. (1)	
Qkuisip R. v. Kuiseb R.	
Qonce v. Buffalo R., East London v. King William's Town	
Qora v. Boesmansrivier (Alexandria)	
iQoyi v. Kowie R. (1) v. Cowie R.	
Quaai R. v. Gwaai R.	
Quacha R. v. Gwaai R.	
Quacha's Nek, Quacha's Nek, Lesotho	3007/2841
Syn. Qacha's Nek;	
Quaecoma v. Verlore-vlei	
Quaecommas R. v. Verlore-vlei	
Quaelberg's Casteel v. Crown, The	
Quaequae River v. Que-Que River	
Quagga Pad v. Bramhoek Pass	
Quagga R. v. Gwaai R.	
Quagga's Flats v. Quaggasvlakte	
Quagga's Muts., Alexandria, C.	3338/2618
Syn. Quakers Meass;	
Quaggasvlakte, Alexandria, C.	3327/2600
Syn. Quakka Flat; Quagga's Flats;	
Quahlamba v. Drakensberg Mts.	
Quaiep R. v. Olifants R. (4)	
Quakers Meass v. Quaggas Muts.	
Quakka Flat v. Quaggasvlakte	
Qualeba R., Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Pan	c.2052/2614
Syn. Cualiba R.; Kualeba R.; Kuadiba R.; Kuadeba R.	
Kariba Wells; Quebela R.;	
Quambi v. Ukuambi	
Quammadacha v. Commadagga	

- Quammadakka v. Commadagga
 Quammedakka v. Commadagga
 Qua Mpala v. Mpala
 Quanquara v. Maclear
 Quanti v. Suurbergport
 Quanza R. v. Cuanza R.
 Quaqua v. Melita
 Quarter Francais v. Franschhoek
 Quassama v. Rietfontein (4)
 Quathlamba Mts. v. Drakensberg
 Quatlamba v. Drakensberg
 Qudeni, Nkandla, Zululand 2836/3053
 Qudeni Mts. or Range (forest), Nkandla, Zululand 2839/3046
 Bds. *Ploceus capeusis rubricornis*, Clancey, 1966.
 Quèbé Hills v. Khwebe Hills
 Quebela River v. Qualeba River
 Queek R. v. Garies
 Queek Vlei v. Prince Albert
 Queen Adelaide, Province of v. Adelaide, Province of Queen
 Queen's Mercy, Matatiele, C. 3016/2833
 Queen's Road v. Ecce Pass
 Queenstown, Queenstown, C. 3154/2653
 Syn. Kemani;
 Queis v. Khuis
 Quela v. Caconda
 Quelimane District, Zambesia, Mozam. 1752/3653
 Syn. Baroro; Boror; Bororo;
 Mamm. *Galago crassicaudatus*, E. Geoffroy, 1812.
 Genetta tigrina zambesiana, Matschie, 1902, Boror
 Helosciurus rufobrachium mutabilis, Peters, 1852, Boror
 Petrodromus tetradactylus, Peters, 1846, Boror
 Nasilio brachyrhynchus fuscus, Peters, Boror
 Rhynchocyon c. cirnei, Peters, 1847.
 Bds. *Vanellus crassirostris leucoptera*, (Reichenow), 1889, Boror
 Glaucidium capense robertsi, Peters, 1940.
 Glaucidium capense rufum, Gunning & Roberts, 1911/12.
 Pycnonotus barbatus pallidus, Roberts, 1912, Boror
 Batis molitor soror, Reichenow, 1903.
 Centropus supercoliosus fasciopygialis, Reichenow, 1898.
 Quelimane R. v. Cuácuá R.
 Quelimane (Town), Quelimane, Mozam. 1752/3653
 Syn. Quilimane; Kilimane;
 Quelle v. Ntelle
 Quenera v. Kwinera R.
 Que-Que R., Que Que, Rhod., Junc. of Sebakwe R. 1846/2944
 Syn. Lequaequae; Hwaha; Quaequae R.; Ukwekwe R.;
 Swaishway R.; Swaiswa R.; Inquiquice; Umzwizwi;
 Whoiwhoi; Se-Whoi-Whoi; Sewhuewhue; Sebakwe;

	Lat./Long.
Querimba v. Querimba	
Queur(s)boom(s) R. v. Keurbooms R.	
Queve v. Rio Cuvo	
Queveb, S.W.A.	Not found.
Syn. Quevop;	
Bds. <i>Treron calva vylderi</i> (Gyldenstolpe), 1924.	
Quevep v. Queveb	
Quickborn (farm) (No. 205), Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2108/1707
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Cynictis penicillata bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Felis caracal damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Sylvicapra grimmia bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Pedetes capensis damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Thallomys paedulous bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
<i>Praomys natalensis bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Bds. <i>Apus barbatus bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
<i>Apus melba marjoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935.	
<i>Tockus monteiri marjoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935.	
<i>Indicator minor damarensis</i> , (Roberts), 1928.	
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
QuiEEP R. v. Olifants R. (4)	
QuiEP R. v. Olifants R. (4)	
Quilengues, Huila, Angola	1405/1405
Syn. Quillengues; Fort Quilengues;	
Mamm. <i>Steatomys minutus</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1905.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster angolae</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Turdoides jardineii affinis</i> , (Bocage), 1869.	
Quilimane v. Quelimane	
Quilimane R. v. Cuácuá R.	
Quillengues v. Quilengues	
Quillimane R. v. Cuácuá R.	
Quindumbo River, Huambo, Angola	1230/1505
Mamm. <i>Epomops dobsoni</i> , (Bocage), 1889.	
Quinegha v. Kwinera R.	
Quinera v. Kwinera R.	
Quira v. Gaika's Kop	
Quirimba (Island), Mozam.	1225/4038
Syn. Querimba;	
Mamm. <i>Hystrix africae australis</i> , Peters, 1852.	
Quissange, Benguela, Angola	1232/1404
Mamm. <i>Herpestes cafer angolensis</i> , Bocage, 1890.	
Quissico, Zavala, Sul do Save, Mozam.	2440/3444
Syn. Zavala;	
Quitangonha (Island), Mozam.	1449/4050
Quoali R. v. Qwadi	
Quoin Point, Bredasdorp, C.	3446/1938
Qumbu, East Griqualand, Transkei	3110/2852

	Lat./Long.
Qumra v. Komga	
Qura v. Coega R.	
Quthlamba v. Drakensberg	
Qwadi R., Quthing, Lesotho, Junc. of Orange R.	3005/2804
Syn. Quoali	
Qwaiep R. v. Olifant(s) Rivier (4)	
Qwebeqwebe v. Main Mission	
Rakopo v. Likolwalo	
Rakop's Village v. Likolwalo	
Rakowa, v. Kakoma,	
Ramacabane v. Ramaquabane R.	
Ramah, Herbert, N.C.	c.2938/2425
Syn. Rhama; Rhama Kraal;	
Ramakoban v. Ramaquabane River	
Raman's Drift, Namaqualand, Cape/S.W.A. border	2854/1816
Syn. Ramonsdrift; Knorhaan Ford;	
Ramaquaban v. Ramaquabane River	
Ramaquabane R., Bulalima-Mangwe, Bots./Rhod., Junc. of Shashi R.	2135/2800
Syn. Ramacabane; Ramaquaban; Ramakoban; Umkweban;	
Ramoquebane; Ramoquabane R.; Rramokgwebane R.;	
Ramokwebani R.; Ramakhwebana (Modern)	
Ramatlhabama, Barolong Farms, Bots.	2538/2534
Rambuka Tweeling, Bots.	2445/2024
Syn. Dimpo (Pan)	
Ramokwebani R. v. Ramaquabane R.	
Ramonsdrift v. Ramansdrift	
Ramoquabane R. v. Ramaquabane R.	
Ramoquebane v. Ramaquabane River	
Ramoutsa, Lobatsi, Bots.	2451/2549
Ranches Limited, Swaziland	2602/3142
Mamm. <i>Rhynchogale melleri langi</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Ranges, The; Aberdeen, C.	3220/2353
Syn. Vervallen Kasteel	
Rapesh Spring v. Tshoroga	
Rapid Rustling River v. Gouritz R.	
Ratabane, Thabanchu, O.	2905/2648
Ratelklip, Clanwilliam, C.	c.3203/1834
Rautenbach's Drift, Alexandria/Albany, C.	3328/2603
Syn. Routenbag's Drift; Routenbach's drift.	
Reads Drift, Prieska/Hay, C./N.C.	2912/2322
Syn. Read's Ford; Reed's Drift;	
Read's Ford v. Read's Drift	
Redelinghuis, Piketberg, C.	3229/1832
Red Heights v. Roodehoogte	
Red Hill, Durban, N.	2947/3102
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Reed Fountain v. Rietfontein (1) & (2)	
Reed's Drift v. Read's Drift	

	Lat./Long.
Reesbech Kasteel v. Riebeeck Kasteel	
Rehoboth (1), Rehoboth, S.W.A.	2320/1703
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata arenaria</i> , Reichenow, 1904.	
<i>Estrilda astrild damarensis</i> , Reichenow, 1902.	
<i>Sporopipes squamifrons damarensis</i> , Reichenow, 1905, S.W.A.	
Rehoboth (2), Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1754/1505
Reit (Fontein, Berg, Rivier, etc.) – Frequent mis-spelling in English of word Riet (fontein, berg, etc.) q.v.	
Remhoogte, van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3124/1825
Renosterberg (1), De Aar, C.	3027/2403
Syn. Rhinocerosberg	
Renosterberg (2), Middelburg, C.	3139/2448
Syn. Rhinocerosberg;	
Renosterfontein, De Aar, C.	3020/2353
Syn. Renosterfonteyn;	
Renosterfontein, near Kanus, Warmbad, S.W.A.	c.2750/1838
Syn. Renosterfonteyn;	
Renosterfontein, Namaqualand, C.	2940/1705
Syn. Rhinoceros Fountain;	
Renosterkop, Kenhardt, C.	2843/2022
Syn. Rhenosterkop; Nawaptana; De Nawaptanas;	
Renosterkop, Beaufort West, C.	3214/2254
Syn. Rhenosterkop;	
Renoster R., Viljoenskroon, O., Vaal R.	2658/2655
Syn. Rhinoceros R.; Rhenoster R.; Kokouatsi	
Renoster R., Calvinia, C., Junc. of Fish R.	3121/2017
Renoster R., Calvinia/Ceres, C., Junc. of Tanqua R.	3225/2000
Renoster R. v. Dwyka R.	
Renostervlei, Britstown, C.	3013/2351
Syn. Rhinoceros Pool	
Resolution, Albany, C.	3310/2637
Ressano Garcia, Sabie, Mozam.	2526/3200
Rest, The; Piketberg, C.	3239/1856
Revuboè River, Moatize/Macanga, Mozam., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1612/3339
Syn. Revuga R.; Revugo R.;	
Revuga R. v. Revuboè R.	
Revugo R. v. Revuboè R.	
Rhama v. Ramah	
Rhama Kraal v. Ramah	
Rhenosterkop v. Renosterkop (various)	
Rhenoster R. v. Dwyka R. v. Renoster R.	
Rhenosterspruit v. Bloemfontein, O.	
Rhinocerosberg v. Renosterberg (1) & (2)	
Rhinoceros Fountain v. Renosterfontein	
Rhinoceros Pool v. Renostervlei	
Rhinoceros R. v. Dwyka R. v. Renoster R. (1)	
Rhodesia	
Syn. Bokhalaka;	

- Rhodesia, Northern — Became ZAMBIA in the 1960's. Prior to 1911 existed as two separate areas, North-eastern Rhodesia and North-western Rhodesia.
- Rhodesia, North-eastern — united with North-western Rhodesia in 1911 to become Northern Rhodesia and, later, in 1960's, Zambia
- Rhodesia, North-western — see above
- Rhooebok R. v. Palala R.
- Richmond, Richmond, C. 3125/2356
- Richmond, Richmond, N. 2952/3017
- Richterfeldt (Mission), at Otjimbingwe, Karibib, S.W.A. 2222/1608
- Syn. Richterveldt
- Richtersveld(t), Namaqualand, C. c.2820/1705
- Riebeck's Castle/Kasteel v. Riebeeck-Kasteel
- Riebeeck's Casteel v. Riebeeck-Kasteel
- Riebeeck-Kasteel, Malmesbury, C. 3323/1851
- Syn. Riebeck's Castle (Kasteel); Riebeeck's Casteel; Reesbech Kasteel;
- Riemland — Between district of Kroonstad and Bethlehem, O.
- Riet Bay, in Saldanha Bay, C. 3305/1800
- Syn. L'Anse des Flamens;
- Rietberg (1), Uitenhage, C. 3323/2526
- Rietberg (2), Albany, C. 3320/2613
- Syn. Zwaarthoogte, Zwaarhoogte;
- Rietendale v. Rietondale
- Riet Fley v. Rietvlei (2) & (4)
- Rietfontein (1), Hay, N.C. 2909/2255
- Syn. Aakaap; Claradale; Aa 't Kaap; Bastertskloof; Laauwaterskloof;
- Bds. *Mirafr africanaoides quaesita*, Clancey, 1958.
Certhilauda albofasciata baddeleyi, Clancey, 1957.
Cercomela sinuata ensifera, Clancey, 1958.
- Rietfontein (2), Ngamiland, Bots. 2157/2056
- Syn. Otchombinde, Tounobis; Kounobis; Ochimbunde; Tunobis; Otjimbinde; Riet Fountain; Reed Fountain; Kunobis; Otyimbonde; Otjiombinde; Ochombinde;
- Rietfontein, (3), Kenhardt, C. 2841/2115
- Syn. Reed Fountain;
- Rietfontein, (4), Gordonias, N.C. 2644/2002
- Syn. Mier; Quassama;
- Mamm. *Thallomys paedulous davis*, Lundholm, 1955.
- Bds. *Certhilauda albofasciata baddeleyi*, Clancey, 1957.
- Rietfontein, S.W.A. v. Dabegabis 122
- Rietfontein (5), S.W.A. 2152/2053
- Syn. Fort Rietfontein;
- Rietfontein v. Hounsflow
- Riet Fontein v. Rietfontein (2)
- Rietfontein, Fort v. Rietfontein (5)
- Rietfonteinrivier v. Buitsivango Well & River

	Lat./Long
Rietondale (East), Pretoria, T. Syn. Rietendale; Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis arenarius</i> , Roberts, 1913. <i>Dendromus melanotis pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1913.	2544/2813
Rietpoort v. Smithfield	
Riet R. (1), Bloemfontein/Herbert, O./N.C., Junc. of Vaal R. Syn. Alexander R. (by Campbell); Modder R.; Black Modder R.; Swart Modder R.;	2859/2354
Riet R. (2), Jansenville, C., Junc. of Sundays R. Syn. Vogel R.; Voël R.;	3307/2507
Riet R., Bathurst, C. Syn. George R.; Bds. <i>Tockus alboterminatus australis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	3334/2701
Rietvallei/Vlei v. Uniondale v. Rietvlei (2) & (4) v. Buffelsjagsrivier	
Rietvlei, Piketberg, C. Syn. Riet Fley; Riet Vallei;	3238/1830
Rietvlei, Cape, C. Syn. Sout Pan; Zoutpan; Riet Fley; Riet Vallei;	3350/1830
Rinoserosse, Riviere Des; v. Swakop R.	
Rio Buzi v. Buzi R.	
Rio Cuvo, Benguela, Angola Syn. Queve;	1050/1347
Rio de Infânté (or -o) v. Fish R. Great	
Rio de Lagoa, Mozam.	2600/3240
Rio de Natal v. Durban (1)	
Rio de Nazareth v. Gouritz R.	
Rio de San Christoana (or -o) v. Umzimvubu R. v. Umzimkulu R.	
Rio de San Christovan (-val) v. Umzimvubu R. v. Umzimkulu R.	
Rio de Santiago v. Bergrivier, Great	
Rio de Spirito Sancto v. Rio Spirito Sancto	
Rio der Anthonio v. Orange R. (west)	
Rio des Infantes v. Fish River, Great (2)	
Rio des St. Anthonio v. Orange R. (west)	
Rio des Vachers v. Gouritz R.	
Rio do Cobre v. Limpopo R. v. Sabie R.	
Rio dô Infânté (or -o) v. Fish R., Great v. Olifants R. (1) or may be Keiskamma R. or Kowie R.	
Rio de Oro v. Limpopo R.	
Rio dos Elefantes v. Olifants R. (1)	
Rio dos Reys v. Limpopo R.	
Rio dos Vaqueiros v. Gouritz R.	
Rio Infante v. Fish R., Great, v. Keiskamma R. v. Kowie R.	
Rio Inhampura v. Limpopo R.	
Rio Lurio v. Lurio R.	
Rio Mbale v. Mbale R.	
Rio Sao Christorao v. Umzimkulu R.	
Rio Spirito Sancto, Lorenzo Marques, Mozam. Syn. Lorenzo Marques; Lorenzo Marques, River of; Espirito	2600/3238

- Sancto R.; v. Limpopo;
 River de St. Christopher v. Umzimkulu R.
 River Indires v. Zambesi R.
 River Kaymanskappen v. Kaaimans R.
 River Merica v. Marico R., Great
 River of Lorenzo Marques v. Rio Spirito Sancto
 River of Natal v. Durban (1)
 River St. Anthony v. Orange R. (west)
 River Zender End v. Riviersonderend
 Rivier des Rinoserosse v. Swakop R.
 Riviersonderend (i.e. the River), Swellendam, C., Junc. of Breë R. 3403/2017
 Syn. River Zender End; Soonderendt; Sonderend; Zonderend;
 Zoundereind; Zondereynd; Kanna kam Kanna (Hott);
 Fleuve Sans Fin;
 Riviersonderend Mts., Swellendam, C. c.3403/1945
 Bds. *Chaetops frenatus*, (Temminck), 1926.
 Rivi Rivi River, Malawi, Junc. of Shiré R. 1515/3507
 Roastbeef Is., S.W.A. (Former name) 2756/3507
 Roastbeef Is., S.W.A. (present) v. Sinclair's Is.
 Robbe Bay, Namaqualand, C. 2916/1652
 Syn. Port Nolloth; Cape Bay;
 Robbeberg v. Robberg
 Robbe Island (or Vogel Is. or Rope Is.) v. Port Nolloth
 Robbeneylant, 't Saldanhas — indet; An island in Saldanha Bay
 (Jan van Riebeeck's Dagregister Jan. 1653.)
 Robben Insul v. Robben Island, C.
 Robben Island, C. 3349/1822
 Syn. Cornelia Is.; Robben Insul; Isle Robin; Roben Is; Penguin
 Island; Coney Island; Isla de Cornelia; L'isle de St. Marie;
 Mamm. *Chrysochloris asiatica bayoni*, de Beaux, 1921.
 Robben Island v. Seal Is. (Mossel Bay)
 Syn. Trop Island
 Robberg, Knysna, C. (Plettenberg Bay) 3406/2324
 Syn. Delgado Point; Cape Seal; Robbeberg; Cape Delgado;
 Roben Is. v. Robben Is.
 Robin, Isle v. Robben Is. C.
 Robinson Pass, Mossel Bay/Oudtshoorn, C. 3354/2201
 Roca, Baia da v. Algoa Bay
 Roca Congulu, Cuanza Sul, Angola 1045/1425
 Syn. Fazenda Congulu;
 Mamm. *Heliosciurus rhodobrachium brauni*, St. Leger, 1935.
 Roca, Golfo da v. Algoa Bay
 Rocher des Fontaines v. Penedo das Fontes v. Kwaihoek
 Rock Rabbit River v. Beri River
 Rocky Point, Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld, S.W.A. 1859/1228
 Mamm. *Gerbillus paeba infernus*, Lundholm, 1955.
 Rocky Shashi v. Shashi River
 Roderozendal v. Bloemendal

	Lat./Long.
Roëbank v. Rooibank	
Rogelapan, Postmasburg, N.C.	2718/2213
Rogge Bay, Cape Town, C.	3355/1826
Roggeveld, Sutherland, C.	3220/2030
Roggeveld, Klein v. Karoo, Tanqua	
Roggeveld, Lower, Calvinia, C.	3152/2000
Roggeveld, Middle, Sutherland, C.	c.3200/2020
Roggeveld(t), Mts., Calvinia/Sutherland, c.31° 50's to 32° 30's 19° 50' -20° 20'e	
Roggeveld Mts., Klein; Sutherland, C.	3250/2037
Roma, Maseru, Lesotho	2927/2743
Syn. Motse oa ma Jesu;	
Roman Rock (1), Port Elizabeth, C.	3359/2541
Syn. Dispatch Rock; Despatch Rock:	
Roman Rock (2), Simon's Bay, C.	3415/1828
Syn. Roymannsklip;	
Rondabel v. Rondawel	
Ronda Boschie v. Rondebosch, C.	
Rondawel, Namaqualand, C.	3046/1748
Syn. Rondabel, Oliphantsdrift;	
Rondebosch, Cape Peninsula, C.	3357/1828
Syn. Ronda Boschie; Rondebosje(n); Rondedoorbosjen; 't Rondeboschje; Het ronde bosken; De ronde bosjen;	
Bds. <i>Streptopelia capensis</i> , (Sundevall), 1857. <i>Clamator jacobinus serratus</i> , (Sparrman) 1786. <i>Zosterops virens capensis</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
(t) Rondeboschje (1), Clanwilliam, C.	c.3238/1908
Syn. Elandskloof;	
(t) Rondeboschje (2) v. Rondebosch, C.	
Rondebosje(n) v. Rondebosch, C.	
Rondedoorbosjen v. Rondebosch, C.	
Rondevlei (Bird Sanctuary) (1), Cape, C.	3404/1830
Rondevlei (2), George, C.	3358/2239
Roodebank v. Rooibank	
Roodeberg v. Rooivank	
Roodeberg Kloof, Garies, v. Rooiberg Kloof, Garies	
Roode Draai v. Worcester	
Roode Hoogte, Stellenbosch, C.	c.3407/1855
Syn. Red Heights; Hollow Way;	
Roodeklipheuvel v. Uilenberg	
Roodekuil v. Rooikuil	
Roodenall Bay v. Rooiwalbaai	
Roodesand Kloof/Pass v. Roodezand Kloof/Pass	
Roodeval v. Rooiwal, Oudtshoorn	
Roodewal v. Cookhouse v. Rooiwal, Oudtshoorn	
Roodewal Bay v. Rooiwalbaai	
Roodezand v. Tulbagh	
Roodezand Kloof/Pass, Wellington/Tulbagh, C.	3319/1905

Syn. Oudekloof; Nieuwekloof; Tulbagh Kloof/Pass; Roodesand Kloof;	
Rooibank, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2308/1440
Syn. Scheppmansdorp; Sheppmansdorp; Roodebank; Roëbank; Rovibank; Aban'haus; Abbanhous;	
Mamm. <i>Canis mesomelas achrotes</i> , Thomas, 1926. <i>Lepus capensis narranus</i> , Thomas, 1926. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio bechuanae</i> , Thomas, 1892. <i>Gerbillus paeba oralis</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925.	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albescens erythrochlamys</i> , (Strickland), 1852.	
Rooiberg, Warmbad, T.	2449/2748
Bds. <i>Mirafra apiata hewitti</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
Rooiberg Kloof (Garies), Namaqualand, C.	3036/1748
Mamm. <i>Chrysochloris dixonii</i> , Broom, 1946.	
Rooibraai v. Worcester	
Rooigrond, Mafeking, Bots.	2555/2549
Syn. Vrywilligersrust;	
Rooiklipheuwel v. Uilenberg	
Rooikop, Bots.	2428/2040
Rooikrans 760, Rustenburg, T.	2453/2748
Mamm. <i>Oreotragus o. transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1917. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus powelli</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Rooikuil, Brits, T.	2514/2749
Syn. Roodekuil;	
Mamm. <i>Proteles cristatus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Rooipoort, Victoria West, C.	3056/2308
Rooirand v. Lebombo Mts.	
Rooiwal, Oudtshoorn, C.	3329/2214
Syn. Roodeval; Roodewal;	
Mamm. <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , Shaw, 1800. <i>Crociodura cyanea argentata</i> , Sundevall, 1860. <i>Lepus capensis major</i> , Grill, 1860.	
Rooiwalbaai, Namaqualand, C.	3027/1721
Syn. Mitchell's Bay; Roodenall Bay; Roodewal Bay;	
Rope Bay (= Robbe Bay) v. Port Nolloth	
Rope Island (of Andrew Smith) = Robbe Island in Port Nolloth Bay	
Rosslyn, Pretoria, T.	2538/2806
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis mahali</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Ross's Mission v. Taung	
Round Hill, Bathurst, C.	3324/2654
Syn. Mount Donkin;	
Routenbachs Drift v. Rautenbach's Drift	
Routenbag's Drift v. Rautenbach's Drift	
Rouxville, O.	3025/2650
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis chiversi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Rovibank v. Rooibank	
Rovuma R., Tanzania/Kenya	1050/4025

- Syn. Ruvuma R.;
- Mamm. *Rhynchocyon cirnei macrurus*, Günther, 1881 (east of 38° 21'e)
- Bds. *Francolinus rovuma*, G.R. Gray, 1867.
- Royal River v. Khami River
- Royesand v. Tulbagh
- Roymannsklip v. Roman Rock (2)
- Rramokgwebane R. v. Ramaquabane R.
- Ruacana Falls, Ovamboland/Angola, Angola 1723/1412
- Syn. Cunene Falls; Kunene Falls; Kambele Falls; Great Cataract;
- Mamm. *Cercopithecus aethiops helvescens*, Thomas, 1926.
- Herpestes pulverulentus shortridgei*, Roberts, 1932.
- Helogale parvula brunetta*, Thomas, 1926.
- Paraxerus congicus oenone*, Thomas, 1926.
- Petromys typicus cunealis*, Thomas, 1926.
- Aethomys namaquensis siccatus*, Thomas, 1926.
- Petromyscus collinus shortridgei*, Thomas, 1926.
- Steatomys minutus umbratus*, Thomas, 1926.
- Oreotragus oreotragus cuneniensis*, Zukowsky, 1924.
- Rûens, Die v. Ruggens, Die
- Rugawé Valley v. Ruzawi (Valley)
- Ruggens, Die, Swellendam, C. c.3406 & between 2010 & 2025'e
- Syn. Rûens, Die
- Ruige R. v. Olifants R. (1)
- Ruiterbos(ch), Mossel Bay, C. 3356/2203
- Ruiterbosvlakte, Mossel Bay, C. 3358/2200
- Syn. Brandveld;
- Runde R. v. Lundi R.
- Runtu, Okavango, S.W.A. 1755/1945
- Rusape, near Umtali, Rhodesia 1832/3208
- Bds. *Buccanodon whytii irwini*, Benson, 1956.
- Rustenburg, Rustenburg, T. 2540/2715
- Syn. Tlhabani;
- Mamm. *Sylvicapra grimmia transvaalensis*, Roberts, 1926.
- Bds. *Numida meleagris transvaalensis*, Neumann, 1899.
- Pterocles bicinctus multicolor*, Hartert, 1908.
- Lybius leucomelas centralis*, (Roberts), 1932.
- Mirafra africana transvaalensis*, Hartert, 1900.
- Heliospiza noomeae*, Gunning, 1907.
- Sylvietta rufescens transvaalensis*, Sclater & M-Praed, 1918.
- Mirafra sabota*, A. Smith, 1936.
- Pycnonotus barbatus layardi*, Gurney, 1879.
- Vidua chalybeata amauropteryx*, (Sharpe), 1890.
- Prinia subflava affinis*, (Smith), 1843.
- Ruvuma R. v. Rovuma R.
- Ruzawi (Valley), S.E. corner, Rhod., Junc. of Macheke R. (thence to Sabi) 1855/3158
- Syn. Rugawé Valley;
- Mamm. *Taurotragus oryx selousi*, Lydekker, 1910.

Saasveld v. Pampoenkraal (2)	
Sabakive v. Sebakwe River	
Sabie Game Reserve v. Kruger National Park	
Sabi-Lundi Junction (Rivers), Rhod./Mozam.	2118/3224
Mamm. <i>Heliosciurus rufobrachium smithersi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Sabi R. becomes Save R. when enters Mozambique at the reference given.	
The Lundi River joins the Sabi at this same point which is on the Rhod./Mozam. border. The Save enters the sea at Nova Mambone.	
Sabi(e) R., E.T., T./Mozam., Junc. of Inkomati R. in Mozam.	2520/3219
Sacha R. v. Shashi R.	
Sack R. v. Sak R.	
Saddle Back, Underberg, N.	c.2940/2915
Saddler's Pan v. Makolani Pan	
Safraan R., Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Moeras R. which enters Olifants R.	3344/2202
Sagara v. Segara	
Saint Anthony R. v. Orange R. (west)	
Saint Catherine's Bay v. Struisbaai v. Plettenberg Bay	
Saint Christopher, River v. Umzimvubu R. v. Umzimkulu R.	
Saint Croix Island, Algoa Bay, E. Cape	3348/2546
Syn. Ilheo da Santa Cruz (Is. of the Holy Cross); Ilheo da Cruz;	
Ilheus da Cruz; Ilheus de la Croix;	
St. Cuthbert's Mission, Tsolo, East Griqualand, Transkei	3119/2840
Mamm. <i>Chrysospalax villosus leschae</i> , Broom, 1918.	
Saint Francis Bay (1), Humansdorp, C.	3405/2500
Syn. Golfo das Pastores (Dias); Bahia de San Francisco	
(Perestrelo); Bahia St. Francis;	
Saint Francis Bay (2) v. Plettenberg Bay	
Saint Gregoire, Pointe du Patron; v. Kwaihoek v. Penedo das Fontes	
Saint Helena Bay, C.	3245/1805
Syn. Golfo de St. Elena; Santa Helena; St. Helens Bay;	
St. Martins Bay;	
Saint Helens Bay v. St. Helena Bay	
Saint James His Mount v. Signal Hill	
St. John's River v. Umzimvubu R.	
St. Lucia Bay & Estuary, Hlabisa, Zululand	2822/3225
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus angasi</i> , Gray, 1848.	
St. Lucia Lake v. Lake St. Lucia	
St. Marie, L'Isle de; v. Robben Is., Table Bay	
St. Martins Bay v. St. Helena Bay	
Saint Martins Paternoster v. Paternoster	
Saint Mary's R., Kaokoveld, S.W.A., Junc. of Cunene R.	1713/1221
St. Matthew's Mission., Keiskammahoek, King William's Town, C.	3239/2711
St. Paul de Loanda v. Luanda	
Saint Sebastian's Bay, Heidelberg/Riversdale, C.	3324/2050
Syn. Baay St. Sebastian; Bahia de San Sebastian; Baye St.	
Sebastian; Bahia St. Sebastien; Baya de Sambras (wrong)	
Sak R., Fraserburg/Kenhardt, C., Junc. of Hartebeeste R.	2939/2111
Syn. Sack; Zak; Zack;	

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Oxyura punctata</i> , Burchell, 1822, Zak R., Fraserburg, Burchell Speciman must have been taken at about the Merriman Bridge	3138/2146
Sak R. (2), Rehoboth, S.W.A.	c.2345/1715
Syn. Sack; Zak; Zack; Tsumis R.; Sommers R.;	
Salagozaan v. Serui River	
Saldanha Bay, Vredendal, C.	3303/1758
Syn. Agoa de Saldanha; Agoada da Saldanha;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albescens saldanhae</i> , (Roberts, 1936) <i>Cercomela sinuata</i> , (Sundevall), 1857.	
Saldania Bay or Saldania, Baye of; v. Table Bay	
Saldannah, Bay of; v. Table Bay	
Salem (1), Albany, C.	3328/2629
Salem 102 (2), Walvis Bay, S.W.A.	2240/1524
Sa Levre Pendante v. Cape Hangklip	
Salisbury, Salisbury, Rhod.	1750/3102
Syn. Bambazonke;	
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys darlingi</i> , Thomas, 1895.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus afer cooperi</i> , Roberts, 1947. <i>Parus grisieventris</i> or <i>parvirostris</i> , Shelley, 1900.	
Salpeeterklip v. Vlermuisklip	
Salt Lake, Great v. Makakarikari Lake, Great.	
Saltpan, 16 km N. Swakopmund, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2232/1429
Mamm. <i>Suricata suricatta marjoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935.	
Salt, Place of; v. Lechoaing	
Salt River, Cape Penin., C.	3355/1826
Syn. Hollands Rietbeecq; Jacqueline R.; Zout R.; Diep R.;	
Vissers Hok R.;	
Salt R. (Knysna) (1), Knysna, C., Junc. of Knysna Lagoon	3402/2302
Syn. Soutrivier	
Mamm. <i>Hystrix africae-australis capensis</i> , Grill, 1860.	
Salt R. v. Houms R.	
Salt R. (Knysna) (2), Knysna, C., (at estuary)	3400/2328
Salt R., Great v. Fish R., Great	
Samaganga's New, or Old, Village, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2019/2346
Syn. Samonganga's Village; Saminganga's;	
Samagari R. v. Wilge R.	
Sambute R. v. Savuti Channel	
Sambutee R. v. Savuti Channel	
Saminganga's v. Samaganga's New or Old Village	
Samokhuöe River v. Semokwe River	
Samonganga's Village v. Samanganga's New or Old Village	
Sammokwe River v. Semokwe River	
Samtiago R. v. Berg R., Great	
Samtiagua R. v. Berg R., Great	
San Christovan R. v. Umzimvubu R. v. Umzinkulu R.	
Sandag R. v. Sundays R. (1)	
Sanddrift, Vereeniging, O./T.	c.2641/2755
Sandfisch v. Sandwich Bay	

	Lat./Long.
Sandflats v. Paterson	
Sandfleet v. Paterson	
Sandfontein 468 (1), Gobabis, S.W.A.	2218/1959
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus caldatus</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
<i>Lemniscomys griselda sabulatus</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
Sandfontein (2), Gt. Namaqualand, S.W.A.	2842/1830
Syn. Onsabees, Hosabes;	
Sandfontein (3), Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2259/1435
Syn. Sand Fountain;	
Sand Fountain v. Sandfontein (3)	
Sandlaagte v. Bushmans R., Little	
Sand R., (1) v. Buffelsrivier (3), (Namaqualand)	
Sand R. (2), near Kanye, Bots., Junc. of Notwani R.	c.2450/2552
Syn. Kolobeng R.; ? Klobabane R.;	
Sand R. (3), Rustenburg/Warmbad, T., Junc. of Crocodile R.	2441/2725
Syn. Umpeban R.;	
Sand R. v. Tambotie R. v. also Sand R. (5) (much confusion here).	
Sand R. (4) v. Verlore-Vlei R.	
Sand R. (5), Waterberg, T., Junc. of Mokolo R.	2411/2802
Syn. Once Pongola R.; v. Mogol Rivier	
Sand R. (6), Theunissen, etc., O., Junc. of Vet R.	2806/2625
Syn. Tikone; Zand; Tikouefluss; Tikwa;	
Sand R. (7), Beaufort West, C., Junc. of Leeu R.	3128/2211
Sand R. (8), Soutpansberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2219/3008
Mamm. <i>Mus limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
<i>Saccostomus campestris limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
Sand R. (9), Pilgrim's Rest, T., Junc. of Sabie R.	2457/3141
Bds. <i>Batis molitor palliditergum</i> , Clancey, 1955, (Type loc. at 2451/3133)	
Sand R. v. Diep R., C.	
Sand R., Great/Groot v. Buffelsrivier (3), Namaqualand	
Sand R., Little v. Brak R. (4)	
Sandstrand v. Herold's Bay	
Sandveld, Piketberg/Malmesbury, C.	from 2840/1630 to 3550/1830
Sandile's Cave, Pirie Forest, King William's Town, C.	3243/2712
Sandvishawe v. Sandwich Bay	
Sandvlei (Muizenberg), Cape Penin, C.	3406/1831
Syn. Zandvlei; Landfliet;	
Sandwich Bay & Harbour, Walvis Bay, S.W.A.	2317/1428
Syn. Port Ilheo; Sandvishawe; Sandfisch;	
Sandy Shasha v. Vukwe River	
Sandy Shazi v. Vukwe River	
Sangwe v. Umgangwa River	
Sanitatas, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1817/1240
Mamm. <i>Petromus typicus greeni</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Sannah's Poort v. Fauresmith, O.	
Sannas Spruit (sic) (1), Molteno/Burgersdorp, C.	c.3110/2623
Sannas Spruit (sic) (2), Wepener, O.	c.2935/2700

	Lat./Long.
Sanqubetu Valley, Mokhotlong, Lesotho	2918/2904
Bds. <i>Calendrella magnirostris montivaga</i> , Vincent, 1948. <i>Serinus totta symonsi</i> , (Roberts), 1916. <i>Serinus flaviventris guillarmodi</i> , (Roberts), 1936. <i>Anthus novaeseelandiae editus</i> , Vincent, 1951.	
Sansivane v. Blinkklipkop	
Sant (River, etc) Old way of spelling Sand q.v.	
Santa Carolina Island, Mozam.	2140/3528
Syn. Ilha Santa Carolina;	
Santa Cruz, Ilheo da; v. Saint Croix Is.	
Santa Helena v. St. Helena Bay	
San Thiago R. v. Berg R., Great	
Santiago R. v. Berg R., Great	
Sanyati Island (now submerged), Lake Kariba, Rhod.	1633/2845
Bds. <i>Hypargus niveoguttatus interior</i> , Clancey, 1961.	
Sanyati R. v. Umniati R.	
São Brandao v. Cape Agulhas	
São Bras, Agoada de v. Mossel Bay	
São Bras, Watering Place of v. Mossel Bay	
Sao Hill, s. of Iringa, Tanzania	0820/3514
Bds. <i>Merops bullockoides randorum</i> , Clancey, 1953.	
S(ao) Thiago R. v. Berg R., Great	
Sardeigna, Baya v. Table Bay	
Saresab, or Sareseb v. Omambonde 166	
Sareseeb v. Omambonde 166	
Sarons(berg), Tulbagh, C.	3311/1905
Syn. Blocxberg; De Hoek; Leeuwenhoek;	
Sarsgrove farm, Mooi River, N.	c.2912/3000
Bds. <i>Streptopelia capicola abunda</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
Sarua River v. Serui River	
Sarue River v. Serui River	
Sa Sévre Pendante v. Cape Hangklip	
Sashani Hills v. Top of the Hill	
Sashi R. v. Shashi R.	
Sassy River v. Shashi River	
Satara (Rest Camp), Kruger National Park, T.	2423/3147
Mamm. <i>Herpestes cafer sabienses</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Saulspoort (v. under Mohapoani for Type Loc. details)	2449/2700
Rustenburg, T.	
Syn. Mohapoani;	
Save R. v. Sabi R. (Rhod)	
Savuti Channel, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.1833/2340
Syn. Souta R.; Zonda R.; Sambutee R.; Sunta R.; Sunda R.; Sonta R.; Sambute R.;	
Sayo Pan, Bots.	c.1913/2448
Syn. Scio;	
Scandinavia Drift, Viljoenskroon, O./T.	2655/2703
Schaapen Eyland v. Skaapeiland	

Schamatura Reed-vlei v. Shadikuru Vlei	
Schapen Is. v. Skaapeiland	
Scharfenstein v. Schroffenstein	
Schashe River v. Shashi River	
Scheppmansdorf v. Rooibank	
Schermbrucker Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	
Scherm Vlei, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2036/2221
Syn. Shermvlei	
Schietfontein v. Carnarvon	
Schietfontein v. Skietfontein	
Schimmelberg v. Lamberts Hoek Berg	
Schmelen's Hoop/Hope/Verwachtung, at Okahandja, S.W.A.	c.2159/1652
Syn. Schmelen's Verwachtung;	(at Okahandja)
Schneeberge v. Sneeuwege	
Schneeman's Pan v. Mopane Pan	
Schoenmakersgat v. Clifton	
Schoenmakerskop v. Skoenmakerskop	
Schoeman's Drift, Vredefort, O./T.	2658/2713
Schoenmakersgat v. Clifton, C.	
Schoemanskloof, Belfast, T.	2527/3025
Schönbergquelle, Namaqualand, S.W.A.	c.2841/1836
Syn. Varsedrift; Navoula-Bees;	
Schoonspruit v. Skoonspruit	
Schoorsteenbergrivier, Smithfield, O.	c.3020/2620
Syn. Scoorsteinberg;	
Schoorsteenbergrivier, Aberdeen v. Skoorsteenbergrivier	
Schrijvershoek v. Schryvershoek	
Schroffenstein (Gt. Karasburg), Keetmanshoop/Warmbad, S.W.A.	2710/1844
Syn. Scharfenstein; Lord Hill;	
Schryvershoek, Malmesbury, C.	3313/1807
Syn. Schrijvershoek;	
Schurfdeberge(n) v. Skurweberge (1)	
Schurfteberge(n) v. Schurweberge (1)	
Schurfteberg Pass v. Skurweberg Pass	
Schwacka R. v. Swakop R.	
Schwagoup R. v. Swakop R.	
Schwarzrand, Maltahohe, S.W.A.	2505/1705
Syn. Unuma Mts.;	
Schweizer-Reneke, Schweizer-Reneke, T.	2711/2520
Syn. Mamusa;	
Scio v. Sayo Pan	
Schoonspruit v. Skoonspruit	
Schoorsteinberg v. Schoorsteenbergrivier v. Skoorsteenbergrivier	
Scorpiaen Kraal v. Koegas	
Scotch Ford, C. v. also Engelsche Ford (on Orange R.)	c.2929/2246
Scott Falls & Gorge v. Aughrabies Falls	
Seacow Lake, Inanda, N.	2942/3105
Sea Cow R. v. Seekoei R. (1 & 2)	

	Lat./Long.
Seacow Valley, Clanwilliam, C., Junc. of Olifants R. Syn. Sea Cow Vley	3206/1850
Sea Cow Vley v. Sea Cow Valley	
Seahre Valley v. Beervlei (1)	
Seal Island (1), False Bay, Cape, C.	3408/1835
Seal Island (2), Mossel Bay, C. Syn. Robben Island;	3409/2207
Seal Island (3), Algoa Bay, C.	3350/2617
Seal Island (4), Vredenburg, C.	3245/1753
Seal Island (5), near Olifants R. Mth., C.	3139/1808
Seal Island (6), Luderitzbucht, S.W.A.	2638/1509
Seal Point, Cape St. Francis, Humansdorp, C.	3413/2450
Seamount Vema v. Vema Seamount	
Sebakwe R., Queque, Rhod., Junc. of Umniati R. Syn. Sebaque; Sepaqui; Sabakive;	1836/2937
Sebanene Pool v. Sibanene Pan	
Sebaque v. Sebakwe River	
Sebatlani v. Zeerust	
Sebituane's Drift v. Likolwalo	
Sebonini v. Sibanene Pan	
Sechele's (Country) v. Kolobeng	
Secocoeniland v. Sekoekoeniland	
Secoecoeniland v. Sekoekoeniland	
Secume, Bots.	c.2100/2422
Syn. Zougá; Gumpo's;	
Sedibi R., Bamangwato Res., Bots., Junc. of Maklautsi R. Syn. Seribi R.; Seruli R.; Selebe R.; Seziba R.; Seroue; Serui Sirule; Serube;	c.2157/2737
Seechagholie v. Setlagole	
Seeheim, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Petromys collinus variabilis</i> , Lundholm, 1955. <i>Gerbillurus vallinus seeheimi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	2649/1748
Seeis, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2225/1730
Seekoei R. (1), Colesberg, C., Junc. of Orange R. Syn. Seacow R.; Plettenberg's R.; Zeekoe R.; Sie Koe R.;	3017/2501
Seekoei R. (2), Humansdorp, C. Syn. Zeekoe; Seacow; Sie Zoe R.;	3405/2455
Seekoei R. (3) v. Verloren Vallei	
Seekoeistek, Kenhardt, C. Syn. Kougas; !Kaoxas; Kougaas; Zee-coe-stuk;	2830/2005
Seekoeivlei, Cape Peninsula, C. Syn. de Groote Zeekoe Vlei;	3404/1831
Sefathane (or -i) v. Zeerust	
Segara, Bots. Syn. Horoye's Fountain; Thumtha; Goroge's Post; Mogorooi's Post; Sagara;	2012/2515
Segela's v. Kolobeng	
Segeli's v. Kolobeng	

Segomi's Stad v. Shushong	
Sekgoma's Town v. Shushong	
Sekhomo's v. Shushong	
Sekhomo's v. Shushong	
Sekhosi Village, Sesheke, Barotseland, Zambia	c.1725/2420
Mamm. <i>Taurotragus oryx livingstonii</i> , P. Selater, 1864, Left Bank of Zambesi, near Kafue R.	
Sekhukune v. Sekoekoniland	
Sekoekoeniland, Groblersdal/Lydenburg, T.	2444/3000
Syn. Secocoeniland; Secoecoeniland; Sekhukhune; Sekukuniland;	
Sekomi's Town v. Shushong	
Sekonyela (or Sekonyela's), Ficksburg, O.	2849/2756
Syn. Ciconaeli; Sikonyel(l)a's;	
Sekororo, Letaba (Leydsdorp area), T.	2415/3024
Bds. <i>Streptopelia semitorquata australis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Sekukuniland v. Sekoekoeniland	
Selala R. v. Palala R.	
Selalala R. v. Palala R.	
Selati R., Letaba, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	2402/3111
Selderyfontein v. Seleryfontein	
Seleba R. v. Thamalakane R.	
Selebe River v. Sedibi River	
Seleka's Location, Waterberg, T.	2313/2755
Syn. Basileka (?);	
Selenia Pan v. Selynia	
Seleryfontein, Fraserburg, C.	3210/2109
Syn. Selderyfontein; Celderyfontein;	
Selika, Tuli Block, Bots.	2300/2747
Syn. Basileka (?); Selika's Land	
Selinye v. Selynia	
Selinye v. Selynia	
Selôkôlêla, near Kanye, Bots.	2457/2507
Syn. Sihoolakali; Siloqualo; Silaqualaly; Siloquelabe; Silokwalela;	
Selons R., Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Elands R.	2526/2658
Syn. Cashan R. (& Valley);	
Selukwe, Gwelo, Rhod.	1940/3000
Selynia, Bots.	2326/2610
Syn. Selinnye; Selenia Pan; Selinye;	
Semakhue River v. Semokwe River	
Semokwe R., Bamangwato Res., Bots., Junc. of Shashi R.	2140/2824
Syn. Semokhia R.; Semakhue R.; Samokhöe R.; Samookwe R.; Simokwe R.;	
Semokhia River v. Semokwe River	
Semonane v. Simonwana River	
Semowaneat v. Simonwana River	
Sena v. Vila da Sena	

	Lat./Long.
Sendelings Drif(t), Richtersveld, C./S.W.A.	2810/1653
Syn. Zendlings Drift;	
Sendelings Pos(t), Marico, T.	2540/2602
Syn. Mosega; Mosigha; Zendeling's Post; Mosika; Mosiga; Kosiga Valley;	
Senegal — Many South African species were originally labelled 'Senegal' and their type localities have since had to be restricted.	
Senna v. Vila da Sena	
Seno Formoso v. Plettenberg Bay	
Senqunyane, Maluti Mts., Lesotho	2922/2812
Mamm. <i>Herpestes pulverulentus basuticus</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Sensaván v. Blinkklipkop	
Sentinel Ranch, Rhod.	2208/2930
Bds. <i>Anthreptes collaris beverleyae</i> , Irwin, 1961.	
Sepaqui v. Sebakwe River	
Sepopa, W. Ngamiland, Bots.	1850/2215
Syn. Sipupa;	
Bds. <i>Ploceus ocularis tenuirostris</i> , Traylor, 1964. <i>Lagonosticta nitidula plumbaria</i> , Clancey, 1962. <i>Ploceus ocularis tenuirostris</i> , Traylor, 1964.	
Sergeants R., Caledon, C., Junc. of Riviersonderend	3404/1934
Syn. Geska;	
Seribi River v. Sedibi River	
Seroi v. Serowe	
Serotli, Bots.	c.2228/2600
Serowe v. Sedibi River	
Serowe, Bamangwato Res., Bots.	2223/2643
Syn. Seroi;	
Serube v. Sedibi R.	
Serui R., Hartley, Rhod., Junc. of Umfuli R.	1809/3018
Syn. Sologozon R.; Sarua R.; Mopanie; Salagozaan; Mopane; Sarue R.; Sterkstroom (of Mauch); Strong R. (of Mauch);	
Serui Sirule v. Sedibi R.	
Seruli, Bamangwato Res., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2155/2720
Seruli River v. Sedibi River	
Serurume R. v. Serurumi R.	
Serurumi R., Bots., Junc. of Bonapitse R.	2331/2648
Syn. Soraruma R.; Serurume R.; Le Clappa R.; Leklappa R.; Sirorume;	
Sesfontein (Reserve), Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1909/1337
Syn. Zesfontein;	
Bds. <i>Anthus similis palliditinctus</i> , Clancey, 1956. Mamm. <i>Petromyscus collinus rufus</i> , Lundholm, 1955. <i>Petromus typicus pallidior</i> , Lundholm, 1955. <i>Desmodillus auricularis robertsi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Sesheke, New; Zambia	1732/2417
Sesheke, Old; Zambia	1729/2452

Setaben, Kuruman, N.C.	c.2717/2321
Syn. Sitabing	
Setlagodi v. Setlagole	
Setlagolay v. Setlagole	
Setlagole (or -i) R., Mafeking, C., Junc. of Molopo R.	2616/2507
Syn. Sitlakole; Sitlaholi; Setlagolay; Siklagolay; Seechagholie; Setlagodi;	
Setshele's Town v. Kolobeng	
Setsheli's v. Kolobeng	
Setyeli's v. Kolobeng	
Seven Kloof Mts. v. Amatole Mts, Southern	
Seven Weeks Poort, Ladismith, C.	3322/2125
Syn. Seweweekspoort;	
Severn, Vryburg, N.C.	2635/2252
Seweweekspoort v. Seven Weeks Poort	
Se-Whoi-Whoi v. Que-Que River	
Sewhewehue v. Que-Que River	
Seymour, Fort Beaufort, C.	3233/2646
Syn. Elands Post;	
Bds. <i>Prinia maculosa hypoxantha</i> , (Sharpe), 1877.	
Seziba River v. Sedibi River	
Shadikuru Vlei, Khaudum omuramba, Okavango area, Bots.	1833/2127
Syn. Schamatura Reed-vlei	
Shakani v. Chakane Pan	
Shaleshanto, Mababe Flats, Bots.	1907/2357
Shaneng v. Simonwana River	
Shangani R., Wankie, Rhod., Junc. of Gwai R.	1827/2708
Syn. Tchangani; Changane;	
Shash River v. Shashi River	
Shasha R., Selukwe, Rhod. Junc. of Tokwe R. then into Lundi R.	1959/3026
Shasha R. v. Shashi R.	
Shashane v. Shashani River	
Shashani Hills v. Top of the Hill	
Shashani R., Rhod., Junc. of Shashi R. (1)	2142/2847
Syn. Shashane;	
Shashi R., Bots./Rhod., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2212/2920
Syn. Shasha; Shash R.; Shazie R.; Sassy R.; Schashe R.; Rocky Shashi; Sacha R.; Shashi R.;	
Shazie River v. Shashi River	
Sheppmansdorp v. Rooibank	
Sheringoma v. Cheringoma	
Shermvlei v. Schermvlei	
Shietfontein v. Skietfontein	
Shiloh, Queenstown, C.	3212/2650
Shimbebi v. Cimbebi, v. Asjimba	
Shimula Drift or Pont, Ingwavuma, Zululand	2705/3215
Syn. Tschemula Drift or Pont; Tshemula Drift;	
Bds. <i>Pogoniulus bilineatus riparium</i> , Clancey, 1952.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Andropadus importunus mentor</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Shinamba Hills, Bots.	c.1832/2442
Ship Mountain, Kruger National Park (12 km. S.E. Pretoriuskop), T.	2512/3121
Ship Rock(s), off Bathurst coast, C.	3339/2648
Shiré R., Malawi/Mozam., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1744/3520
Syn. Chire R.;	
Bds. <i>Lagonosticta senegala rendalli</i> , Hartert, 1898, (Upper -)	
Shiré R. Lower, Malawi	c.1500/3500
Mamm. <i>Nandinia binotata gerrardi</i> , Thomas, 1893.	
Bds. <i>Ploceus xanthopterus</i> , (Finsch & Hartlaub), 1870.	
Shixini Point v. Shixini R.	
Shixini River (or Point), Willowvale, Transkei	3224/2844
Shogotsa Salt Pan v. Chukutsa Pan	
Shokuane v. Chokuane	
Shongwe River v. Umgangwa River	
Shonni Salt Pan v. Shuane River	
Shoroba v. Shorobe	
Shorobe, Maun, Bots.	1943/2344
Syn. Shoroba;	
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus giganteus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Steatomys pratensis maunensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Falco tinnunculus ngamiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Shoshong v. Shushong	
Shotshe, Motopos Hills, Bulawayo, Rhod.	2030/2843
Bds. <i>Apus aequatorialis gelidus</i> , Brooke, 1967.	
Shuane R., Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Pan	c.2240/2610
Syn. Chuani R.; Chunain; Lilutela; Shonni Salt Pan;	
Little Shonni;	
Shua Pan, Makarikari Pan, Bots.	2050/2600
Syn. Nata Pan; Nata Lake;	
Shua R., N.E. corner Lake Makarikari, Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Lake	2026/2626
Syn. Nata R.; Chua R.; Shud R.	
Shud River v. Shua River	
Shupanga v. Chupanga	
Shushong, Mahalapye, Bots.	2257/2629
Syn. Shoshung; Bamangwato; Mangwato; Sekomi's Town,	
Sekgoma's Town; Sicomy's; Sicomo's; Sekhome's Stad;	
Sekhomo's;	
Shushong Hills, Mahalapye, Bots.	2255/2630
Shushung v. Shoshong	
Sibanani v. Sibanene Pan	
Sibanene Pan, Bots.	c.1940/2636
Syn. Sebanene Pool; Sibanani; Sebonini; Sibaninni;	
Sibanene Pool v. Sibanini R.	
Sibanini R., Bots., Junc. of Nata R.	1959/2628
Syn. Sibanane; Sibanene;	
Sibaninni v. Sibanene Pan or R.	
Sibedeni v. Sibudeni	

	Lat./Long.
Sibideni v. Sibudeni	
Sibinane v. Sibanini R.	
Sibudene, Nkandhla, Zululand	2845/3111
Syn. Sibedeni; Sibideni; Sibudeni;	
Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer affinis</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Cephalophus monticola ruddi</i> , Blaine, 1922.	
<i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus ruddi</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio chakae</i> , (Wroughton), 1905.	
<i>Otomys laminatus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
Sibudeni v. Sibudene	
Siccos, Ilheos; v. Soco Reefs	
Sichely('s) Kraal or Country v. Kolobeng	
Sichili R., Sesheke, Zambia	1643/2457
Sicomo's v. Shushong	
Sidbury, Albany, C.	3325/2611
Syn. Zoetemelksfontein;	
Sie Koe R. v. Seekoei R.	
Signal Hill (Lion's Rump), Cape Town, C.	3355/1825
Syn. Saint James His Mount; Lion's Rump; Lyon's Rump;	
De Leeuwen Bil;	
Sigonell v. Makwassie	
Sihoolakali v. Selokolela	
Sihota (Mt.) v. Moordenaar's Kop	
Siklagolay v. Setlagole	
Sikonyel(l)a's v. Sekonyela	
Silaqualaly v. Selôkôlêla	
Silika's Land v. Selika	
Silkaatskop, Marico, T.	2503/2625
Silokwalela v. Selôkôlêla	
Siloquali v. Selôkôlêla	
Siloquelabe v. Selôkôlêla	
Silverfontein, Namaqualand, C.	2952/1804
Syn. Zylver Fonteyn; Silver Fountain;	
Silver Fountain v. Silverfontein	
Silvermine R., Cape Penin., C.	3407/1826
Syn. Esselstein R.; Zilvermyn R.	
Silver R.; George, C., Junc. of Kaaimans R.	3359/2233
Simbowe v. Zimbabwe	
Simoani v. Simonwana River	
Simokwe River v. Semokwe River	
Simon's Bay, Cape Penin, C.	3412/1826
Syn. Ijsselsteyn Baai; Ysselstein Bay;	
Simonstown, Cape, C.	3411/1827
Syn. Yzelstein Bay;	
Simonwana R., Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Pan	c.2026/2615
Syn. Simoani; Simvain; Simovani; Semonane; Semowaneat;	
Chanena; Shaneng;	
Simovani v. Simonwana River	

	Lat./Long.
Simvain v. Simonwana River	
Sinamane's Vley (old name), Zambia	c.1758/2700
Sinclair's v. Sinclair's Island	
Sinclair's Island, S.W.A.	2740/1532
Syn. Roastbeef Is.; Sinclair's Is.	
Single Doorns R. v. Halfpad R.	
Sinkou R. v. Orange R. (east)	
Sipupa v. Sepopa	
Siringoma v. Cheringoma District	
Sir Lowry Cole Pass, Graaff-Reinet, C.	c.3205/2425
Sir Lowry's Pass, Stellenbosch, C.	3408/1857
Syn. Elands Path; Elands Pad; Hottentots Holland Kloof; Gantouw; T'kauna Ouwe; Candouw (sometimes incorrectly); Cole's Pass; Elandspat; Candauw;	
Sirorume v. Serurumi R.	
Sishen Valley (on Gamagara River), Kuruman, N.C.	2707/2257
Sisuma Pan, Bots.	c.1820/2411
Sitabing v. Setaben	
Sitlaholi v. Setlagole	
Sitlakole v. Setlagole	
Sitsikamma v. Tsitsikamma	
Sitzicamma Forest v. Tsitsikamma	
Six-Mile Spruit, Pretoria, T.	c.2550/2804
Bds. <i>Cisticola lais monticola</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Sjabische R. v. Tsibi R.	
Skaapeiland, In Saldanha Bay, C.	3305/1801
Syn. Isle á la Biche; Schaapen Eyland; Schapen Is.;	
Skeleton Spring v. Thamafipa	
Skietfontein, Camarvon, C.	3057/2206
Syn. Schietfontein; Shietfontein;	
Skietfontein v. Carnarvon	
Skinner's Court Valley, Pretoria, T.	2544/2809
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis anomalus</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Cryptomys natalensis pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Skoenmakerskop, Port Elizabeth, C.	3402/2533
Syn. Schoenmakerskop;	
Skoonspruit, Klerksdorp, T., Junc. of Vaal R.	2700/2367
Syn. Schoonspruit; Scoonspruit;	
Skoorsteenberge, Aberdeen, C.	3255/2343
Syn. Scoorsteinberg; Schoorsteenberg;	
Skurfdeberge(n) v. Skurweberge (1)	
Skurfteberge(n) v. Skurweberge (1)	
Skurweberg(e) (1), Ceres, C.	3250/1922
Syn. Skurfteberge; Skurfdeberge; Schurfteberge; Schurdeberge(n);	
Skurweberg(e) (2), Gordonias, N.C.	2834/2209
Skurweberg Pass, Ceres, C.	c.3257/1927
Syn. Schurfteberg Pass;	

	Lat./Long.
Skurwedraai Drift, Parys, T./O.	c.2653/2722
Slabers v. Theefontein	
Slabbers v. Theefontein	
Slachter's Nek v. Slagtersnek	
Slagboom, (on Suurberg), C.	3320/2540
Syn. Slagtboom; Slaghtboom;	
Slaghtboom v. Slagboom	
Slagtboom v. Slagboom	
Slagtersnek, Somerset East, C.	3242/2550
Syn. Doornnek; Slachter's Nek.	
Slambabaloi v. Umguza River	
Slambie's Kop v. Thaba-kan-doda	
Slang Bay, Humansdorp, C.	3410/2438
Syn. Oyster Bay (resort's name);	
Slangen Kop Mt. v. Slanghoekberge	
Slangen R. v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Slanghoekberge, Worcester, C.	3341/1910
Syn. Slangen Kop Mt.;	
Slang R. v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Slang R., Heidelberg, C., Junc. of Breede R.	3422/2043
Slang R., Knysna, C.	c.3405/2314
Slang R., Humansdorp, C.	3410/2439
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , Sparrman, 1784.	
Sleepy Hollow, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2040/2140
Slikspruit v. Slikspruit	
Slikspruit, Bethulie, O., Junc. of Caledon R.	3028/2608
Syn. Slikspruit;	
Smelly Creek, Papenkuils R., (now reclaimed), Port Elizabeth, C.	3355/2537
Smithfield, Smithfield, O.	3012/2632
Syn. Rietpoort;	
Smithfield, Old v. Waterval	
Smith, J.O., Bay; v. Port Nolloth	
Smits, Widow; v. Widow Smit's	
Smoke; Country of v. Terra dos Fumos	
Snake R. v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Sneeberg v. Sneeuwig	
Sneeueberg, Graaff-Reinet/Middelburg, C.	c.3145/2420
Syn. Schneeberg; Snewberg; Sneueberg; Snowy Mountain;	
Sneeuwig;	
Sneueberg, Agter, C. in Graaff-Reinet Dist.	c.3212/2510
Sneueberg, Agter, C. in Cradock Dist.	c.3212/2515
Syn. Schneeberg; Snewberg; Sneueberg; Snowy Mountains;	
Sneueberg, Voor (range,) Graaff-Reinet, C.	3155/2440
Sneeuwig v. Sneueberg	
Sneeuwig, Agter v. Sneueberg	
Sneeuwig's R. v. Sundays R. (1) v. Sundays R., Little (2)	
Sneezewood R. v. Umtata R.	
Snewberg v. Sneueberg	

	Lat./Long.
Snow(y) Mts. v. Sneeuberg	
Snyman's Pits v. Missis Pan	
Soane v. Apies R.	
Soco Reefs, Namaqualand, C.	2854/1636
Syn. Ilheos Siccos;	
Sode Gara v. Tsaugara Pan	
Sode-Garra v. Tsaugara Pan	
Soetemelk v. Soetmelksvlei (1)	
Soetendals Vlei v. Zoetendals Vlei (Vallei)	
Soete R. v. Liesbeek R.	
Soetmelksrivier & -valley, Riversdale, C., Junc. of Kafferkuils R.	3410/2117
Soetmelksvlei/Valley (1), Caledon, C.	c.3409/1953
Syn. Zoet(e)melks Valley; Sweetmilk's Valley; Soetemelk;	
Soetvlei, Vryburg, N.C.	2705/2413
Syn. Zoetvlei;	
Mamm. <i>Cercopithecus aethiops majoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935.	
Sofala v. Novo Sofala	
Sofala District of Mozambique v. Manica & Sofala (also spelt Zaphala)	
Sogera, Benguela, Angola	c.1210/1450
Mamm. <i>Felis libyca pyrrhus</i> , Pocock, 1944.	
Sokae R. v. Suka R.	
Sokis R., Gatooma, Rhod. Junc. of Mombi R.	1826/3008
Syn. Zixina; Mudspruit; Zizina;	
Soldania, or Soldania Bay v. Table Bay	
Sologozon River v. Serui River	
Solwezi, Zambia	1210/2624
Bds. <i>Hyliota australis pallidipectus</i> , W. Lawson, 1964.	
Somerset Drift, Aliwal North, C.	3041/2643
Somerset East, C.	3243/2535
Bds. <i>Batis pririt</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Indicator indicator</i> , (Sparrman), 1777.	
Somerset, Mount; v. Mount Somerset	
Somerset R. v. Swakop R.	
Somerset Strand v. Strand, The	
Somerset West, C.	3405/1851
Somerset West Strand v. Strand, The	
Sommers v. Tsumis	
Sommers R. v. Sak R. (2)	
Som R. v. Kam R.	
Sondag(s) R. v. Sundays R. (various)	
Sonderend River v. Riviersonderend	
Songea, Southern Prov., Tanzania	1042/3538
Bds. <i>Ploceus olivaceiceps</i> . (Reichenow), 1899.	
<i>Streptopelia capicola tropica</i> , Reichenow, 1902.	
<i>Cisticola brachyptera isabellina</i> , Reichenow, 1907.	
<i>Streptopelia capicola tropica</i> , (Reichenow), 1902.	
<i>Uraeginthus angolensis niassensis</i> , Reichenow, 1911.	
<i>Lagonosticta rubricata haematocephala</i> , Neumann, 1907.	
<i>Camaroptera stierlingi</i> , Reichenow, 1901.	

	Lat./Long.
Sonqua's Drift, Malmesbury, Western C.	3321/1859
Sonta R. v. Savuti Channel	
Soonder Endt v. Riviersonderend	
Sopies Hoogte, Caledon, C.	3409/1901
Soraruma R. v. Serurumi R.	
Sordwana Bay, Ubombo, Zululand	2732/3240
Bds. <i>Ploceus subaureus tongensis</i> , (Roberts), 1931.	
Sossusvlei, Namib desert, S.W.A.	2440/1524
Mamm. <i>Eremitalpa granti namibensis</i> , Bauer & Niethammer	
Sougap R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Leeu R. and Fish R.	2645/1835
Souldania Bay v. Table Bay	
Souldanja Bay v. Saldanha, or Table, Bay	
Souta R. v. Savuti Channel	
South-east Africa — Board term used on early specimens to denote collection area. Now restricted to more appropriate areas. Did not necessarily refer to the more apt geographical south-east corner of the continent e.g. the Eastern Cape and Transkei, even the Zambesi was included, but Kaffraria (q.v.) was probably most often in mind.	
Southern Amatole Mts. v. Amatole Mts., Southern	
Southey Pass v. Tradouw Pass	
South Is., S.W.A.	2757/1541
Soutpan v. Zoutpan, Pretoria dist.	
Soutpan v. Rietvlei/Vallei (4)	
Soutpansberg (1), Soutpansberg, T.	c.2300/2940
Syn. Zoutpansberg;	
Mamm. <i>Helogale parvula</i> , Sundevall, 1846.	
Soutpansdrift v. Zoutpansdrift	
Sout R., van Rhynsdorp, C. (1)	3115/1751
Syn. Zout R.;	
Sout R. (2), Malmesbury, C.	3258/1823
Sout R. (3), Bredasdorp, C., Junc. of De Hoop Vlei	3424/2020
Syn. Cisiqua; Salt R.;	
Sout R. v. Houm R.	
Soutrivier — check against Salt River too	
Spaanseemat R. (or Voor), Cape Penin, C., Junc. of Sandvlei	3406/1828
Syn. Spaanse Matten R.;	
Sparrman's Bank, in Algoa Bay, C.	c.3400/2600
Spencer Bay, S.W.A.	2543/1450
Syn. Golfo de Sao Tomé	
Sperrgebiet, S.W.A. Inland from coast for about 48 - 65 km.	c.2725/2830
Spioenberg, Calvinia, C.	3100/1945
Spirito Sancto, Rio; v. Rio Spirito Sancto	
Spitskop, Lydenburg, T.	2510/3049
Syn. Spitzkop;	
Mamm. <i>Chrysospalax villosus rufus</i> , Meester, 1935.	
Spitskop v. Compassberg	
Spitzkop v. Compassberg v. Spitskop	
Spitzkop, Rustenburg, T. There are 2 Spitzkops in Rustenburg	either 2554/2643

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Alauda brevilinguis</i> , Sundevall, Spitzkop, N. of Witfontein N.T.	or 2456/2705
Spitzkoppe, Karibib, S.W.A.	2150/1509
Syn. Spitzkoppie;	
Bds. <i>Eupodotis alleni</i> , de Schauensee, 1930.	
<i>Pterocles bicinctus elizabethae</i> , MacDonald, 1954.	
<i>Certhilauda albofasciata boweni</i> , (de Schauensee), 1931.	
Spitzkoppie v. Spitzkoppie	
Spoeg R., Namaqualand, C.	3028/1722
Spotted Hill v. Bonteberg	
Springbocke-Fontein v. Springbokfontein	
Springbok, Namaqualand, C.	2940/1752
Syn. Copper Mts.; Cooperbergen; Koperebergh, de; Coperbergen; Kooperbergen; Koperberg; Kleine Koperberg; Kopperberg; Springbokfontein;	
Bds. <i>Cursorius rufus theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949.	
<i>Geocolaptes olivaceus theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949, (16 km N. of -)	
<i>Cercomela familiaris richardi</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
Springbok Flats, Warmbad to S. Potgietersrus, T.	2420s/2520s to 2730e/2915e c.2751/1837
Springbokfontein, Warmbad, S.W.A.	c.2751/1837
Syn. Springbocke-fontein; Springbokkefontein;	
Springbokfontein v. Springbok	
Springbokke-fontein v. Springbokfontein	
Springfield Flats, Durban, N.	2448/3058
Spuigslangfontein (not now current), Herbert, N.C.	c.2900/2345
Syn. Spruigtantfontein;	
Bds. <i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i> , (Burchell), 1822.	
Spruigtantfontein v. Spuigslangfontein	
Spuys Bay v. Chapman's Bay	
Ssannukannu (Village), Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1806/2023
Mamm. <i>Dendromus mesomelas major</i> , St. Leger, 1930.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis shortridgei</i> , St. Leger, 1930.	
St. = Saint v. under Saint	
Staadens R. v. Van Stadens R.	
Staart, De; v. De Straat	
Stag Is., in Algoa Bay, C.	3350/2618
One of the Bird Is. Group	
Stampriet 270 (farm), Gobabis, S.W.A.	2229/1932
Mamm. <i>Aethomys clrysophilus imago</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
Stanger, Stanger, N.	2920/3118
Syn. Dukuza;	
Stanleyville v. Kisangani	
Stapleford Forest Reserve, Umtali, Rhod.	1841/3251
Bds. <i>Serinus canicollis griseitergum</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus sub sp. indet.</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
<i>Andropadus milanensis disjunctus</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Station — Often used to denote an unnamed camp which a traveller had	

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Alauda brevilinguis</i> , Sundevall, Spitzkop, N. of Witfontein N.T.	or 2456/2705
Spitzkoppe, Karibib, S.W.A.	2150/1509
Syn. Spitzkoppie;	
Bds. <i>Eupodotis alleni</i> , de Schauensee, 1930.	
<i>Pterocles bicinctus elizabethae</i> , MacDonald, 1954.	
<i>Certhilauda albofasciata boweni</i> , (de Schauensee), 1931.	
Spitzkoppie v. Spitzkoppie	
Spoeg R., Namaqualand, C.	3028/1722
Spotted Hill v. Bonteberg	
Springbocke-Fontein v. Springbokfontein	
Springbok, Namaqualand, C.	2940/1752
Syn. Copper Mts.; Cooperbergen; Koperebergh, de; Coperbergen; Kooperbergen; Koperberg; Kleine Koperberg; Kopperberg; Springbokfontein;	
Bds. <i>Cursorius rufus theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949.	
<i>Geocolaptes olivaceus theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949, (16 km N. of -)	
<i>Cercomela familiaris richardi</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
Springbok Flats, Warmbad to S. Potgietersrus, T.	2420s/2520s to 2730e/2915e c.2751/1837
Springbokfontein, Warmbad, S.W.A.	c.2751/1837
Syn. Springbocke-fontein; Springbokkefontein;	
Springbokfontein v. Springbok	
Springbokke-fontein v. Springbokfontein	
Springfield Flats, Durban, N.	2448/3058
Spuigslangfontein (not now current), Herbert, N.C.	c.2900/2345
Syn. Spruigtantfontein;	
Bds. <i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i> , (Burchell), 1822.	
Spruigtantfontein v. Spuigslangfontein	
Spuys Bay v. Chapman's Bay	
Ssannukannu (Village), Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1806/2023
Mamm. <i>Dendromus mesomelas major</i> , St. Leger, 1930.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis shortridgei</i> , St. Leger, 1930.	
St. = Saint v. under Saint	
Staadens R. v. Van Stadens R.	
Staart, De; v. De Straat	
Stag Is., in Algoa Bay, C.	3350/2618
One of the Bird Is. Group	
Stampriet 270 (farm), Gobabis, S.W.A.	2229/1932
Mamm. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus imago</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
Stanger, Stanger, N.	2920/3118
Syn. Dukuza;	
Stanleyville v. Kisangani	
Stapleford Forest Reserve, Umtali, Rhod.	1841/3251
Bds. <i>Serinus canicollis griseitergum</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus sub sp. indet.</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
<i>Andropadus milanjensis disjunctus</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Station – Often used to denote an unnamed camp which a traveller had	

	Lat./Long.
reached. Burchell and Thompson used this word, e.g. Gariep Station, a place on the Orange River which they had reached.	
Steekdoornes Revier v. Doring R. (2)	
Steekgrasrivier, Kenhardt	c.2846/1945
Steenberg(en), Cape Penin, C.	3405/1827
Steenbok Island v. Leisure Island (in Knysna Lagoon)	
Steenbokken Rivier v. Steenbok R., Klein.	
Steenbok R., Klein, Caledon, C., Junc. of Hartebeeste R.	3419/1933
Syn. Dachama; Steenbokkenrivier; Gam Dachama; Steenbooks R.;	
Steenbooks R. v. Steenbok R., Klein	
Steenbras R., Somerset West, C.	3412/1850
Syn. Stienbrassam R.;	
Steinbok Is. v. Leisure Is.	
Steinkopf(f), Namaqualand, C.	2915/1744
Syn. Cookfonteyn; Kookfonteyn; Cockfountain; Kooksfontein;	
Kokfontein;	
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus platyops australis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Stella, Vryburg, N.C.	2633/2453
Syn. Choai; Groot Choai; Great Choai; Great/Groot Chooi;	
Great/Groot Chwaing; Great/Groot Chaing; Baralong	
Choai; Great/Groot Chuue;	
Stellaland, now Vryburg dist., N.C.	2650/2430
Stellembosch v. Stellenbosch, C.	
Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, C.	3056/1852
Syn. Stellembosch, Stillimbosch;	
Stellenboschvlei, Murraysburg, C.	3215/2326
Sterkfontein Caves, Krugersdorp, T.	2602/2744
Sterkspruit, Herschel, C.	3032/2723
Sterkstroom v. Nzhelele R.	
Sterkstroom (of Mauch) v. Serui River	
Sterkstroom R., Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Mogol R.	2412/2756
Steynsdraai v. Carolina	
Stienbrassam R. v. Steenbras R., C.	
Stille Hoop v. Kakamas	
Stillimbosch v. Stellenbosch, C.	
Stinkfontein, Namaqualand, C.	c.2850/1716
Stinkfontein v. Kameel Pan	
Stinkhoutrand, v. Pietermartizburg	
Stink R., Cape, C.	c.3350/1830
Stockenströ(o)m Dist., Fort Beaufort, C.	3235/2640
Syn. Kat River Settlement;	
Stockenström's Drift, Colesberg, C.	3032/2518
Stoffel's Pan, N.E. Bots.	c.1806/2522
Stone R. v. Klip R. (1)	
Stone's Hill, Grahamstown, Albany, C.	3321/2635
Stormberg, Molteno/Albert, C.	3115/2618
Stormberg Spruit, Burgersdorp, C., Junc. of Orange R.	3038/2629
Storms River Forest Station, Humansdorp, C.	3358/2352
Straat, De; v. De Straat	

	Lat./Long.
Straat, Klein v. De Straat	
Strandfontein, Cape, C.	3405/1833
Strand, The, Stellenbosch, C.	3407/1850
Syn. Mostert's Bay; Van Ryneveld's Dorp; Hottentots-Holland Strand; Somerset West Strand; Somerset Strand;	
Strandveld, Southern Cape in Bredasdorp also Western Cape v. Sandveld, C.	c.3430/2000
Strathmore farm, in Addo Elephant Park, Alexandria, C. q.v.	
Stromboom's Station, Bots.	c.2023/2300
Strong River v. Serui River	
Strugs Bay v. Struisbaai	
Struisbaai, Bredasdorp, C.	3343/2007
Syn. Strugsbaai; Struysbaay; Vogelstruys Bay; Catherine's Bay;	
Struys Baai (or Bay) v. Struisbaai	
Strygat v. Hoffmansgat	
Stuarts Town v. Ixopo	
Stutterheim, Stutterheim, C.	3234/2725
Südfels, off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2750/1537
Sugar Loafe, Ye; v. Lion's Head, Cape	
Suikerboschrand v. Suikerbosrand	
Suikerbosrand, Heidelberg, T.	2630/2813
Syn. Suikerboschrand	
Sugar Loaf v. Lion's Head, Cape Town	
Suger Loaf v. Lion's Head, Cape Town	
Suka R., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2235/2820
Syn. Zokeine R.; Sokae R.;	
Sukses 172 (Okahandja-Otjiwarongo Road), Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2150/1651
Bds. <i>Melierax musicus argenitor</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
Sul do Save, Mozam. — the southern province of Mozambique, from the Save R. to the Zululand border.	
Sulenkama (Mission), Qumbu, East Griqualand, Transkei	3101/2841
Sumu v. Tsomo	
Sunda R. v. Savuti Channel	
Sundays R. (1), Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, C.	3343/2551
Syn. Ngwiba; Innqweba; Zondag's R.; Sondag(s) R.; Landdrost R.; T'nukatkamma; Sneeuwbergs R.; Sandag R.; i-Nqweba; (= Thorn tree)	
Mamm. <i>Syncerus caffer</i> , Sparrman, 1779.	
<i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , Brants, 1827.	
Bds. <i>Gypaëtus barbatus meridionalis</i> , Keyserling & Blasius, 1840.	
<i>Buteo buteo vulpinus</i> , (Gloger), 1833.	
<i>Pogoniulus pusillus</i> , (Dumont), 1816.	
<i>Corvus capensis</i> , Lichtenstein, 1823.	
<i>Parus niger</i> , Vieillot, 1818, Africa	
<i>Myrmecocichla formicivora</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Erythropgia coryphaeus</i> , (Lesson), 1831.	
Sundays R. (2), Weenen, N., Junc. of Tugela R.	2841/3017
Syn. Sondags R.;	
Sundays R., Little (1) v. Coerney R.	

	Lat./Long.
Sundays River, Little (2), Graaff-Reinet, C., Junc. of Sundays R. Syn. Droë R.; Moordenaar's R.; Muishonds R.; Sneeuwbergs R.; Drooge R.;	3224/2428
Sunday's R. Poort v. Suurbergpoort	
Sunta R. v. Savuti Channel	
Sutherland, Sutherland, C.	3223/2040
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus sclateri shortridgei</i> , Broom, 1950.	
Suurberg(e) (1), Alexandria/Uitenhage/Somerset East, C.	c.3317/2548
Syn. Zuurberg;	
Suurberg(e) (2), Steynsburg, C.	3114/2534
Syn. Zuurberg; Suure Mt.;	
Suurberg, Agter- v. Agtersuurberg	
Suurberg Poort, Willowmore, C.	3323/2325
Syn. Sunday's R. Poort; Quanti; Zuurbergpoort;	
Suurbrak, Swellendam, C.	3400/2039
Syn. Zuurbrak; Xhaeruh; Moseskraal;	
Suurbron, Wakkerstroom, T.	2718/3026
Syn. Zuurbron;	
Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer tenuis</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905. <i>Felis libyca rusticana</i> , Thomas, 1928.	
Suure Mt. v. Suurberg (2)	
Suurplaas, Graaff-Reinet, C.	3148/2423
Syn. Zuurplaats;	
Swaagers Hoe(c)k v. Swaershoek	
Swaar-Kops v. Swartkops	
Swaershoek, Cradock/Somerset East, C.	3230/2525
Syn. Swa(a)ger's Hoeck; Zwagershoek;	
Swagers Hoek v. Swaershoek	
Swaishway River v. Que-Que River	
Swaiswa v. Umsweswe River	
Swaiswa River v. Que-Que River	
Swakopmund, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2240/1431
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1926. <i>Parotomys littledalei namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1933. <i>Gerbillus paeba swakopensis</i> , Roberts, 1951.	
Bds. <i>Falco peregrinus wallichensis</i> , Bradfield, 1944. <i>Lanius collaris aridicola</i> , Clancey, 1955. <i>Motacilla capensis bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Swakop R., Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2241/1430
Syn. Schwackaup; Schwagaup; Rivier des Rinoserosse; Somerset R.; Tsoa-xoub; Colon R.; Tswakop;	
Bds. <i>Poicephalus rüppelli</i> , (Gray), 1848. <i>Batis pririt affinis</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
Swartberg (1), S.W.A.	c.2815/1834
Swartberg (2), Caledon, C.	3412/1929
Syn. Black Mountain, Zwartberg;	
Swartberg (3) v. Prince Albert	
Swartberg (4), part of Graaff-Reinet q.v. — possibly Zwartruggens q.v.	

	Lat./Long.
Swartberg Pas(s), Oudtshoorn/Prince Albert, C.	3319/2203
Syn. Zwartberg Pas(s);	
Swartboois Drif(t), Kunene, Kaokoveld, S.W.A./Angola	1720/1350
Syn. Tshimbaka; Tshimhaka; Tchimbakaka;	
Swartbos Drift, Namaqualand, C./S.W.A.	c.2846/1737
Swarteberg v. Bunsenberg	
Swart(e) Doorn R. v. Doring R., Swart (2)	
Swart Doornbosch R. v. Doring R., Swart (2)	
Swarte R. v. Swart R.	
Swart(e) R. v. Orange R. (east)	
Swart Gareep v. Orange R. (east)	
Swart Gariep v. Orange R. (east)	
Swarthoek, farm 320, near Waterpoort, Soutpansberg, T.	2359/2953
Syn. Zwarthoek 320;	
Mamm. <i>Gerbillus paeba coombsi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Swart Kei R. v. Kei R., Swart	
Swartklip Cave Site, Cape Flats, C.	3404/1841
Syn. Zwartklip;	
Mamm. <i>Antidorcas marsupialis australis</i> , Hendey & Hendey, 1968.	
Swartkops R., Uitenhage/Port Elizabeth, C.	3352/2538
Syn. Zwartkops R.; Swaar-kops; Twarlkops R.;	
Bds. <i>Indicator minor</i> , Stephens, 1815.	
Swartkops Saltpan, Uitenhage/Port Elizabeth, C.	3352/2531
Syn. Zwartkops Saltpan;	
Swartkrans, Krugersdorp, T.	2601/2742
Swartland, Malmesbury, C.	c.3330/1830
Syn. Zwartland;	
Bds. <i>Mirafrapiata</i> , (Vieillot), 1816.	
<i>Parisoma layardi</i> , Hartlaub, 1862.	
Swartlandskerk v. Malmesbury	
Swart Modder, Lower (or Onder) v. Lower Swart Modder	
Swart Modder, Onder (or Lower) v. Lower Swart Modder	
Swart Modder R. v. Riet R. (1)	
Swartnossob v. Nossob, Black	
Swart R. (1), Caledon, C., Junc. of Bot R.	3415/1913
Syn. Doggha Kamma; Zwarte R.;	
Swart R. (2), Knysna, C.	3402/2247
Syn. Black R.; Zwart(e) R.;	
Swart R. (4), Graaff-Reinet, C., Junc. of Little Sundays R.	3222/2428
Syn. Black R.;	
Bds. <i>Melierax gabar</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
Swart R. (5), Cape Penin, C., Junc. of Liesbeek R.	3355/1826
Syn. Black R.; Zwarte R.;	
Swart R. (6), Prince Albert, C., Junc. of Gamka R.	3308/2155
Swart R., Klein; Caledon, C., Junc. of Swart R.	3415/1919
Swarttruggens v. Zwarttruggens, Graaff-Reinet/Jansenville	
Swarttruggens, Ceres, C.	3300/1938
Swartskop R. v. Swartkops R.	

	Lat./Long.
Swartvlei, George, C.	3359/2245
Syn. Zwart or Zwarte Vlei	
Swartwaterspoort, Albany, C.	3312/2600
Syn. Zwartwater(s)poort;	
Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia burchelli</i> , H. Smith, 1827.	
Swartwatersrivier, Albany, C., Junc. of Bushmans R.	3315/2602
Syn. Blackwater R.;	
Swaziland	c.26-2700/31-3200
Syn. Ngwane	
Bds. <i>Eremomela icteropygialis polioxantha</i> , Sharpe, 1883.	
Sweetmilks Valley v. Soetmelks Vlei	
Sweet R. v. Liesbeek R.	
Swellendam, C.	3402/2026
Syn. Zwellendam; Swillendam; Overberg (for district)	
Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantii</i> , Valenciennes, 1825.	
<i>Prinia maculosa</i> , (Boddaert), 1783.	
Mamm. <i>Nycteris thebaica capensis</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
Sweswe v. Umsweswe River	
Sweswi v. Umsweswe River	
Swillendam v. Swellendam	
Sycheley's v. Kolobeng	
Synna v. Breë R.	
Syringa, near Plumtree, Rhod.	2029/2802
Taaibosfontein v. Taaibosputs	
Taaibosputs, Hay, N.C.	2856/2302
Syn. Taayboschfonteyn; Taaibosfontein;	
Taaibos-spruit, Theunissen, O., Junc. of Vet R.	2829/2641
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys holosericeus vetensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Taay Bosch v. Teebus	
Taayboschfonteyn v. Taaibosputs	
Taba-ba-bai v. Umguza River	
Tabaemzimti v. Manesi Range	
Tabandoda v. Thaba-kan-Doda	
Tabankulu, E. Griqualand, Transkei	3058/2818
Tabankulu v. Cweraland	
Tabase, Umtata, Transkei	3134/2837
Tabatsa Pan v. Goha Pan	
Tab-induna v. Thaba Induna	
Table Bay, Cape, C.	3353/1826
Syn. Agoada de Saldanha (Watering place of Saldanha);	
Baya Sardeigna; Bay of Sandannah; Saldania Bay; Baye	
of Saldania; Souldania Bay; Soldania (Bay);	
Table (Hill) Farm, Grahamstown, C.	3316/2625
Syn. Noutoe; Nowtio; Now Tu;	
Table Mountain (1), at Cape Town, C.	3358/1825
Syn. Tauva do Cabo; Monte Negro; Pico Fragosa;	
Mamm. <i>Felis caracal</i> , Schreber, 1776/7.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , Waterhouse, 1838.	
Bds. <i>Monticola rupestris</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Cercomela familiaris</i> , (Stephens)	
Tabora, Tanzania	0500/3250
Bds. <i>Turdus libonyanus cinerascens</i> , Reichenow, 1898.	
Tafelberg, Cleyne v. Tabelberg, Klein	
Tafelberg (Groot) (1), Richmond, C.	3107/2356
Tafelberg, Klein, Richmond, C.	3128/2423
Tafelberg, Klein, Van Rhynsdorp, N.W.C.	3046/1831
Syn. Tafelkop; Cleyne Tafelberg;	
Tafelberg, Twee v. Martha and Mary	
Tafelkop v. Tafelberg, Klein	
Takaune v. Takoon	
Takone v. Takoon	
Takoon, Vryburg, N.C.	2705/2359
Syn. Dithakong; Latakoo (Old); Lattakoo (Old); Leetakoo;	
Letarkoon; Litaakoon (Old); Litakoen (Old); Litakoo (Old);	
Litakoon (Old); Litakou; Litakoun (Old); Litakun (Old);	
Old Litakoo, etc.; Takaune; Takone; Takun(a);	
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus ratlamuchi</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Takun v. Takoon	
Takuna v. Takoon	
Takwanen(g), Vryburg, N.C.	2643/2435
Tala Kilau, near Dongoena, Huila, Angola	c.1701/1443
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus ansorgei</i> , Dollman, 1912.	
Tala Mugongo, Malange, Angola	0937/1718
Syn. Talla Magungo;	
Bds. <i>Emberiza cabanisi cognominata</i> , Grote, 1931.	
Talla Magungo v. Tala Mugongo	
Tamafopa Spring v. Thamafipa	
Tamahopa v. Thamafipa	
Tamahukan v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamalakane R. v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamalakarni v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamalarke R. v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamalukan R. v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamandua v. Lake Chirua	
Tamasancha v. Tamasanka Pan	
Tamasanka Pan, Bots.	1920/2621
Syn. Tamosonca; Tamasancha; Thamasanka;	
Tamasetsi Vlei, Bots.	c.1913/2603
Syn. Tamashaki; Tsamasetchie; Jumseche; Tamazetze;	
Thamasetse Pools; Thamma-Setjie; Thama Sechie;	
Tamashaki v. Tamasetsi Vlei	
Tamashupa v. Thamafipa	
Tamata v. Qamata	
Tamazetze v. Tamasetsi Vlei	
Tambara(ra), Gorongoza, Mozam.	1838/3406

- Mamm. *Galago crassicaudatus lönnbergi*, Schwarz, 1930.
Atilax paludinosus rubellus, Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.
Heterohyrax brucei ruddi, Wroughton, 1910.
Lemniscomys griselda calidior, Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.
Cricetomys gambianus cunctator, Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.
Tatera inclusa, Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.
- Bds. *Pterocles bicinctus usheri*, (Benson), 1947.
- Tamboegiesland v. Tambookieland
Tambookieland v. Tambookieland
Tamboetie R., Waterberg, T., Junc. of Mogol R. 2337/2746
Syn. Sand R.; Tambotie R.;
- Tambookieland c.3200/2630
Syn. Tambookieland; Tamboegiesland;
- Tambotie R. v. Tamboetie R.
Tamosonca v. Tamasanka Pan
Tamumakla v. Thamalakane R.
Tamunakale v. Thamalakane R.
Tamunakle v. Thamalakane R.
Tandjiesberge, Graaff-Reinet/Cradock, C. c.3215/2500
Tanqua R., Ceres/Sutherland, C., Doring R. 3218/1934
- 'Tans Mts. v. Gamsberge
Tantjes v. Wankee's Kraal
Tanwoeta R. v. Umzimhlava R.
Taoge R. v. Taokhe R.
Taokhe R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Okavango R. c.1845/2215
Syn. Doughe R.; Dougha R.; Taughe R.; Teoge R.;
Tioge R.; Tiuge R.; Taoge R.;
- Tapane Spring v. Mia River
Tarantula Mts., Bredasdorp, C. 3432/2000
Tarconanthus Fountain v. Khosis
Tarka R., Tarkastad/Cradock, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R. 3219/2543
Tarkastad, Tarkastad, C. 3200/2616
Tarka, The; Tarkastad, C. c.3150/2605
(Northern half of present Tarkastad District)
- Tarra de Natol v. Terra Natal
Tarrara Pool v. Gatgarra
Tatasberg, N.E. Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C. 2819/1715
Tathaa v. Umtata R.
Tati, nr. Francistown, Bots. 2120/2728
Syn. Tatin Goldfields; Tatie; Victoria & Albert Goldfields;
- Tati, Old; Bamangwato Terr., Bots. 2130/2748
Tati R., Francistown, Bots., Junc. of Shashi R. 2134/2800
Syn. Tatin R.;
- Bds. *Lagonosticta rhodopareia jamesoni*, Shelley, 1822.
- Tatie v. Tati
Tatin Goldfields; v. Tati
Tatin R. v. Tati R.
Tauana R. v. Towani R.

	Lat./Long.
Tauang v. Taung	
Tauche R. v. Taokhe R.	
Taung, Taung, N.C.	2732/2448
Syn. Towens; Touns; Town(s); Towne; Taungs; Tauang; Ross's Mission; Mahura's (town).	
Taungs v. Taung	
Tau R. v. Touw(s) R.	
Tauva do Cabo v. Table Mt., Cape Town	
Tave R. v. Nzhelele R.	
Taveta, Kenya	0325/2740
Bds. <i>Indicator exilis meliphilus</i> , (Oberholser)	
Taxen Island, v. Dassen Island	
Tchakani Vlei v. Chakane Pan	
Tchangani v. Shangani River	
Tchimkaka v. Swartbooisdrif	
Tchokutsa Pan v. Chukutsa Pan	
Tchoomsbergen v. Kuboos Mt.	
Tchummumqua v. Cockscomb Mts., C.	
Tebra Country, Ngamiland, Bots.	1900/2000 to c.2100/2200
Teebus Mt., Steynsburg, C.	3124/2538
Syn. Taay Bosch; Phoebus Peak; Thebus Mt.;	
Tegwani R., Bulalima, Rhod/Bots., Junc. of Nata R. and Lake Markarikari	2007/2638
Syn. Tzgwane R.; Tekwani; Tekewani;	
Tegweni, Port St. Johns, Pondoland, Transkei	3140/2924
Syn. Tekweni;	
Mamm. <i>Mysorex varius pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Teignmouth Mts., (S. Langeberg), Hay, N.C.	c.2840/2230
Teka R. v. Dekka R.	
Tekewani R. v. Tegwani R.	
Tekwani R. v. Tegwani R.	
Tekweni v. Tegweni	
Tekwini v. Durban (1)	
Telloemoe v. Kroomie R.	
Temani (Station) v. Timani River	
Tembuland — A constituent of the Transkeian Territories. Lies between the Bashee and Umtata Rivers and consists of the following districts: Engcobo; Umtata; Mqanduli; Elliottdale (Bomvanaland; Xalanga (or Cala); St. Mark's (or Cofimvaba). Xalanga and St. Marks are known as Emigrant Tembuland.	
Teoge R. v. Taokhe R.	
Terra Caffrorum v. Kaffraria	
Terra de Fume — name given to South Africa by Vasco da Gama in 1497. "Land of Fire".	
Terra de Nadal v. Terra Natal	
Terra de Natal v. Terra Natal	
Terra dos Bramidos, Namaqualand, C.	c.2900/1700 to /1900
Terra dos Fumos, Coast of S. Mozam. & N. Zululand	2600/2850
Syn. Country of Smoke;	

Terra Fragosa v. Cape Peninsula

Terra Natal – At one time all the country east of about Plettenberg Bay was called Terra Natal. The term Tarra de Natol was in use in 1617 by Thos. Mitford. Also Terra Natal; Terra de Natal;

Tete, Tete, Mozam.

1610/3335

Syn. Tette; Teutta; Nyungwe;

Mamm. *Crocidura hirta*, Peters, 1852.

Epomophorus crypturus, Peters, 1852.

Coleura afra, Peters, 1852.

Nycticeius planirostris, Peters, 1852.

Herpestes sanguineus ornatus, (Peters), 1852.

Herpestes sanguineus auratus, Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.

Bdeogale crassicauda, Peters, 1852.

Alcelaphus lichtensteini, Peters, 1849.

Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus, Thomas, 1922.

Paraxerus cepapi sindi, Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.

Thamnomys dolichurus ruddi, Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.

Aethomys chrysophilus ineptus, Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.

Aethomys namaquensis arborarius, (Peters), 1852.

Praomys natalensis microdon, Peters, 1852.

Acomys spinosissimus, Peters, 1852.

Saccostomus campestris, Peters, 1846.

Bds. *Francolinus afer humboldti*, (Peters), 1854.

Colius indicus mossambicus, Reichenow, 1896.

Dicrurus adsimilis fugax (v. also Inhambane), Peters, 1868.

Oriolus auratus notatus, Peters, 1868.

Andropadus importunus hypoxanthus, Sharpe, 1876.

Erythropgyia leucophrys zambesiana, Sharpe, 1882.

Prionops retzii tricolor (on Rivi R.), Gray, 1864.

Crex egregia (Peters), 1854.

Lamprotornis chalybeus sycobius, (Hartlaub), 1859.

Cisticola chiniana procera, Peters, 1868.

Tette v. Tete

Teugelsberg v. Devil's Peak

Teutta v. Tete

Teviotdale v. Baviaan's R. (1)

Teviot R. v. Baviaan's R. (1)

t'eyn v. Orange R. (west)

Tey R., Black; v. Kei R., Swart

Tey R., White; v. Kei R., White

Thaba Bosiga v. Thaba Bosigo

Thaba Bosigo, near Maseru, Lesotho

2921/2740

Syn. Thaba Bossio (or Bossiou) or Bosigu; Thaba Bosiga;

Thaba Bosiu; Mountain of Darkness; Mountain of Night;

Thaba Bosiu v. Thaba Bosigo

Thaba Bossio(u) v. Thaba Bosigo

Thaba Enzimbe v. Manesi Range

	Lat./Long.
Thaba-kan-Doda, King William's Town, C.	3248/2707
Syn. Cafferlandsberge; Herbert Taylor's Mountain; Ndhlambe's Kop; Tabandoda; T'slambie's Kop; Intabakandoda; Slambie's Kop	
Thaba Mohale v. Magaliesberge	
Thaba 'Nchu, Thaba 'Nchu, O.	2913/2651
Syn. Black Mountain; Thaba Unchu; Moroko's Mt.; Morroko's Mt.; Mosheus's Berg; Blesberg;	
Thaba Putsoa Mt., Lesotho	2944/2756
Syn. Thaba Putsua;	
Mamm. <i>Dendromus melanotis basuticus</i> , Roberts, 1927.	
Thaba Putsua v. Thaba Putsoa	
Thaba Unchu v. Thaba 'Nchu	
Thaba Waqu v. Windvoëlberg	
Thaba(z)induna, Bulawayo, Rhod.	2002/2852
Syn. Inthaba Induna; Tab-Induna; Intaba Izenduna;	
Thagera v. Kaungara Pan	
Thamafipa, Bots.	c.1905/2612
Syn. Thama Fupa; Tamashupa; Tamafopa Spring; Skeleton Spring; Jamabai; Tamahopa;	
Thama Fupa v. Thamafipa	
Thamalakane R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Botletle R.	c.2005/2332
Syn. Tamalukan; Tamalakane; Tamahukan; Noka-ea-Lingolo (or Lingalo); Zithanie; Tamunakle; Seleba R.; Zegaanie; Tamumakla; Tamalakarni; Tamalarke;	
Mamm. <i>Tatera brantsi perpallida</i> , Dollman, 1910.	
Bds. <i>Turdoides jardineii tamalakanei</i> , de Schauensee, 1932.	
Thamasanka v. Tamasanka Pan	
Thama Sechie v. Tamaseti Vlei	
Thamasetse Pools v. Tamaseti Vlei	
Thamesan v. Namissan Drift	
Thamma-Setjie v. Tamaseti Vlei	
Thanyo v. Kangyu	
Tharakkama v. Olifants R. (1)	
Th'aries v. Garies	
Thatha v. Umtata, & Umtata R.	
Thatha R. v. Umtata R.	
The Addo v. Addo Bush	
The Bath(s) v. Caledon v. Warmbad, S.W.A.	
The Baths, Clanwilliam, C.	3244/1903
Syn. Warm(e)bad;	
The Bay v. Algoa Bay v. Delagoa Bay	
Thebus Mt. v. Teebus Mt.	
The Coffin v. Cove Rock	
The Coombs v. Coombs, The	
The Crown v. Crown, The	
Theefontein, Malmesbury, C.	3310/1822

- Syn. Slabers; Slabbers;
 The Hope v. De Hoop
 Theima Koethama v. Wolweberg
 The Kowie v. Port Alfred
 The Lake v. Lake Ngami
 The Mosque v. Boesmanshoed
 The Needles v. Cape Agulhas
 Theophilus v. Theopolis
 Theopolis, Bathurst, C. 3336/2643
 Syn. Theophilus;
 The Pearl v. Paarl (berg)
 The Ranges v. Ranges, The
 The Rest v. Rest, The
 The Tropic v. Tropic of Capricorn
 The Warm Bath v. Caledon
 The Wells v. Kuru
 Thibakae v. Tibokae Pan
 Thlabala Pits v. Tlabala
 Thlahala v. Tlabala
 Thlakane v. Lothlekane Well
 Thlapane Spring v. Mia River
 Thlatla R. v. Mogol R.
 Thokoe v. Klipfonteinberg
 Thomas R., Cathcart, C., Junc. of Gt. Kei R. 3212/2731
 Syn. Tunxe;
 Bds. *Certhilauda curvirostris algida*, Quickelberge, 1967.
 Thompson's Island v. Possession Island
 Thornkloof, (Fish River Rand, Carlisle Bridge), Albany, C. 3258/2618
 Mamm. *Felis nigripes thomasi*, Shortridge, 1931.
 Thorn Park, Salisbury, Rhod. 1743/3101
 Bds. *Macronyx capensis stabilior*, Clancey, 1952.
 Thorn R. v. Doorn R. (1)
 Thorn R. (2), Cathcart, C., Junc. of Thomas R. 3219/2720
 Syn. uDaliwe;
 Thornville Junction, Pietermaritzburg, N. 2944/3023
 Syn. Uysedoom, Thorny Bush.
 Bds. *Amandava subflava clarkei*, (Shelley), 1903.
 Thorny Bush v. Thornville
 Thou v. Klipfonteinberg
 Thounara v. Kaungara Pan
 Thounce v. Kameel Pan
 't Hout Baejtjen v. Houtbay
 't Houteniquas Landt, v. Outeniqua
 t'Hoylant v. Paarden Island
 Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town, C. 3355/1824
 Syn. De Leeuwen Zantbaekjen; Lion's Cove;
 Matroosenschans;

	Lat./Long.
Three Cups v. Mowbray, C.	
Three Hills, The; Mamre (Malmesbury), C.	3330/1831
Syn. Drie Heuwelen, Die; Katzenberg; (= Contraberg; Dassenberg & Katzenberg);	
Three Sisters, Beaufort West, C.	3154/2309
Syn. Driesusters; Driekop;	
Thumtha v. Segara	
Thunderbolt Reef (Cape Recife), Port Elizabeth, C.	3403/2542
Thuyskraal v. Tyskraal	
T'hyskamma v. Keiskamma R.	
Tibakai's Kraal (or Vlei) v. Tibokae Pan	
Tibbakai v. Thibokae	
Tibokae Pan, S. of Victoria Falls, Rhod.	1854/2056
Syn. Malatzibi; Tibbakai; Kybaba's Spring or Vlei; Naga Tatollo; Negatsatolo; Tibakai's Kraal (or Vlei); Thibakae;	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africana griscescens</i> , Sharpe, 1902.	
Tierberg, near Cape Town, C.	3352/1836
Syn. Tiger Mt.; Leopards Mt.; Tygerberg (Mt.); Tigerberg; Luipaertsberg; Tijgerberg; Tiger Hill;	
Tierhoek, Swellendam, C.	3407/1953
Syn. Tigerhoek (Hoec); Tijgerhoek; Tygerhoek;	
Tiervlei v. Parow	
Tigerberg (Mt.) v. Tierberg	
Tiger Bush, Bulawayo, Rhod.	c.2012/2820
Syn. Selashin Zangwe;	
Tiger Hill v. Tierberg	
Tigerhoek (Hoec) v. Tierhoek	
Tijgerberg v. Tierberg	
Tijgerhoek v. Tierhoek	
Tijthou(w) v. Lange Vallei	
Tikone R. v. Sand R. (6)	
Tikoue Fluss v. Sand R. (6)	
Tikwa R. v. Sand R. (6)	
Timani R., Idutywa, Transkei, Junc. of Colossa R.	3202/2819
Syn. Temani (Station);	
Timbavati R., Pilgrim's Rest, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	2403/3140
Syn. Mbabat R.;	
Timbiri River, Melseetter, Rhod.	1955/3302
Timbwe v. Zambesi R.	
Tina River, Tabankulu/Libode, Transkei, Junc. of Tsitsa R.	3116/2912
Tincas Mts. v. Tinkas Mts.	
Tinkas Mts. (Great & Klein), Swakopmund/Karibib, S.W.A.	2250/1526
Syn. Tincas Mts.; Tinkhas Mts.;	
Tinkhas Mts. v. Tinkas Mts.	
Tioge R. v. Taokhe R.	
Tirri(j) R. v. Huis R.	
Tittiesfontein, Sutherland, C.	3152/2046
Syn. Titusfontein;	

Titusfontein v. Tittiesfontein	
Tiuge R. v. Taokhe R.	
Tjimbebi v. Cimbebi, v. Asjimba	
Tjobis (Fountain) v. Tsaobis	
Tjobis R. v. Tsaobis R.	
Tjokos Kraal v. Tshoko's Kraal	
Tjolutjo, Nyamandhlovu, Rhod.	1946/2746
t'Kams, Namaqualand, C.	c.2940/1845
(More likely Gaams c.2914/1900 q.v.)	
T'kamsi-T'kay v. Kei R., White	
t 'Kam t'Nasi R. v. Kammanassie	
T'kanna Ouwe v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
T'kaut'kai v. Buffelsjagsrivier v. Fish R., Great (2)	
T'klakane v. Lothlekane Well	
T'kout'koo v. Bethulie	
T'kouwie v. Kowie R. (2)	
T'kurekoi T'ku v. Kurekoiku	
t'Kurenoi v. Coerney	
T'kut'koi v. Avontuur (river on which it stands)	
t'ky v. Kei R., Great (and also Zwart t'ky, Etc.)	
Tky-Gareep v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Tky-Gariep v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Tlabala, Bots.	2228/2619
Syn. Tlhahala; Klobala Wells; Thlabala Pits; Klaballa; Can; Kanne; Kanni; Kanye;	
Tlakane v. Lothlekane Well	
Tlakani v. Lothlekane Well	
Tlala Mabeli, Bots.	2216/2618
Syn. Mathlamabedi; Tlalemabeli; Luru Stone Pits;	
Tlalemabeli v. Tlalamabeli	
Tlamakinyani v. Matlamanyane	
Tl'annee v. Lake Ngami	
Tlannis v. Lake Ngami	
Tlapa Baloi v. Umguza River	
Tlatla R. v. Mogol Rivier	
Tlhabani v. Rustenburg	
Tlhaka le Tlou v. Danielskuil	
Tloantla v. Gutsa Pan	
Tlotlolane v. Clocolan	
Tlotse R. v. Hlotse R.	
T'mumcumqua v. Cockscomb Mts.	
T'no-t'kay v. Kei R., Swart	
T'nukatkamma v. Sundays R. (1)	
T'numqua v. Cockscomb Mts.	
T'nu-t'kay v. Kei, R., Swart	
Toa Grassveld (<i>Aristida</i> spp.), Little Bushmanland, Namaqualand, C.	ca.2920/1830
Syn. Twa-Grasveld; T'waa Grasveld;	

	Lat./Long.
Toani R. v. Towani R.	
Tobacco Bay v. Danger Bay	
Tobotini, Ngwavuma, Zululand	2725/3206
Syn. Obotini	
Todd's Creek, Francistown, Bots.	c.2118/2733
Tod's Hotel, Rhod.	2120/2935
Toelanie R., Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Groot Marico R.	2519/2632
Syn. Tolane R.; Tolani R.; Tolaan R.; Zolany R.; Zolanay R.;	
Toise R., Cathcart, C., Junc. of Kubusie R.	3232/2744
Syn. Toyise;	
Tokai (Retreat), Cape, C.	3403/1826
Syn. Tokay;	
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio meridionalis</i> , Wroughton, 1905.	
Tokay v. Tokai	
Tolaan R. v. Toelanie R.	
Tolane (or -i) R. v. Toelanie R.	
Toleni (1), Butterworth, Transkei	3226/2755
Toleni (2), Tabankulu, East Griqualand, Transkei, Junc. of Umzimvubu R.	3102/2901
Tongaat R., Inanda, N.	2934/3111
Syn. Umtugat;	
Tongaland, N.E. corner of Zululand	c.2700/3235
Tonti Forest, Flagstaff, Transkei	3053/2926
Toorberg, Colesberg, C.	3042/2503
Syn. Cole's Kop; Torenberg; Toringberg; Toverberg; Toornberg; Tower Hill; Genadeberg; Mountain of Grace; Mountain of Wrath; Mountain of Enchantment;	
Toorkop, Ceres, C.	3306/2004
Syn. Towerberg;	
Toornberg v. Toorberg	
Toorwaterpoort, Uniondale/Willowmore, C.	3323/2307
Syn. Toverwaterpoort;	
Top of the Hill, Bots.	c.2020/2813
Syn. Malapola; Matapola Mt.; Shashani Hills;	
Torenberg v. Toorberg	
Toringberg v. Toorberg	
Toro v. Karoo, The	
Torrens R., Bathurst, C., Junc. of Kowie R.	3326/2652
Syn. Brak or Brack R.;	
Toten v. Toteng	
Toteng, Ngamiland, Bots.	2022/2250
Syn. Toten, Totin;	
Mamm. <i>Cercopithecus aethiops ngamiensis</i> , (Maun Road)	
Totin v. Toteng	
Touani R. v. Towani R.	
'T Oude Niquasland v. Outeniqualand	
T'oums Mts. v. Kuboos Mts.	
Tounobis v. Rietfontein (2)	

Touns v. Taung	
Touse v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Touw R. (Wilderness) (2), George, C.	3359/2235
Touw(s) R. (1), Ladismith, C., Junc. of Groot R.	3344/2111
Syn. Tau; Montagu Road;	
Toverberg v. Toorberg	
Toverwaterpoort v. Toorwaterpoort	
Towane R. v. Towani R.	
Towani, Bamangwato Res., Bots.	2252/2651
Syn. Tuani; Towannie Fountain	
Towani R., Bots., Junc. of Mhalapshwe R.	c.2256/2655
Syn. Touani R.; Tauana R.; Towane R.; Toani R.;	
Towannie Fountain v. Towani	
Towens v. Taung	
Towerberg v. Toorkop	
Tower Hill v. Toorberg	
Town v. Taung	
Towné v. Taung	
Town Hill, Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2935/3020
Syn. Boesmansrand; Bosjesman's Rand;	
Towns v. Taung	
Towns(h)end v. Durban Bluff	
Toyise v. Toise R.	
Trada v. Tradouw	
Tradouw, Swellendam, C.	3357/2047
Syn. Trada;	
Tradouw Pass, Swellendam, C.	3358/2042
Syn. Southey Pass;	
Traka, Willowmore, C.	3314/2253
Bds. <i>Cercomela schlegeli pollux</i> , (Hartlaub), 1866.	
Trakadakouw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Traka-da-Touw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Traka de Tkou v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trakant 'kaw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Traka R., Willowmore, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3321/2307
Syn. Vrouwen R.;	
Trakete Kouw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trakudiku v. Kaaiman's R.	
Transgariep (i.e. across the Orange R.). More or less the present Orange Free State	
Transorangia – A portion of the old Orange River Sovereignty (1848) running from the Orange to the Vet R's.	
Transkei – A term loosely applied to the Bantu territories in the eastern Cape but more strictly to a constituent of the Transkeian Territories. The Transkei proper consists of (a) Fingoland, which in turn comprises the districts of Idutywa; Tsomo; Nqamakwe; Butterworth and (b) Gcalekaland, comprising Kentani (Gcalekaland proper) and Willowvale.	

The total Transkeian Territories consist of the major constituents of East Griqualand; East and West Pondoland; Tembuland and the Transkei proper. (for details of the sub-divisions of these areas see under their own headings.)

Traqua de Cou v. Kaaiman's R.	
Traveller's Rest, Clanwilliam, C.	3204/1905
Trek-aan-de-Touw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekata 'kou v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekata Kow v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekeatontow v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekcentouw R. v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekveld, The; Kenhardt, C.	c. 30-30° 30s/20° 30' to 21° 00'e
Tristan da Cunha	3700/1300
Syn. Tristante Conto;	
Tristante Conto v. Tristan da Cunha	
Troetroe R., Van Rhynsdorp, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3140/1831
Syn. Trutru R.;	
Trompetter's Drift (Gt. Fish R.), Albany/Peddie, C.	3314/2658
Syn. Trumpeter's Drift or Post;	
Trompsburg, Trompsburg, O.	3003/2547
Syn. Jagersfonteinweg; Hamilton;	
t,Rondeboschje v. Rondebosch v. Elandschoof, Clanwilliam	
Trop Island v. Robben Island, C.	
Tropic of Capricorn	2327s/-
Syn. The Tropic;	
Tropic, The v. Tropic of Capricorn	
Trouble R. v. Umtata R.	
Trumpeter's Drift or Post v. Trompetter's Drift	
Trutru & Trutru R. v. Troetroe & Troetroe R.	
Tsabi River, Namaqualand, C.	c.2855/1856
Syn. Zabises R.; Sjabische R.; Kamas R.;	
Tsabong, Bots.	2603/2226
Tsamasetchie v. Tamaseti Vlei	
Tsamzis v. Otjituuo	
Tsane (Pan), Bots.	2401/2150
Syn. Tshane (Pan);	
Bds. <i>Melaenornis mariquensis vinaceus</i> , Lawson, 1963.	
Tsanoga Rapids v. Chanokha Drift & Rapids	
Tsantsabane v. Blinkklipkop	
Tsao v. Sougap R.	
Tsaobis 90, Karibib, S.W.A.	2232/1551
Syn. Wilhelmsfeste; Tjobis Fountain	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris damarensis</i> , (Sharpe), 1904.	
Tsaobis R., Karibib, S.W.A., Junc. of Swakop R.	2227/1543
Syn. Tjobis R.;	
Tsapoe's v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Tsapo's v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Tsatsara v. Gatgarra	

	Lat./Long.
Tsatsarogo v. Tsotsoroga	
Tsau, Ngamiland, Bots.	2009/2226
Tsaub R. v. Kam R.	
Tsaugara Pan, Bots.	c.1957/2512
Syn. Maila Maili; Mayeelah; Zoutharra Fountain; Zandgara; Sode-Garra; Zoudgara; Zougara Pits; Sodegara;	
Tsaun v. Kam R. (S.W.A.)	
Tschemula Drift or Pont v. Shimula Drift or Pont.	
Tsenin v. Tsinêng	
Tsening v. Tsinêng	
Tsessebe (Siding), Francistown, Bots.	2046/2733
Mamm. <i>Paracynictis selousi bechuanae</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Tshakane v. Chakane Pan	
Tshane (Pan) v. Tsane (Pan)	
Tshaneng v. Letloche Hills	
Tshemula Pont v. Shimula Drift or Pont	
Tshimbaka v. Swartbooisdrif	
Tshimhaka v. Swartbooisdrif	
Tshodilo v. Tsodila Hills	
Tshokos Kraal, Nkai, Rhod.	1845/2838
Syn. Tjokos Kraal;	
Bds. <i>Serinus mennelli</i> , Chubb, 1902.	
Tshoroga, Bots.	2020/2510
Syn. Rapesch Spring;	
Tshwenyane v. Chenyane Mts.	
Tsimeko v. Vogelstruisleegte	
Tsinêng, Kuruman, N.C.	2705/2305
Syn. Tsening; Dikhatlong; Tsoneng; Delportshoop; Dekhathlong; Tsenin; Dikatlong; Tsining; Dikatlong; Dekgathlong;	
Tsining v. Tsinêng	
Tsitsa Basin, Qumbu/Tsolo/Libode, Transkeian Territories	c.3115/2850
Tsitsa River, Tabankulu/Libode/Lusikisiki, Transkei, Junc. of Umzimvubu R.	3118/2913
Tsitsane Spruit v. Mia River	
Tsitsikamma, Humansdorp, C.	c.3358/2330
Syn. Sitsikamma; Tsitsikama; Cise Kamma; Tzitzikam(m)a; Zitzikam(m)a;	to /2410
Tsitsikamma R., Humansdorp, C.	3408/2426
Syn. Zitzikamma R.;	
T'slambie's Kop v. Thaba-kan-Doda	
Tsoa-Xoub v. Swakop R.	
Tsodila Hill(s), Okavango area, N.W. Botswana	ca.1842/2145
Syn. Tshodilo	
Tsolo, East Griqualand, Transkei	3118/2846
Syn. Isolo(error)	
Tsomo, Fingoland, Transkei	3202/2747
Syn. Sumu;	
Tsondab R. v. Chuntop R.	

	Lat./Long.
Tsondo R. v. Chuntop R.	
Tsoneng v. Tsinêng	
Tsotsoroga Pan, Maun, Bots.	1844/2421
Syn. Chosaroga; Tsatsarogo; Nkutsotsa; Wia Pan; Kakoaka; Fever Ponds (of Livingstone);	
Mamm. <i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus mababiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Tadarida pumila langi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Nycticeius schlieffeni fitzsimonsi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Herpestes cafer mababiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Felis libyca vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus coqui vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Mirafr rufocinnamomea mababiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Emberiza flaviventris kalaharica</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Uraeginthus angolensis cyanopleurus</i> , Wolters, 1963.	
<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla hallae</i> , Benson, 1955.	
Tsumeb, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1914/1743
Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantoides pallidior</i> , Neumann, 1908.	
<i>Mirafr africanoides tsumebensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
<i>Aethiocichla gymnogynys tsumebensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Tsumis, Rehoboth, S.W.A.	2345/1726
Syn. Sommers;	
Tsunice Cama v. Gouritz R.	
Tswaing or Tswaing, Klein v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Tswakop v. Swakop R.	
Tuani v. Towani	
Tugela R., N.	2913/3130
Syn. Intogali; Tukala R.; Fisher's R.; Utukela R.; U'tugale; Ootoogale; Uchugel;	
Bds. <i>Vanellus senegallus lateralis</i> , (A. Smith), 1839.	
Tuin, Kenhardt, C.	2923/2040
Mamm. <i>Parotomys littledalei</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
<i>Gerbillus vallinus</i> , 1918.	
Tukala R. v. Tugela R.	
Tulbagh, C.	3317/1908
Syn. Roodezand; Waveren, Land van; Royesand; Van Waveren's Land;	
Mamm. <i>Suncus varilla tulbaghensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Tulbagh Kloof/Pass v. Roodezand Pass	
Tuli, Rhod.	2155/2912
Tuli Block, eastern sector Bots.	22° 10 to 23° 30s and 27° 30 ' 29° 0 e
Tuli, Fort v. Fort Tuli	
Tuli R., Rhod., Junc. of Shashi R.	2147/2904
Tuni R., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2214/2900
Tunobis v. Rietfontein (2)	
Tunxe v. Thomas R.	
Tuoms Mts. v. Koboos Mt.	
Turnstream, Cathcart, C.	3210/2718

	Lat./Long.
Turvey's Bush, Ngqeleni, Transkei	3138/2853
Syn. Nquba; Old Buntingville;	
Twaa-Grasveld v. Toa Grasveld	
Twaalfde Myl (Paal) v. Belville (Cape)	
Twaalfuurkop v. Crown, The	
Twa-Grasveld v. Toa Grasveld	
Twanka v. Buitsivango Well or River	
Twarkops R. v. Swartkops R.	
'Twas or Twass v. Oas	
Tweede Doornbosch R. v. Groen R.	
Tweede R. v. Lourens R. (Somerset West)	
Tweefontein v. Belfast, T. v. Lombard's Post, C.	
Tweekopjes farm, 312, Otjiwatongo, S.W.A.	2037/1643
Mamm. <i>Procavia welwitschii otjiwarongensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Tweelings R., Oudtshoorn, C.	3344/2203
Syn. Hore R.;	
Twee Tafelberg v. Martha and Mary	
Twelve Apostles, Cape, C.	3358/1824
Syn. Gevelberge(n);	
Twenty-four Rivers, Piketberg, C., Junc. of Great Berg R.	3311/1856
Syn. Vier-en-twintig riviere;	
Bds. <i>Circaetus pectoralis</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
Twenty-four Rivers Mts., Malmesbury, Ceres, C.	3300/1903
Syn. Cardouw Mts. (not Candouw q.v.); Kardow Mts.;	
Bds. <i>Circaetus gallicus pectoralis</i> , Smith, 1830.	
Tyen R. v. Orange R. (west)	
Tygerberg v. Tierberg	
Tygerhoek v. Tierhoek	
Tyger Vlei (Valley) v. Parow	
Tyityaba, Komga, C.	3234/2805
Syn. Chechaba;	
Typandekka's Werft, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	c.1730/1535
Tythouw v. Lange Vallei	
Tyumi(e) (Post), Alice, C.	3242/2656
Syn. Chumi; Chumie; Gwali; Gwalia; Gomma;	
Tyumi(e) R., Alice, C., Junc. of Keiskamma R.	3300/2700
Syn. Chumi(e) R.;	
Tzaneen, Letaba, T.	2350/3010
Mamm. <i>Poecilogale albinucha transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Cryptomys komatiensis rufulus</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus tzaneensis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus tzaneensis</i> , (Jameson), 1909.	
<i>Dendromus mystacalis jamesoni</i> , Wroughton, 1909.	
<i>Dendromus nyikae longicaudatus</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Tzaneen Estate, Letaba, T.	c.2348/3010
Mamm. <i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus tzaneenensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster tzaneenensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Tzgwane R. v. Tegwani R.	

	Lat./Long.
Tzitzikamma v. Tsitsikamma	
Tzoga R. v. Botletle R.	
Ubombo, Ubombo, Zululand	2734/3203
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus marleyi</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Poecilogale albinucha lebombo</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus lebombo</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla lebombo</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
<i>Apalis thoracica lebomboensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Ubombo Bush, Ubombo, Zululand	c.2740/3205
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Ubombo Mts., Ubombo, Zululand	2740/3205
Uchi v. Huxe	
Uchugel v. Tugela R.	
Udaliwe v. Thorn R. (2)	
Udigauga v. Beervlei	
Udi, Noka ea v. Limpopo R.	
Ugab Mts., Outjo, S.W.A.	c.2000/1546
Ugab R., Omaruru/Otjo etc., S.W.A.	2110/1340
Ugogo, Tanzania	c.0610/3530
Bds. <i>Gallirex porphyreolophus chlorochlamys</i> , Shelley, 1861.	
Uguja v. Ngwasha Pan	
U-Gwelo v. Gwelo River	
Ugwenia v. Ingwenia River	
Ui-Gantes v. Bethanie(n), S.W.A.	
Uilenberg, Clanwilliam, C.	3203/1828
Syn. Roode Klipheuwel farm or Rooi-Klipheuwel farm;	
Uilenkraal, Malmesbury v. Uilkraal;	
Uilenkraal, Bredasdorp, C.	c.3430/1930
Syn. Uyl(e)kraal;	
Uilkraal, Malmesbury, C.	3313/1824
Syn. Uilenkraal; Uyl(e)kraal;	
Uinngawa's v. Manyami's (Village)	
Uis, Okombahe Reserve, S.W.A.	2109/1448
Bds. <i>Mirafra sabota uis</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.	
Uitenhage, C.	3346/2524
Syn. Utenhay;	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus hottentotus</i> , (A. Smith), 1833.	
<i>Cynictis penicillata</i> , G. Cuvier, 1829.	
<i>Cynictis penicillata steedmanni</i> , Ogilby, 1833.	
<i>Ourebia ourebi</i> , Zimmerman, 1783.	
<i>Thamnomys dolichurus</i> , (Smuts), 1832.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus afer krebsi</i> , Neumann, 1920.	
<i>Numida meleagris coronata</i> , Gurney, 1868.	
<i>Apus caffer</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1823.	
<i>Saxicola torquata caffra</i> , Keyserling & Blasius, 1840.	
<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1823.	
<i>Erythropygia coryphaeus</i> , (Lesson), 1831.	
Uitkomst, Ceres, C.	c.3318/1939

	Lat./Long.
Ukualukasi, N.W. Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1732/1437
Syn. Onkolonkathi(?); Ukualukathi;	
Mamm. <i>Tadarida chapini shortridgei</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Pipistrellus culex fouriei</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Felis libyca xanthella</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Ukualukathi v. Ukualukasi	
Ukuambi, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1752/1540
Syn. O-kuambi; Onguambi; Oquambi; Ova-kwabi;	
Quambi; Uukwambi; Oquambe; Yukuambi;	
Mamm. <i>Tatera brantsi joanae</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Ukuanyama tribe v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Ukuib 84, Karibib, S.W.A.	2220/1546
Ukwekwe River v. Que-Que River	
Ukwele v. Gwelo River	
Ukwelo v. Gwelo River	
Ulco, Barkly West, N.C.	2821/2415
Umbabat R., Pilgrim's Rest, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	c.2358/3148
Syn. 'Mabbaat R.;	
Mamm. <i>Felis serval hamiltoni</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Umbeluzi R., Lourenco Marques, Mozam.	2600/3230
Syn. Rio Spirito Sancto (q.v.); Umbuluzi R.; estuary is	
called Estuario du Espirito Santo;	
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens noomei</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris intermedius</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
<i>Stenostira scita rudebecki</i> , Clancey, 1955.	
<i>Camaroptera stierlingi pintoii</i> , Irwin, 1960.	
Umbepan R. (indet) enters Crocodile R., W.T. Probably east of Rustenburg,	
Alt. Peban(e); Hebane; Bekane; v. Sand R. (3)	
Umbili River v. Beri River	
Umblatore R. v. Umhlatuzi R.	
Umbrelans R. v. Umlalazi R.	
Umbuluzi R. v. Umbeluzi R.	
Umfasimete Hill, Bulawayo, Rhod.	1957/2837
Syn. Umfazimiti;	
Umfazimiti v. Umfasimete Hill	
Umfolosi (Dist.), Lower Umfolosi, Zululand	c.3200/2830
Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer talpinus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Crociodura hirta flavidula</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis zuluensis</i> , Thomas, & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Tatera brantsi ruddi</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Tchagra senegala confusa</i> , van Someren, 1922.	
Umfolosi Game Reserve, Mhlabatini, N.	2819/3150
Syn. White Umfolosi Game Reserve;	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus zuluensis</i> , (Roberts), 1924.	
<i>Genetta tigrina zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Raphicerus campestris zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Equus burchelli wahlbergi</i> , Pocock, 1897	
Bds. <i>Francolinus sephaena zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	

	Lat./Long.
Umfolosi R., Black, Mhlabatini, Zululand, Junc. of Umfolosi R. Syn. Black Umveloose; Bds. <i>Crinifer concolor</i> , (A. Smith), 1833.	2803/3132
Umfolosi, R. White, Babanango etc., Zululand, Junc. of Umfolosi R. Mamm. <i>Kerivoula argentata zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1924. <i>Hystrix africae-australis zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	2821/3159
Umfolosi Station, Zululand, N. Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus iris</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905. Bds. <i>Eupodotis melanogaster major</i> , Bannerman, 1930. <i>Saxicola torquata orientalis</i> , Sclater, 1911.	2827/3210
Umfolozi = alternate spelling for Umfolosi	
Umfuli River, Hartley, Rhod., Junc. of Umniati R. Syn. Umvuli R.; Mumvuri R.; Bds. <i>Francolinus shelleyi</i> , Grant, 1890, Umvuli R. <i>Ploceus xanthops jamesoni</i> , (Sharpe), 1890. <i>Hyliota australis</i> , Shelley, 1882, Umvuli R.	1730/2923
Umgemas v. Umkomaas R.	
Umgangwa R., Gwelo, Rhod., Junc. of Shangani R. Syn. Insangu; Sangwe; Ixangu; Umsang; I-zango; Shongwe R.; Umsangwa;	1925/2909
Umgazana R., Pondoland, C. Syn. Mgazana;	3141/2926
Umgeni Falls v. Albert Falls	
Umgeni R., Durban, N. Syn. Growlers R.; Omganie R.; Bds. <i>Tchagra tchagra natalensis</i> , Reichenow, 1903.	2949/3102
Umgeni River Valley, near Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, N. Bds. <i>Anthus lineiventris stygium</i> , Clancey, 1952.	c.2930/3030
Umgesana River v. Gwaxaan River	
Umgeze v. Ngezi River	
Umgezi v. Ngezi River	
Umghoosi v. Umguza River	
Umgooloo v. Goha Hills	
Umgosy v. Ngoye Forest, etc.	
Umgowie Mt. v. Ngoye Forest, etc.	
Umgoye v. Ngoye Forest, etc.	
Umgozy v. Ngoye Forest, etc.	
Umguessa v. Ngezi River	
Umgungundlovu v. Pietermaritzburg	
Umgusa River v. Umguza River	
Umguza Forest Reserve, Bulawayo, Rhod.	1926/2752
Umguza R., Nyamandhlovu, Rhod., Junc. of Gwai R. Syn. Umkhosi R.; King R.; Flamba Foloi; Umslambo Boloi; Mkosa; Hapa Boloi; Umghoosi; Taba-ba-bai; Slambabaloi; Tlapa Baloi; Umgusa R.;	1930/2747
Umgwanya River v. Ingwenia River	
Umgwenya v. Ingwenia River	
Umgwesi R. v. Ngwezi R.	

	Lat./Long.
Umgweswie v. Umsweswe River	
Umgwezi R. v. Ngwezi R.	
Umhlanga River, Inanda, N.	2942/3106
Bds. <i>Charadrius frontalis</i> , Sundevall	
Umhlanga Rocks, Inanda, N.	2943/3105
Syn. Umslango;	
Bds. <i>Centropus toulou wahlbergi</i> , C. Grant, 1915.	
<i>Erythropygia signata</i> , (Sundevall) 1851.	
Umhlatuzi R. v. Mhlatuze R.	
Umhlonganek, Richmond, N.	2946/3004
Bds. <i>Ortygospiza atricollis digressa</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Umhloti R., Inanda, N., at sea	2939/3108
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus littoralis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Umkangela v. Congella (1), Durban	
Umkatyi R. v. Mtakatye R.	
Umkhosi River v. Umguza River	
Umkomaas R., Umzinto, N.	3012/3049
Syn. Umgamas;	
Bds. <i>Camaptera brachyura</i> , Vieillot.	
<i>Camaptera olivacea</i> , Sundevall.	
Umkuja R. v. Umkuzi R.	
Umkungunhlovu v. Gingindhlovu	
Umkuzi R., Ubombo, Zululand (at St. Lucia Lake)	2753/3229
Syn. Umkuja R.; Mkuze R.;	
Umkuzi Valley, Ubombo, Zululand	c.2740/3220
Mamm. <i>Nesotragus moschatus zuluensis</i> , Thomas, 1898.	
Umkweban v. Ramaquabane River	
Umlaas R. v. Umlazi R.	
Umlaas R., Upper; v. Umlazi R., Upper	
Umlalazi R., Eshowe, N.	2858/3148
Syn. Umlilas R.; Umbrelans R.;	
Bds. <i>Buccanodon leucotis</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
<i>Platysteira peltata</i> , Sundevall, 1851.	
Umlazi, Umlazi, N.	3010/3046
Umlazi R., N.	2958/3059
Syn. Umlaas R.;	
Bds. <i>Gallinula angulata</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
<i>Schoenicola brevirostris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Umlazi R. (old error) v. Umlalazi R. for corrected type localities	
Umlazi River, Upper, Camperdown, N.	c.2950/3030
Syn. Umlaas R., Upper;	
Umlilas R. v. Umlalazi R.	
Umniati R., Rhod., Junc. of Zambesi (at Lake Kariba)	1633/2844
Syn. Umyati; Buffalo R.; Ingati R.; Sanyati R.;	
Umntuntloni, Xalanga, Transkei	3133/2746
Syn. Umtintloni;	
Umpakwe R., Rhod., Junc. of Ramaquabane R.	2114/2750

- Syn. Impakwe R.; 'Mpako R.; Mpukwi R.; Imbakwe R.;
 Umpangazi Lake; v. Lake Umpangazi
 Umparani v. Imperani
 Umpargan v. Empangeni
 Umparira v. Impalila Is.
 Umpata v. Humpata
 Umpeban R. v. Sand R. (3)
 Umpembizu v. Bembezi River
 Umpokuane v. Umpukani
 Umporani v. Imperani
 Umpukani(e), Ficksburg, O. 2852/2743
 Syn. Umpokuane;
 Umqoye Hills/Forest, v. Ngoye Forest/Hills
 Umquesi v. Ingwesi River
 Umsang v. Umgangwa River
 Umsangwa R. v. Umgangwa R.
 Umsengaisi R., Salisbury, Rhod., Junc. of Umfuli R. 1753/2954
 Syn. Inzinghazi R.; Umsingesi; Musengezi;
 Umshalangen v. Inyati
 Umsigaba R. v. Umzikaba R.
 Umsikaba R. v. Umzikaba R.
 Umsindoosie R. v. Umsinduzi R.
 Umsinduzi R., Lower Umfolosi, Zululand, Junc. of Lake Teza 2830/3209
 Syn. Umsindoosie R.;
 Umsingazi Lake v. Lake Umsingazi
 Umsingazi River, Lower Umfolozi, Zululand, Junc. of Richard's Bay 2845/3205
 Syn. Umzungazi R.;
 Bds. *Ploceus xanthopterus marleyi*, (Roberts), 1929.
 Umsingesi River v. Umsengaisi River
 Umslambo Boloi v. Umguzi River
 Umslango v. Umhlanga Rocks
 Umslatoose R. v. Mhlatuze R.
 Umslatus v. Mhlatuze R.
 Umsuase's v. Wankee's Kraal
 Umsuazi's v. Wankee's Kraal
 Umsunduze R., Pietermaritzburg, N., Junc. of Umgeni R. 2937/3040
 Umsunduzi R., Ubombo, Zululand, Junc. of Mkuze R. 2740/3222
 Umsuti R. v. Maputo R.
 Umswazie's v. Wankee's Kraal
 Umsweswe R., nr. Gatooma, Rhod., Junc. of Umniati R. 1822/2935
 Syn. Uzwezwe; Umzweswe; Impopo; Umgweswie; Swaiswa;
 Sweswi; Sweswe; Umxwes;
 Umtakaty R. v. Mtakatye R.
 Umtali, Rhod. 1859/3241
 Syn. Mutare;
 Bds. *Colius striatus rhodesiae*, Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1938.
 Umtali District, Rhod. 1900/3230
 Syn. Manica(land); Mantuca; Nyika Country;

	Lat./Long.
Umtamvuna River, C./N.	3104/3012
Syn. Mtamvuna R.;	
Umtana R., Peddie, C.	3319/2726
Umtata, Tembuland, Transkei	3136/2847
Syn. Imtata; Nostril R.; Thatha;	
Umtata Mouth, Mqanduli/Ngqeleni, Transkei	3157/2911
Syn. Mtata;	
Umtata River, C.,	3157/2911
Syn. Thaṭha R.; Trouble R.; Thathaa; Umtati R.;	
Sneezewood R.; Nostril R.; Mtata;	
Umtati R. v. Umtata R.	
Umtintloni v. Umntuntloni	
Umtugat v. Tongaat R.	
Umveloose, Black v. Umfolosi, Black	
Umvolosi v. Umfolosi (various)	
Umvoti, Umvoti, N.	c.2910/3040
Bds. <i>Hirundo atrocaerulea</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
Umvoti R., Lower Tugela, N.	2923/3120
Bds. <i>Drymoica fulvifrons</i> , Sundevall	
= <i>Cisticola galactotes</i> , (Temminck), 1823.	
Umvukwe(s), Salisbury, Rhod.	1702/3054
Syn. Zvimvurwi;	
Umvukwe Range, Salisbury, Rhod.	c.1720/3040
Mamm. <i>Acinonyx rex</i> , Pocock, 1927.	
Umvuli R. v. Umfuli R.	
Umvuma, Gwelo, Rhod.	1918/3032
Um-Vungu v. Vungu River	
Umxwes v. Umsweswe River	
Umyati v. Umniati River	
Umzikaba R., Lusikisiki, Pondoland, Transkeian Terr.	3119/2958
Syn. Omsomcaba R.; Umsikaba, Msikaba, Umsigaba;	
Mamm. <i>Genetta tigrina methi</i> , Roberts, 1948, (at mouth)	
Umzimcooloo v. Umzimkulu	
Umzimhlava R., Flagstaff/Lusikisiki, Transkei, Junc. of Umzimvubu R.	3132/2941
Syn. Tanwoeta R.; Mzimhlava R.;	
Umzimkooloo v. Umzimkulu	
Umzimkulu, East Griqualand, Transkeian Terr.	3016/2956
Syn. Hancock's Drift;	
Mamm. <i>Otomys irroratus orientalis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Umzimkulu R., Port Shepstone, N.	3044/3028
Syn. Umzimkooloo, Umzimcooloo; Rio Sao Christovao;	
Rio de San Christoanoo; Rio de San Christoval; River	
de St. Christopher; Mutangalo;	
Umzimnyata (or i) R. v. Buffalo R. (Natal).	
Umzimvobo R. v. Umzimvubu R.	
Umzimvooboo (or -boe) v. Umzimvubu	
Umzimvubu Flats v. Cedarville Flats	
Umvimvubu R., Port St. Johns, Transkeian Terr.	3137/2933

- Syn. Umzimvooboe; Omsomvoebo(e); Zimvoobo;
Umzimvobo R.; Mzimvubu; St. John's R.; Port St.
John's R.;
- Bds. *Vanellus melanopterus minor*, Zedlitz, 1908, S.A.
Umzinyati Falls, Ndwedwe, N. 2942/3055
- Bds. *Passer diffusus stygiceps*, Clancey, 1954.
- Umzinyati R. v. Buffalo R., Natal
- Umzola v. Double Drift
- Umzumgazi R. v. Umsingazi R.
- Umzweswe v. Umsweswe River
- Umzwizwi v. Que-Que River
- Undi v. Drakensberg
- Ungezan v. Gwaxaan River
- Un-Gwenya v. Ingwenia River
- Uniab R., Kaokoveld, S.W.A. 2012/1309
- Syn. Unilab R.; Unjab R.;
- Unicorn Pass v. Manakalongwe Pass
- Unilab R. v. Uniab R.
- Uniondale, C. 3339/2307
- Syn. Rietvallei;
- Bds. *Cercomela tractac*, (Wilkes), 1817.
- Union's End, Gemsbok National Park, N.C. 2446/2000
- Union Valley, Ngamiland, Bots. c.2035/2200
- Syn. Union Vlei;
- Unjab R. v. Uniab R.
- Unko v. Kumsedisha
- Unku v. Kumsedisha
- Un-kwesi v. Ingwesi River
- Untab'egqira v. Gaika's Kop
- Untunjenkala v. Gatberg, Maclear
- Unuma v. Hantamberg
- Unuma Mts v. Schwarzrand
- Unyemi Falls v. Albert Falls
- Upington, C. 2826/2114
- Syn. Olijvenhoutdrift; Olyvenhoutsdrift; Klaas Lucas Kraal;
- Mamm. *Elephantulus vandami gordoniensis*, Roberts, 1946.
Herpestes sanguineus upingtoni, Shortridge, 1934.
- Bds. *Certhilauda curvirostris bradshawi*, (Sharpe), 1904.
Calandrella conirostris barlowi, Roberts, 1942.
(20m. (32 km) west -)
- Upper Caffraria v. Kaffraria
- Upper Umlaas R. v. Umlazi R., Upper
- Uri (R.) v. Limpopo R.
- Urupupa 44, Grootfontein, S.W.A. 1945/1754
- Usab v. Husab
- Usakos, Swakopmund, S.W.A. 2159/1535
- Usekici R. v. Sundays R., Little
- Usolo River, Benguela, Angola 1304/1353

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Isolo R.;	
Mamm. <i>Mus minutooides sybilla</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
Ussure, Kondoa-Irango, Tanzania	0448/3416
Bds. <i>Thamnomolaea cinnamomeiventris subrufipennis</i> , Reichenow, 1887.	
Usutu River (Great), Swaziland/Zululand, Junc. of Pongola R.	2652/3221
U'tugale v. Tugela R.	
Utukela R. v. Tugela R.	
Utenhay v. Uitenhage	
Uukuanjama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Uukwambi v. Ukuambi	
Uvongo (Beach), Port Shepstone, N.	3050/2923
Uvungu v. Vungu River	
Uyl(e)kraal, Bredasdorp v. Uilenkraal	
Uyl(e)kraal, Malmesbury v. Uilkraal	
Uysdoorn v. Uysedoorn	
Uysedoorn (near present Thornville, q.v.) Pietermaritzburg, N.	c.2944/3023
Syn. Uysdoorn; Thorny Bush;	
Uzwezwe v. Umsweswe River	
Vaalbank (238), Heilbron (Sasolburg), O.	2648/2752
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus orangensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Vaalhoek, Gordonia, N.C.	2840/2045
Syn. Koenigamb, Koenigamb; Olievenhoek; Olyvenhoek;	
Vaalmodder R. v. Modder R. (1)	
Vaal-Orange Junction, C.	2905/2338
Bds. <i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i> , (Burchell), 1822.	
<i>Glaucidium perlatus licua</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1842.	
<i>Otis kori</i> , Burchell, 1822.	
Vaal R., (Lower), Junc. of Orange R.	2904/2338
Syn. Yellow R.; Ky-gariep/gareep; Tky-gariep/gareep;	
Fal (Angl. corruption); Val (Angl. corruption); Hey	
Gariep; Kai-gariep;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla ruficapilla</i> , (A. Smith), 1842.	
Vaal. R. (Upper), say east of about Vereeniging, T/O.	2640/2800
Syn. Likwa; Ligua; Lekwa; iLigwa; Egwa;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola timiens</i> (Licht) 1842.	
<i>Emberiza capensis cinnamomea</i> , Licht. 1842.	
<i>Zosterops p. sundevalli</i> , Hartlaub, 1865.	
Vaal – Vals R. Confluence, Bothasville, O.	2723/2631
Bds. <i>Cisticola timiens</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1842.	
Vaalwater, Waterberg, T.	2418/2807
Vaandragsdrift, Swellendam, C.	c.3403/2015
Val R. v. Vaal R. (Lower)	
Valley – A term frequently encountered and meaning, in most cases,	
a vlei, or as it was sometimes spelt “vley”, i.e. a pan of water,	
e.g. Verlorenvlei or Verloren Valley.	
Vals, Caap; v. Cape Hangklip	
Valschfonteyn, Herbert, N.C.	2905/2429
Syn. False Fountain;	

	Lat./Long.
Valschrivier v. Valsrivier (O.) (1) v. Valsrivier (C.) (2)	
Valse Hangklip v. Cape Hangklip	
Valsrivier, Bothasville, O., Junc. of Vaal R.	2723/2631
Syn. Enta R.; Entaap Fluss; Valschrivier	
Bds. <i>Hirundo spilodera</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
Valsrivier (2), Riversdale, C.	3408/2144
Syn. Abna; Arna (Hott.); Drooge R.; False R.; Valsch R.;	
Valvisch Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Vambo = Ovamboland. q.v.	
Van Aardt's Drift (and Post), Somerset East, C.	3245/2548
Vanderbylskraal v. Merweville	
Van der Moses Berg v. Peak Formosa	
Van der Walt's Drift, Orange R., Hopetown/Fauresmith, C./O.	c.4043/3022
Van Dyk Mine, Brakpan, T.	2616/2819
Syn. Van Wyk Mine;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata alticola</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Van Pletenbey's Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Van Rhyneveld's Dorp v. Strand, The	
Van Rhynsdorp, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3136/1844
Mamm. <i>Parotomys brantsi pallida</i> , (Wagner), 1841.	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata garrula</i> , A. Smith, 1846.	
Van Rhynsdorp Karoo v. Karoo, van Rhynsdorp	
Vansittart Mts. = S. Langeberge, Hay, N.C.	c.2840/2230
Van-Staade (R.) or Van Staad's R. v. Van Staden's R.	
Van Staadens R. v. Van Staden's R.	
Van Stada's R. v. Van Staden's R.	
Van Staden's R., Port Elizabeth, C.	3358/2513
Syn. Van Stada's; Van Stade's; Van Staad's R.; Van	
Staadens R.; Van-Staade; Staadens R.;	
Bds. <i>Oriolus larvatus</i> , Lichtenstein, 1823.	
Van Stade's R. v. Van Staden's R.	
Van Waveren's Land v. Tulbagh	
Van Wyk Mine v. Van Dyk Mine	
Van Wyk's Vlei, Carnarvon, C.	3021/2149
Bds. <i>Pterocles namaqua furva</i> , Clancey, 1959, (10 m. (16 km)	
N.E. of -)	
<i>Certhilauda albescens aridula</i> , Roberts, 1937,	
(25 m. (40 km) S.E. of -)	
Van Zyl's, Albertus; Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3140/1831
Varkens R., Rustenburg, T.	c.2456/2705
Syn. Inkolube;	
Varsche Rivier, Cape Penin. C.	3355/1827
Syn. Capel Sluit, Capell Sluyt;	
Varsche R. v. Liesbeek R.	
Varsedrift v. Schönbergquelle	
Varskop, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3105/1807
Varsvlei, Cape Penin, C.	3355/1826
Vechtkop v. Vegkop	

	Lat./Long.
Vegkop, Heilbron, O.	2728/2753
Syn. Vechtkop; Vetchkop; Feightkop; Mamm. <i>Spizocorys conirostris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Velloor (Noord en Wes), Warmbad, S.W.A.	2830/1908
Syn. Vellor Kuppen	
Velloorsdrif, Kenhardt/Warmbad, C./S.W.A.	2845/1916
Syn. Vellorndrif;	
Velloor(s)rivier, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2845/1916
Vellor Kuppen v. Velloor (Noord & Wes)	
Vellorndrif v. Vellorsdrif	
Vema Seamount, S. Atlantic	c.3138/0820
Syn. Seamount Vema;	
Venlore Valley v. Verloren Valley (Vlei)	
Ventersburg, O.	2805/2708
Bds. <i>Afrotis afroides centralis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Ventersburg Road v. Hennenman	
Venterskroon (Drift), Vredefort, O./T.	2653/2716
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis palki</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Bds. <i>Zosterops vaalensis</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Vereeniging, Vereeniging, T.	2641/2756
Verhuell, or Verhuellpolis, v. Bethulie	
Verhuil (1) v. Bethulie	
Verkeerde Vallei or Valley v. Verkeerdevlei	
Verkeerde Vlei, Ceres, C.	3320/1954
Syn. Verkeerde Valley, Verkered Valley, Werkeerde-Valey; Verkeerde Vallei;	
Verkered Valley v. Verkeerde Vlei	
Verlate(n) Kloof, Sutherland, C.	3232/2038
Verlooren Vallij or Vlei v. Verlore Vlei	
Verlore(n) Vlei, Piketberg, C.	3227/1830
Syn. Venlore Valley; Verlorevlei; Verlore(n) Vley (Vlei); Verlooren Vallij; Verlorevleirivier; Sand R.; Quaecoma; Quaecommas R.; Cleyne Oliphants R.; Zeekoe Vallei; Zeekoien R.; Forlorn Valley; Lost Valley; Little Elephants River;	
Bds. <i>Anas hottentotta</i> , (Eyton), 1838. <i>Thalassornis leuconotus</i> , Eyton, 1838.	
Verlorenvlei-Rivier v. Verlore Valley (Vlei)	
Verse or Versse R. v. Liesbeek R.	
Verulam, Inanda, N.	2938/3103
Vervallen Kasteel v. Ranges, The	
Vetchkop v. Vegkop	
Vet R., Hoopstad, O., Junc. of Vaal R.	2741/2540
Syn. 'Gy Koup; Gei/Houb; Kei-cop; Gijkoub; Kij Goup;	
Vet R.; Groot, Winburg, O., Junc. of Vet R.	2835/2651
Vet R., Klein, Winburg, O., Junc. of Vet R.	c.2850/2717
Vhembe v. Limpopo R.	
Victoria & Albert Goldfields v. Tati	

	Lat./Long.
Victoria District, Inanda/Lower Tugela, etc., N.	c.2930/3100
Victoria East (= Alice), C.	3247/2650
Victoria Falls, Zambia/Rhod.	1755/2551
Syn. Mosi oa Tunya;	
Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia flavescens</i> , Lorenz, 1895.	
Bds. <i>Coracias naevia mosambica</i> , Dresser, 1890.	
<i>Smithornis capensis conjunctus</i> , Clancey, 1962,	
(30m. (48 km) west of -)	
<i>Chlorocichla zambesiae</i> , Shelley, 1896.	
<i>Myrmecocichla arnoti</i> , (Tristram), 1869.	
<i>Erythropygia quadrivirgata interna</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
<i>Muscicapa caerulescens impavida</i> , Clancey, 1957,	
(14m. (22 km) w. -)	
<i>Eremomela icteropygialis viriditincta</i> , White, 1961.	
<i>Parus niger xanthostomus</i> , Shelley, 1892, Zambesia	
Victoria Mts. v. Amatole Mts., Southern	
Victoria, Province of v. Province of Victoria	
Victoria South v. Peddie	
Victoria West Road v. Hutchinson	
Vier-en-Twintig Riviere (C.) v. Twenty-four-Rivers	
Vier-en-Twintig Rivier, Waterberg, T.	2415/2816
Vigiti Magna (R.) — Fictitious town on the fictitious Camissa or	
Cumissa R., the latter thought by some to be the Olifants R.	
(Transvaal). When proved incorrect the name Vigiti Magna	
River was given to the Gariep, later Orange R., for a while.	
Much time and money was spent looking for Vigiti Magna. A	
place called VIGICT MAGNA in 1506 appears later as VIGITI	
MAGNA, but may be R. Wanshit in Abyssinnia. (Africana Notes	
& News 14 : 78.)	
Vila da Ponte, Huila, Angola	1421/1622
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus platyops parvulus</i> , Monard, 1933.	
<i>Tadarida spillmanni</i> , Monard, 1933.	
Vila da Sena, Mozambique, Mozam.	1724/3505
Syn. Lena (?); Inharuca; Sena; Senna;	
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus landeri lobatus</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Sylvicapra grimmia orbicularis</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Ourebia ourebi hastata</i> , Peters, 1852.	
Bds. <i>Cichladusa arquata</i> , Peters, 1863.	
Vila de Joao Belo, Gaza, Moza.	2502/3338
Syn. Xai-Xai; Joao Belo;	
Vila de Macia, Bilene, Mozam.	2503/3304
Syn. Macia;	
Vila de Manica, Portuguese Vumba, P.E.A.	1835/3252
Syn. Macequece; Masikese; Masekesi; Massikessi;	
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus ignitoides</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Vila de Mocimboa da Praia, Mozam.	1120/4022
Syn. Mossimboa;	
Mamm. <i>Genetta tigrina mossambica</i> , Matschie, 1902.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Helogale parvula undulata</i> , (Peters), 1852.	
<i>Bdeogale crassicauda puisa</i> , Peters, 1852.	
Vila do Dondo, Beira, Mozam.	1934/3444
Syn. Dondo	
Bds. <i>Alethe fuellebornii xuthura</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Vila do Zumbo, Zumbo, Mozam.	1537/3026
Syn. Zumbo;	
Bds. <i>Erythrocerus livingstonei</i> , G.R. Gray, 1870.	
<i>Apalis flavida neglecta</i> , (Alexander), 1900.	
Vila Fontes, Sena. Mozam.	1750/3520
Mamm. <i>Pelomys fallax</i> , Peters, 1852, Caya dist. (v. under	
Caia dist.)	
Vila General Machado, Bie-Cuando Cubango, Angola	1203/1730
Bds. <i>Caprimulgus rufigena quanzae</i> , Bowen, 1930.	
<i>Saxicola torquata stonei</i> , Bowen, 1931/32.	
Vila Gomes da Costa, Chibuto, Mozam.	2418/3337
Syn. Alto Changane;	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides mossambiquensis</i> , Pinto, 1952.	
Vila Luisa, Marracuene, Mozam.	2545/3241
Syn. Marracuene; Vila Luiza;	
Bds. <i>Colius striatus integralis</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
Vila Luiza v. Vila Luisa	
Vila Pereira v. Nicuadala	
Vila Pereira de Eca, Huila, Angola	1702/1543
Syn. Ondjiwa; Ondjova; Ondyiva;	
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus dasilvai</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus dasilvai</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Saccostomus campestris angolae</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Vila Pery, Chimoio, Mozam.	1908/3329
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis nigrescens</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Vila Salazar v. Ndala Tando	
Villa Pereira v. Nicaudala	
Vinkekuil, nr. Sutherland, C.	3241/2027
Vioolsdrif(t), Namaqualand/Warmbad, C./S.W.A.	2846/1738
Visbaai, Mossel Bay, C.	3415/2156
Syn. Angra dos Vaqueiros; Bahia dos Vaqueiros; Baye des	
Vaches; Fish Bay;	
Vischhoek v. Gordon's Bay, Cape	
Visch R. v. Fish R., Great; v. Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Visershok v. Vissershok	
Vissershok (or Hoek), Cape, C.	3335/1833
Vissers Hok (or Hoek) R. v. Salt R.	
Visrivier, south-west S.W.A., Junc. of Orange R.	2806/1710
Syn. Fish R.; 'Aub; Konup; Borradailes R.; Visch R.;	
//oub; Great Fish R.;	
Bds. <i>Erythropygia coryphaeus abbotti</i> , Friedman, 1932.	
Visrivier, Groot v. Fish River, Great	
Visrivier, Klein v. Fish River, Little	

Vlakfontein 46 (farm), Carolina/Ermelo, T.	2612/3029
Vlakfontein 161 (farm), Parys, O.	2647/2742
Mamm. <i>Dendromus melanotis chiversi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Vlakfontein v. Mamelodi	
Vlakte Poort v. Vlekpoort	
Vleermuisklip v. Vlermuisklip	
Vleesbaai, Mosselbay, C.	3419/2155
Syn. Angra (or Bahia) das Vaccas; Flesh Bay; Vleesch Baai or Bay; Baye des Vaches (wrong would be Visbaai to the east, q.v.)	
Vleesch Baai or Bay v. Vlees Bay	
Vlei R. v. Wilge R., O.	
Vlekpoort, Maraisburg (Hofmeyr), C.	3140-50/2600
Syn. Vlakke Poort;	
Vlermuisklip, Van Rhynsdorp, N.W.C.	3133/1821
Syn. Salpeeterklip; Vleermuisklip; Vliermuisklip;	
Vliermuisklip v. Vlermuisklip	
Voëleiland, off Malmesbury Coast, C.	3253/1751
Voël R., Pearston/Jansenville, C., Junc. of Sundays R.	3307/2507
Syn. Voogel; Riet R. (2) (in lower portion where meets Sundays R.); Vogel R.; Caniga; Canniga; Kaniga;	
Voël R. v. Riet R. (2)	
Voëlvlei v. Vogelvalley	
Vogelfontein v. Aluriesfontein, S.W.A.	
Vogel Island v. Robbe Island	
Vogel R. v. Voël R., v. Riet R. (2)	
Vogelstruisleegte, Willowmore, C.	3305/2327
Syn. Ostrich Leg; Tsimeko;	
Vogel Struys Bay v. Struisbaai	
Vogel Valley, Tulbagh, C.	3324/1902
Syn. Vogel Vallei; Vogel Vlei (Vley); Voëlvlei(mod).	
Von Brandis Junction v. De Aar	
Vondeling v. Neus	
Vondeling Island, Malmesbury coast, C.	3309/1759
Syn. Fundling Is.;	
Voogel R. v. Voël R.	
Voorsneeuberge v. Sneeuwege, Voor-	
Voortrekker Pass v. Cradock Pass	
Vooy Place v. Waaiplaats	
Vrededorp v. Harrismith	
Vredefort, Vredefort, O.	2701/2722
Mamm. <i>Otomys irroratus auratus</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Vredenburg v. Potgietersrus	
Vredendal, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3140/1831
Vrouenrivier v. Tarka R.	
Vrouwen(s) R. v. Tarka R. v. Kaaiman's R.	
Vrouweweg v. Kaaimans Gat	

	Lat./Long.
Vryburg, N.C.	2657/2444
Mamm. <i>Crocidura cyanea vryburgensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Gerbillus paeba</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Poecilogale albinucha bechuanae</i> , A. Smith, 1931.	
<i>Cryptomys holosericeus vryburgensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1917.	
Vryburg v. Mooirivierdorp	
Vrywilligersrust v. Rooigrond	
Vubwe R. v. Bubi R.	
Vukwe R., Rhod., Junc. of Shashi R.	2058/2720
Syn. Sandy Shasha; Nyangani; Sandy Shazi;	
Vumba Highlands (or Mts.), Umtali, Rhod.	1905/3244
Syn. Mubvumbi;	
Mamm. <i>Sylvisorex megalura sheppardi</i> , Kershaw, 1921.	
<i>Pronolagus rupestris whitei</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Heliosciurus rufobrachium vumbae</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
<i>Thamnomys dolichurus vumbaensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Pelomys fallax vumbae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Turdus gurneyi disruptans</i> , Clancey, 1955.	
<i>Tchagra minuta remota</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
<i>Bradypterus barratti priesti</i> , Benson, 1946.	
Vumba; Portuguese, Mozam.	1902/3258
Vungo v. Vungu River	
Vungu R., Gwelo, Rhod., Junc. of Shangani R.	1905/2901
Syn. Um-vungu; Uvungu; Evange; Vungo; Goque;	
Vwaza, N. Angoniland, Malawi	1052/3327
Vyge Koraals R. v. Vygekraals R.	
Vygekraals R., C. Penin., C., Junc. of Liesbeek R.	3355/1828
Syn. Vygeboraals R. (1690)	
Wai Maals v. Waiplaats	
Waiplaats v. Waiplaats	
Waiplaats, Bathurst, C.	3322/2649
Syn. Waayplaats; Wai Maals; Vooy Place; Waiplaats;	
Bds. <i>Asio capensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1834.	
Waalvisch Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Waalwich Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Waayplaats v. Waiplaats	
Wacha v. Ngwasha Pan	
Wagenbooms R., Uniondale, C.	c.3348/2345
Syn. Hayboome R.;	
Wagendrift v. Hankey	
Wagenmakers Vallei v. Wellington	
Waggonmakers Valley v. Wellington	
Wahlberg's Pit v. Buitsivango Well or River	
Wakkerstroom, Wakkerstroom, T.	2721/3009
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus drakensbergensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus septentrionalis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Chrysospalax villosus rufopallidus</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Ictonyx striatus maximus</i> , Roberts, 1924.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Suricata suricatta hamiltoni</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis subrufus</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Cryptomys natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Mus minutoides umbratus</i> , Thomas, 1910.	
<i>Mystromys albicaudatus fumosus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Tatera brantsi draco</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Heteromirafra ruddi</i> , C. Grant, 1908.	
<i>Myrmecocichla formicivora orestes</i> , Clancey, 1961.	
<i>Cossypha caffra drakensbergi</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
<i>Cisticola brunnescens egregia</i> , (Roberts), 1913.	
<i>Bradypterus baboecala transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
Waldau, Okahandja, S.W.A.	2153/1640
Syn. Kapenous;	
Walefish Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walfisch Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walfischbucht v. Walvis Bay (or Baai)	
Walfish Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walker Bay, Caledon, C.	3430/1920
Wallekraal, Namaqualand, C.	3023/1731
Bds. <i>Saxicola torquata clanceyi</i> , Courtenay-Latimer, 1961.	
Waltersdorf farm 202, nr. Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1954/1820
Bds. <i>Mirafra sabota hoeschi</i> , Stresemann, 1939.	
Walvich Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walvis Bay (Baai), S.W.A.	2259/1428
Syn. Walvisch Bay; Golfo da Concepcao; Waalvisch;	
Walfish; Walwich; Walvich; Waalwich; Walefish;	
Walwish; Walviss; Valvisch; Woolwich; Whale Bay;	
Walvisch; Bahia das Balêas; Bay of Whales; Walfischbucht;	
Golfo de Balena; Golfo de S. Maria de Conceicao	
Bds. <i>Charadrius pallidus</i> , Strickland, 1852.	
<i>Sterna balaenarum</i> , (Strickland), 1852.	
<i>Cercomela tractrac albicans</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
<i>Calandrella cinerea spleniata</i> , (Strickland), 1852.	
Walvisch Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walviss Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walwich Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walwish Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Wambo v. Nove Lisboa	
Wankee's Kraal, Bots.	c.2025/2716
Syn. Umsuazi's; Umsuase's; Tantie's; Kambusi;	
Kambusa Village; Umswazie's;	
Wankie Game Reserve, Rhod.	1840/2630
Warmbad, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2827/1844
Syn. Warm Bath; Warm Puts; The Baths; Nisbett('s) Bath;	
Nisbeth Bath; The Bath; /Ao-//gams; Warmbadsrivier;	
Bds. <i>Philetainus s. socius</i> , (Latham), 1790.	
Warmbad, Warmbad, T.	2453/2818
Syn. Hartingsburg; Warmbaths; Belabela;	
Warmbad, Clanwilliam, C. v. The Baths.	

Warmbad, Kaokoveld, S.W.A. v. Warmquelle 184,	
Warm Bath v. Warmbad	
Warmbaths, T. v. Warmbad, T.	
Warm Baths, The; v. Caledon, C.	
Warm(e)bad, Clanwilliam v. The Baths	
Warme Bads Rivier v. Warmbad, S.W.A.	
Warme Water, de; v. Caledon (1)	
Warm Puts v. Warmbad, S.W.A.	
Warmquelle 184, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1913/1353
Syn. Warmbad;	
Bds. <i>Parus niger carpi</i> , MacDonald & Hall, 1957.	
Warm Springs v. Aliwal North	
Warm Water v. Windhoek, S.W.A.	
Washa v. Xigwasha Pan	
Waterberg (Mt.), Otjiwarongo/Grootfontein, S.W.A.	2020/1720
Syn. Omuveremme Mt.; Omuvereoom Mt.;	
Waterberg (town), Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2030/1714
Mamm. <i>Galago senegalensis bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Helogale parvula bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1928.	
<i>Procavia capensis waterbergensis</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus harei</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster waterbergensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Bds. <i>Tockus bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1930.	
<i>Emberiza capensis bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1928.	
<i>Francolinus coqui hoeschianus</i> , Stresemann, 1937.	
<i>Francolinus hartlaubi bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1928.	
<i>Columba guinea bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1931.	
Waterberg Plateau, Waterberg, T.	2340 to 2455/2725 to 2850
Syn. Murat Mts. (?);	
Waterfall v. Old Smithfield, O.F.S.	c.3012/2632
Waterford, Jansenville, C.	3305/2501
Waterkloof, The/Die (1), Adelaide, C.	3239/2625
Waterkloof, The/Die (2), Willowmore, C.	c.3323/2322
Syn. Wittekloof; Naudau (Hott.)	
Waterloo Bay, Peddie, C.	3328/2710
Syn. Chapman's Bay	
Waterplaats, De v. Green Point Common	
Waterpoort, Soutpansberg, T.	2254/2937
Waterval v. Old Smithfield	c.3012/2632
Waterval v. Holgat R.	
Waveren (Land of) v. Tulbagh	
Waynek v. Weynek	
Weenen, Weenen, N.	2851/3005
Bds. <i>Lybius leucomelas affinis</i> , Shelley, 1879.	
<i>Dendropicos fuscescens intermedius</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Turdoides jardineii natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1908.	
<i>Nectarinia famosa major</i> , Roberts, 1936.	

- Laniarius ferrugineus natalensis*, Roberts, 1922.
Sylvietta rufescens resurga, Clancey, 1953.
- Welkum Drift v. Botha's Drift (2)
 Wellington, C. 3338/1900
- Syn. Waggonmakers Valley/Vlei; Wagenmakers Vallei;
 Wellington R. v. Kleinmonde (R.) (east)
 Wells, The; v. Kuru
 Wentzel Koetzer's Drift v. Carlisle Bridge
 Werkeerde Valey v. Verkeerde Vlei
 Wesley Vale v. Noasanabis 18
 Wesleyville (at Twecu), King William's Town, C. 3308/2725
 Westacre, Bulawayo, Rhod. 2009/2813
 West Beech Road ran from Tati to Nwasha Pan
 Westbeech's Pan or Vley v. Missis Pan
 West Luabo v. Zambesi
 Wet Mutts (Kloof) v. Witmoss
 Wet-Water v. White Waters Poort
 Weynek, Waterberg, T. 2427/2742
- Syn. Waynek;
 Mamm. *Cryptomys hottentotus jorisseni*, Jameson, 1909.
- Whale Bay v. Walvis Bay
 Whiteberg/Mts. v. Witberge 1 & 2
 White Els(e) R. v. Witelrivier
 White Kei R. v. Kei R., White
 White Mts. v. Witberge 1 & 2
 White Nile v. Duem
 White Pan v. Masarwanyane Pan
 White River, Nelspruit, T. 2520/3101
 White Tey R. v. Kei R., White
 White Umfolosi Game Reserve v. Umfolosi Game Reserve
 White Waters Poort, Laingsburg, C. 3315/2017
- Syn. Wet-Water;
 Whitson, Umhlongonek, Richmond, N. 2946/3004
- Bds. *Ortygospiza atricollis digressa*, Clancey, 1958.
- Whitsonberg v. Witzenberg
 Whoiwhoi v. Que-Que River
 Wia Pan v. Tsotsoroga
 Widow Smit's Farm, Piketberg, C. c.3237/1845
- Bds. *Serinus a. albogularis*, (A. Smith), 1833.
 Wildschutzgebiet, Etosha Pan, S.W.A. 1830/1400 to 1930/1700
 Wilgeboomspruit, Dewetsdorp, O., Junc. of Caledon R. 3002/2649
- Syn. Wilgebosch Spruit;
 Wilgebosch R. v. Wilge R. (O.)
 Wilgebosch Spruit v. Wilgeboomspruit
 Wilge R., Frankfort, etc., O. Junc. of Vaal R. (Vaaldam) 2653/2811
- Syn. Vlei R.; Wilgebosch R.; Namagari; Namagali;
 Namahari; Samagari; Donkin R.; Elands R.;

	Lat./Long.
Wilhanshohe 1031 (farm), Pietersburg, T.	2313/2904
Mamm. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus magalakwini</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis lehochloides</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
Wilhelmina's R. v. Caledon R.	
Wilhelmsfeste v. Tjobis	
Wilhelmstal 8, Karibib, S.W.A.	2155/1618
Syn. Kamunbonde;	
William's Town, Fort Beaufort, C.	c.3245/2638
Williston, Williston, C.	3120/2055
Syn. Amandelboom;	
Wilo v. Old Morley	
Wilsonfontein 110, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2239/1544
Syn. Wilson's Fountain;	
Bds. <i>Calandrella starki</i> , (Shelley), 1902.	
Wilson's Fountain v. Wilsonfontein	
Windberg v. Devil's Peak v. Gifberg	
Windheuwel, Sutherland, C.	3245/2024
Windhoek, S.W.A. (Windhoek, Klein)	2234/1706
Syn. Windhuk; Jonkers; Eikams; Eikhams q.v. (was more strictly the Klein Windhoek of today); Windthook; Little Windhoek; /Aao-/gams; Klein Windhoek; Warmwater; Concordia(ville); Jonker Afrikaner's;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi alexandri</i> , Ogilby, 1838.	
Bds. <i>Malaconotus zeylonus thermophilus</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
<i>Falco ruficollis daviesi</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
<i>Francolinus levaillantoides wattii</i> (= <i>gariensis</i>), MacDonald, 1953.	
<i>Numida meleagris damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Rhinoptilus africanus sharpei</i> , Erlanger, 1905.	
<i>Campethera abingoni anderssoni</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
<i>Mirafr africanaoides harei</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Mirafr sabota herero</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
<i>Cercomela familiaris damarensis</i> , (Roberts), 1931.	
<i>Cercomela familiaris lübberti</i> , Reichenow, 1902.	
<i>Tchagra australis damarensis</i> , (Reichenow), 1915.	
<i>Serinus flaviventris damarensis</i> , (Roberts), 1922.	
<i>Serinus atrogularis deserti</i> , (Reichenow), 1918.	
<i>Anthus similis leucocraspedon</i> , (Reichenow), 1915.	
<i>Otus leucotis granti</i> , (Kollibay), 1910.	
<i>Emberiza flaviventris princeps</i> , Clancey & Winterbottom, 1960.	
(mts. 10 m. (16 km) east)	
<i>Pytilia melba damarensis</i> , Neunzig, 1928.	
<i>Ploceus rubiginosus trothae</i> , Reichenow, 1905.	
<i>Eremomela icteropygialis sharpei</i> , Reichenow, 1905.	
<i>Parisoma subcaeruleum cinerascens</i> , Reichenow, 1902.	
Windhoek, Klein v. Windhoek	
Windhoekkrans, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3146/1841

- Mamm. *Procapra capensis marlothi*, Brauer, 1914.
- Windhuk v. Windhoek
- Windsor v. Ladysmith, N.
- Windsorton, Kimberley, C. 2820/2443
- Syn. Hebron;
- Windhook v. Windhoek
- Windvoëlberg, Cathcart, C. 3217/2705
- Syn. Thaba Waqu; Windvogelberg;
- Bds. *Ploceus capensis olivaceus*, (Hahn), 1822.
- Windvogelberg v. Windvoëlberg
- Winterberg (Groot), Tarkastad/Adelaide, C. 3222/2624
- Syn. Compagnies Welvarens Gebergte;
- Winterberg, Klein Adelaide/Fort Beaufort, C. 3232/2627
- Winterhoek Mts. (Great) (2), Tulbagh, C. 3307/1909
- Winterhoek Mts., Klein/Little, Tulbagh, C. 3310/1907
- Winterhoek Mts., Klein/Little, Uitenhage, C. 3321/2505
- Winterskloof, Pietermaritzburg, N. 2935/3018
- Winterveld, more or less Richmond dist., C. c.3120/2400
- Witberge (1), Herschel, etc., C. 3040/2725
- Syn. White Mountains; Whiteberg; Wittenberge; Koesberg;
- Kousberg; Khetoane; Witteberge(n);
- Witberge (2), Ficksburg/Fouriesburg, O. 2830/2800
- Syn. Whiteberg; White Mts.; Witteberge(n);
- Witberge, Laingsburg, (3), Laingsburg, C. 3319/2030
- Witberge (4), Willowmore, C. 3304/2343
- Witches R. v. Hex R. (C.)
- Witelsberg & -bos, Humansdorp, C. 3403/2407
- Syn. Wittelsbosch;
- Witels R., Humansdorp, C. 3404/2411
- Syn. White Els R.;
- Witfontein 25, farm, Randfontein, T. 2612/2734
- Mamm. *Steatomys krebsi transvaalensis*, Roberts, 1929.
- Witfontein Rand, Rustenburg, T. 2450/2700
- Syn. Witfontein Berge;
- Witkransnek, Middelburg, C. 3142/2512
- Witmoos, Bedford, C. 3232/2545
- Syn. Wet Mutts; Witte Muts Kloof;
- Witnossob v. Nossob, White
- Witputs, Luderitz, S.W.A. 2735/1643
- Syn. Witpütz;
- Bds. *Certhilauda albescens cavei*, MacDonald, 1953
(5m. (8 km) S.W. of -)
Calandrella cinerea witputzi, MacDonald, 1952.
- Witpütz v. Witputs
- Witteberge(n), Herschel v. Witberge, Herschel, C.
v. Witberge, Ficksburg/Fouriesburg, O.
v. Witberge, Laingsburg, C.
v. Witberge, Willowmore, C.

	Lat./Long.
Witteberg v. Maluti Mts.	
Wittedrift, Knysna, C.	3400/2318
Wittedrift (2), Piketberg, C.	3226/1833
Witte Kei v. Kei R., White	
Witteklip Mts., Port Elizabeth, C.	3352/2515
Wittekloof v. Waterkloof (2)	
Wittelsberg & -bosch v. Witelsberg & -bos	
Witte Muts Kloof v. Witmoss	
Wittenberge v. Witberge (various)	
Wittewater v. Helderwater	
Wittvley v. Witvlei 83, S.W.A.	
Witvlei, Bots.	c.2517/2043
Syn. "At edge of K'gung forest".	
Witvlei 83, Gobabis, S.W.A.	2226/1830
Syn. Witvley; Wittevey; Kalkfontein;	
Mamm. <i>Miniopterus natalensis smitiani</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
Witvley v. Witvlei 83	
Witwater, Namaqualand, C.	3028/1805
Mamm. <i>Petromyscus collinus barbouri</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Witwater, Hay, C. v. Heiderwater	
Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, T.	c.2610/2630 to /2830
Witzenberg, Tulbagh/Ceres, C.	3320/1915
Syn. Whitson Berg;	
Witzenberg, Agter, Tulbagh, C.	3313/1915
Witzenberg Pass (& Vlake), Tulbagh, C.	3316/1913
Wodehouse Forest, Cofimvaba (St. Marks), Transkeian Terr.	3157/2734
Woeman Poevoe R. v. Ntafufu R.	
Woera's Oord v. Bethany, O.	
Wolfberg(h), Clanwilliam, C.	3208/1828
Syn. Theima Koethama; Wolvenberg; Wolweberg;	
Wolgafonteyn v. Wolwefontein	
Wolseley, Tulbagh, C.	3325/1912
Mamm. <i>Dendromus melanotis capensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Otomys saundersiae karoensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Wolvenberg v. Wolweberg	
Wolverhampton, S. Melsetter, Rhod.	c.2030/3230
Bds. <i>Nectarinia kilimensis arturi</i> , Sclater, 1906.	
Wolwespruit v. Wolwespruit	
Wolweberg v. Wolfberg(h)	
Wolwefontein, Steytlerville, C.	3318/2449
Syn. Wolgafonteyn;	
Wolwepoort, Namaqualand, C.	3009/1750
Syn. Aloekloof; Kokerboomhooghte;	
Wolwespruit, Wolmaransstad, T., Junc. of Vaal R.	2725/2616
Syn. Wolve Spruit;	
Wonderboom, Pretoria, T.	2541/2812
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica flaviventris</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Wonderboom, Little, Pretoria, T.	2536/2812

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Wonderfontein, Ventersdorp/Oberholzer, T.	2619/2728
Mamm. <i>Praomys natalensis socialis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster mitchelli</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Wonderheuvel, Hanover, C.	3120/2441
Syn. Wonder Mountain	
Wood Bay v. Houtbay	
Woodbush (Forest Reserve), Letaba, T.	2347/3004
Syn. Houtbos;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris myurus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Crocidura mariquensis sylvia</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Amblysomus gunningi</i> , Broom, 1908.	
<i>Galago crassicaudatus umbrosus</i> , (Thomas), 1917.	
<i>Heterohyrax brucei granti</i> , Wroughton, 1910.	
<i>Pedetes capensis salinae</i> , Wroughton, 1907.	
<i>Graphiurus platyops eastwoodae</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Thamnomys dolichurus baliolus</i> , Osgood, 1910.	
<i>Thallomys paedulous acaciae</i> , (Roberts), 1915.	
<i>Otomys irroratus cupreus</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Indicator minor albigularis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
<i>Geocolaptes olivaceus prometheus</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris montanus</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Turdus olivaceus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
<i>Erthropygia signata oatleyi</i> , (Clancey), 1956.	
<i>Pogonocichla stellata transvaalensis</i> , (Roberts), 1912.	
<i>Serinus canicollis thompsonae</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Sphenoeacus afer transvaalensis</i> , Grant, 1908.	
Woodcutters' Post, Company's; v. Company's Woodcutters Post	
Wood's Pan v. Hendrick's Vlei	
Woodstock, Cape, C.	3355/1828
Syn. Papendorp;	
Woody Cape, Algoa Bay, C.	3341/2617
Wooldridge, Peddie, C.	3313/2715
Syn. Pato's Kraal;	
Woolwich Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Worcester, C.	3339/1925
Syn. Rooidraai; Roodedraai;	
Wyllie's Poort, Soutpansberg, Louis Trichardt, T.	2254/2956
Bds. <i>Nectarinia chalybeus capricornensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Wynberg, Cape, C.	3400/1828
Bds. <i>Botaurus stellaris capensis</i> , (Schlegel), 1863.	
Xai-Xai v. Vila de Joao Belo	
Xamab R. v. Löwen R.	
Xamob R. v. Löwen R.	
Xamop R. v. Löwen R. (S.W.A.)	
Xamas R. v. Houms R.	
Xauga v. Buffelsdrif(t)	
Xgharas v. Karasberg, Gt.	

	Lat./Long.
Xhaeruh v. Suurbrak	
Xhukwane, Debe Nek, King William's Town, C.	3253/2705
Syn. Kooquanie R.	
Ximbundi Rapids v. Nanguali Rapids	
Xinavane, Magde, Mozam.	2500/3248
Syn. Chinovane;	
Xolora v. Kologha Mts.	
Xora Mouth, Elliotdale, Bomvanaland, Transkei	3209/2900
Xura v. Coega R.	
Xwe, Ngamiland, Bots.	1946/2218
Yadegga R. v. Ludeke R.	
'Yas (There are two not far apart), Kenhardt, C.	2832/1940
Syn. Eyasa; Eyas; Ei-as; Aiaas; Graafwater;	to 2836/1941
Yellow R. v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Yellowwoods R., King William's Town, C. Junc. of Buffalo R.	3256/2728
Syn. Kamka R.; Kameka R.; Cammacha; Meehouw (?); Elands R.;	
Ye Sugar Loafe v. Lion's Head, Cape Town	
Yoruah v. Gerufa	
Ysselstein Bay v. Simons Bay	
Ysterberg v. Ysterkoppie	
Ysterfontein (Point), Malmesbury, C.	3321/1809
Ysterkoppie, Kuruman, N.C.	2707/2250
Syn. Black Rock; Ysterberg; Lentswana; Linchane;	
Yuk R. v. Ongeluks R.	
Yukuambi v. Ukuambi	
Yukuanyama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Yzelstein Bay v. Simons Bay	
Zabenza v. Chobe R.	
Zebesa v. Chobe R.	
Zabises R. v. Tsabi R.	
Zack R. v. Sak R.	
Zaire R. v. Congo R.	
Zak R. v. Sak R. (1) or (2)	
Zambese R. v. Zambesi R.	
Zambesi R.	1850/3617 (at mouth)
Syn. Leeambye R.; Cuama R.; River Indires; Cuama; Empondo; Zambese; Lwambayi; Liambai; Luambeji; Luambesi; Ambesi; Ojimbesi;	
Zambesia province, Mozam. is between Manica and Sofala provs. i.e. from the Zambesi R. in the south to Ligonha R. in the north.	1500/3520 to 1850/3900
Zandflachte v. Sandflats	
Zandflaghte v. Sandflats	
Zandgara v. Tsaugara Pan	
Zand R. v. Sand R. (various) v. Buffelsrivier (3), Namaqualand	
Zand Vlake v. Cape Flats	
Zandvlei v. Sandvlei	
Zaphala v. Sofala	

Zaphala Aurifodina v. Sofala

Zavala v. Quissico

Zee-coe-stuk v. Seekoeisteeek

Zeekoe R. v. Seekoei R. 1 & 2

Zeekoe Vallei v. Verlore(n)vallei

Zeekoe Vlei, (de Groote) v. Seekoei Vlei

Zeerust, Marico, T.

2533/2605

Syn. Sebatlani; Hazeah (or -i); Coetzee-rust; Sefatlhane;

Bds. *Lamprotornis australis*, A. Smith, 1836.

Bubalornis albirostris niger, A. Smith, 1936.

Ploceus velatus mariquensis, (A. Smith), 1845.

Estrilda erythronotos, (Vieillot), 1817.

Serinus atrogularis, A. Smith, 1836.

Tchagra australis, (A. Smith), 1836.

Francolinus coqui, (A. Smith), 1836.

Pterocles gutturalis, A. Smith, 1836.

Campethera bennettii, (A. Smith), 1836.

Campethera abingoni, (A. Smith), 1836.

Turdus libonyanus, (A. Smith), 1836.

Turdus litsitsirupa, (A. Smith), 1836.

Erythropygia leucophrys pectoralis, A. Smith, 1836.

Euplectes afer taha, Smith, 1836.

Quelea q. lathamii, (Smith), 1836.

Malaconotus sulfureopectus similis, A. Smith, 1836.

Cisticola chiniana, A. Smith, 1843.

Mamm. *Elephantulus intufi*, A. Smith, 1836.

Herpestes sanguineus cauii, A. Smith, 1836.

Zagaanie v. Thamalakane R.

Zelashin Sangwe v. Tiger Bush

Zendeling's Post v. Sendeling's Post

Zendling's Drift v. Sendeling's Drift

Zesfontein v. Sesfontein

Zevenfontein v. Berseba

Zicken-huys v. Nethercourt

Ziekenhuis v. Nethercourt

Zilvermyn R. v. Silvermine R.

2016/3055

Syn. Simbowe;

Zimbiti v. Mzimbiti

Zimvooboo R. v. Umzimvubu R.

Zingolweni v. Izongolweni

Zithanie R. v. Thamalakane R.

Zitzikamma v. Tsitsikamma

Zitzikamma R. v. Tsitsikamma R.

Zixina v. Sokis River

Zizibantu River v. Intembeni River

Zizina v. Sokis River

Zobué, Moatize, Mozam.

1535/3425

Bds. *Hyliota australis inornata*, Vincent

	Lat./Long.
Zoekfontein Drift, Vereeniging, O./T.	c.2640/2758
Zoetemelksfontein v. Sidbury	
Zoet(e)melk's Valley v. Soetmelksvlei	
Zoetendalsvallei v. Zoetendalsvlei	
Zoetendals Vlei/Valley, Bredasdorp, C.	3443/1958
Syn. Soetendalsvlei (incorrect); Zoutendalsvley; Zoetendalsvallei;	
Bds. <i>Mirafrapiata marjoriae</i> , Winterbottom, 1956. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris brevirostris</i> , Roberts, 1941.	
Zoetvlei v. Soetvlei	
Zokeine R. v. Suka R.	
Zolanay R. v. Toelanie R.	
Zolany R. v. Toelanie R.	
Zomba, Malawi	1525/3519
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus blasii empuza</i> , K. Andersen, 1904. <i>Rhynchogale melleri</i> , Gray, 1864.	
Bds. <i>Stactolaema whytii</i> , (Shelley), 1893. <i>Pirenestes minor</i> , Shelley, 1894. <i>Sylvietta whytii</i> , Shelley, 1894. <i>Prodotiscus insignis zambesiae</i> , Shelley, 1894. <i>Lybius torquatus zombae</i> , (Shelley), 1893.	
Zonda R. v. Savuti Channel	
Zondags R. v. Sundays R.	
Zondereind R. v. Riviersonderend	
Zonderend R. v. Riviersonderend	
Zondereynd R. v. Riviersonderend	
Zonga R. v. Botletle R.	
Zont R. v. Sand R. (7)	
Zoolooland v. Zululand	
Zoudgara v. Tsaugara Pan	
Zouga v. Secume	
Zouga R. v. Botletle R.	
Zougara Pits v. Tsaugara Pan	
Zougha R. v. Botletle R.	
Zoutendalsvley v. Zoetendalsvlei	
Zoutharra Fountain v. Tsaugara Pan	
Zoutpan, Pretoria, T.	2524/2806
Syn. Soutpan;	
Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulous moggi</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Bds. v. under Hammanskraal	
Zoutpannen v. Zoutpan	
Zoutpansberg v. Soutpansberg	
Zoutpansdrift, Hopetown/Fauresmith, C./O.	2943/2422
Syn. Soutpansdrift;	
Zout R. v. Sout R. (various) v. Salt R. (various)	
Zuga R. v. Botletle R.	
Zululand, N.	c.28-29s/31-32e
Syn. Zoolooland;	

- Zumbo v. Vila do Zumbo
 Zuurberg v. Suurberg 1 & 2
 Zuurberg, Achter v. Agtersuurberg
 Zuurbergpoort v. Suurbergpoort
 Zuurbrak v. Suurbrak
 Zuurbergen, Old name for range from Xalanga via Engcobo and
 Tabankulu to Ingeli, Transkeian Territories.
 Zuurbron v. Suurbron
 Zuurplaats v. Suurplaas
 Zuurveld(t) – The Suurveld. So called until given the name of Albany
 in 1814 v. Albany
 Zvimvurwi v. Umvukwe(s)
 Zwaarhoogte v. Rietberg (2)
 Zwaarhoogte v. Rietberg (2)
 Zwagers Hoek v. Swaers Hoek
 Swart – v. also under Swart
 Swartberg v. Swartberg (2) (various) v. Prince Albert v. Caledon
 Swartbergpad (or Bath) v. Caledon
 Swartbergpass v. Swartbergpass
 Swart Doorn R. v. Doring R., Swart
 Swarte Berg v. Swartberg 1 & 2 v. Prince Albert v. Caledon
 Swartebergbad (or Bath) v. Caledon
 Swart(e) Doorn R. v. Doring R., Swart
 Swartefontein v. Moorreesburg
 Swarte Heuvels v. Swartuggens
 Swarte R. v. Orange R. (east) v. Swart R. (various)
 Swarte Ruggens v. Swartuggens
 Swart(e) Vlei v. Swart Vlei
 Swart Gareep (Gariep) v. Orange R. (east)
 Swarthoek 320 v. Swarthoek 320
 Swart Kei R. v. Kei R., Black
 Swartklip v. Swartklip (Cave Site)
 Swartkops Bay v. Algoa Bay
 Swartkops R. v. Swartkops R.
 Swartkops Rivier Baai v. Algoa Bay
 Swartkops Saltpan v. Swartkops Saltpan
 Swartland (Het) v. Swartland
 Swartuggens, Jansenville, C. c.3255/2440
 Syn. Swart(e)uggens; Swarte Ruggens; Swarte Heuvels;
 Meitjieskraal;
 Swartwater(s)poort v. Swartwaterspoort
 Swartzberg v. Prince Albert
 Zweigwe Waterhole N. of Tsotsoroga pan, Chobe, Bots. 1836/2422
 Syn. Jwejwe; Zweizwe Waterhole;
 Mamm. *Eptesicus zuluensis vansoni*, (Roberts), 1932.
 Bds. *Serinus mozambicus vansoni*, Roberts, 1932.
 Zweizwe Waterhole v. Zweigwe Waterhole
 Zwellendam v. Swellendam
 Zylver Fontein v. Silwerfontein

APPENDIX

Mammal and Bird Forms having the type Locality 'Cape of Good Hope', q.v.

BIRDS — 81 Forms.

1. *Spheniscus demersus*, Linnaeus, 1758
2. *Diomedea exulans*, Linnaeus, 1758
3. *Diomedea melanophrys*, Temminck, 1828
4. *Diomedea chlororhynchos*, Gmelin, 1789
5. *Fulmarus glacialis*, (Smith), 1840
6. *Daption capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1758
7. *Bulweria macroptera*, (Smith), 1840, (seas off C. of G.H.)
8. *Bulweria incerta*, (Schlegel), 1863
9. *Pachyptila desolata banksi*, Smith, 1840
10. *Procellaria aequinoctialis*, Linnaeus, 1758
11. *Sula bassana capensis*, (Lichtenstein), 1823
12. *Phalacrocorax carbo lucidus*, (Lichtenstein), 1823
13. *Geronticus calvus*, (Boddaert), 1783, (ex Daubenton)
14. *Bostrychia hagedash*, (Latham), 1790
15. *Platalea alba*, Scopoli, 1786
16. *Tadorna cana*, (Gmelin), 1789
17. *Anas undulata*, Dubois, 1837
18. *Anas erythrorhyncha*, (Gmelin), 1789
19. *Anas capensis*, (Gmelin), 1789
20. *Sagittarius serpentarius*, (Miller), 1779
21. *Falco peregrinus minor*, (Bonaparte), 1850
22. *Falco tinnunculus rupicolus*, (Daudin), 1800
23. *Buteo rufofuscus*, J.R. Forster, 1798
24. *Circus maurus*, (Temminck), 1815
25. *Francolinus capensis*, (Gmelin), 1789
26. *Turnix hottentotta*, (Temminck), 1815
27. *Rallus caerulescens*, (Gmelin), 1789
28. *Grus carunculatus*, (Gmelin), (ex Latham), 1789
29. *Neotis denhami stanleyi*, (Gray), 1831
30. *Eupodotis afra*, (Linnaeus), 1766
31. *Haematopus moquini*, (Bonaparte), 1856
32. *Charadrius pecuarius*, (Temminck), 1823
33. *Vanellus coronatus*, (Boddaert), 1783, (ex Daubenton)
34. *Capella nigripennis*, Bonaparte, 1839
35. *Burhinus capensis*, (Lichtenstein), 1823
36. *Larus novaehollandiae hartlaubii*, Bruch, 1853
37. *Sterna bergii*, Lichtenstein, 1823
38. *Oena capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
39. *Chrysococcyx caprius*, (Boddaert), 1783
40. *Bubo africanus*, (Temminck), 1823
41. *Colius striatus*, (Gmelin), 1789
42. *Colius colius*, (Linnaeus), 1766
43. *Megaceryle maxima*, (Pallas), 1769
44. *Alcedo cristata*, Pallas, 1764

45. *Halcyon albiventris*, (Scopoli), 1786
46. *Upupa epops minor*, (Shaw), 1812
47. *Lybius leucomelas*, Boddaert, 1783
48. *Geocolaptes olivaceus*, (Gmelin), 1788
49. *Mesopicus griseocephalus*, (Boddaert), 1783
50. *Certhilauda curvirostris*, (Hermann), 1783
51. *Hirundo cucullata*, (Boddaert), (ex Daubenton), 1783
52. *Riparia cincta*, (Boddaert), (ex Daubenton), 1783
53. *Pycnonotus capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
54. *Turdus olivaceus*, (Linnaeus), 1766
55. *Monticola explorator*, (Vieillot), 1818, (Mountains of -)
56. *Oenanthe pileata*, (Gmelin), 1789
57. *Cossypha caffra*, (Linnaeus), 1771
58. *Sphenoeacus afer*, (Gmelin), 1789
59. *Cisticola textrix*, (Vieillot), 1817
60. *Batis capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
61. *Motacilla capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
62. *Anthus leucophrys*, (Vieillot), 1818
63. *Macronyx capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
64. *Lanius collaris*, (Linnaeus), 1766
65. *Laniarius ferrugineus*, (Gmelin), 1788
66. *Creatophora cinerea*, (Menschen), 1787
67. *Onychognathus morio*, (Linnaeus), 1766
68. *Spreo bicolor*, (Gmelin), 1789
69. *Promerops cafer*, (Linnaeus), 1758
70. *Nectarinia famosa*, (Linnaeus), 1766
71. *Nectarinia violacea*, (Linnaeus), 1766
72. *Nectarinia afra*, (Linnaeus), 1766
73. *Nectarinia chalybea*, (Linnaeus), 1766
74. *Nectarinia amethystina*, (Shaw), 1811
75. *Ploceus capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
76. *Euplectes capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
77. *Serinus canicollis*, (Swainson), 1838
78. *Serinus alario*, (Linnaeus), 1766
79. *Serinus sulphuratus*, (Linnaeus), 1766
80. *Emberiza capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
81. *Emberiza flaviventris*, Stephens, 1815

There are 81 forms in the above list.

MAMMALS — 38 Forms.

1. *Crocidura cyanea martensi*, Dobson, 1890
2. *Crocidura cyanea infumata*, Wagner, 1841
3. *Chrysochloris asiatica*, Linnaeus, 1758
4. *Rhinolophus capensis*, Lichtenstein, 1823
5. *Papio u. ursinus*, Kerr, 1792
6. *Canis mesomelas*, Schreber, 1775 or 1778, (C. of G.H. or The Cape)
7. *Ictonyx striatus*, Perry, 1910
8. *Mellivora capensis*, Schreber, 1776
9. *Aonyx capensis*, Schinz, 1821
10. *Genetta genetta felina*, Thunberg, 1811
11. *Genetta tigrina*, Schreber, 1776
12. *Herpestes ichneumon cafer*, Gmelin, 1788
13. *Herpestes pulverulentus*, Wagner, 1839
14. *Atilax paludinosus*, G. Cuvier, 1829
15. *Hyaena brunnea*, Thunberg, 1820, (The Cape of Good Hope)
16. *Crocota crocuta*, Erxleben, 1777, "Guinea, Aethiopia et Caput Bonae Spei"
17. *Crocota crocuta capensis*, Desmarest, 1820, The Cape
18. *Felis serval*, Schreber, 1777
19. *Acinonyx jubatus*, (Schreber), 1775
20. *Orycteropus afer*, Pallas, 1766
21. *Procavia capensis*, Pallas, 1766
22. *Diceros bicornis*, Linnaeus, 1766
23. *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Pallas, 1766
24. *Raphicerus campestris*, Thunberg, 1811, (Also given as South Africa, near Cape Town).
25. *Raphicerus melanotis*, Thunberg, 1811
26. *Antidorcas marsupialis*, Zimmermann, 1780
27. *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*, Pallas, 1766
28. *Taurotragus oryx*, Pallas, 1766, (Mts. near Cape Town)
29. *Lepus capensis ochropus*, Wagner, 1844
30. *Lepus saxatilis*, Cuvier, 1823
31. *Bathergus suillus*, Schreber, 1792, (Cape Flats, by Shortridge)
32. *Georhynchus capensis*, Pallas, 1779, (Cape Flats, by Shortridge)
33. *Pedetes capensis*, Forster, 1778
34. *Pedetes cafer*, Pallas, 1778, (different reference)
35. *Graphiurus murinus*, Desmarest, 1822, (or Cape Colony)
36. *Praomys natalensis silaceus*, (Wagner), 1842
37. *Rhabdomys pumilio vittatus*, (Wagner), 1842
38. *Tatera afra*, Gray, 1830

There are 38 mammal forms in this list.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01429 5257

913 Y1^P 8548
10/03/16 815750

5th Group

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01740 7248